



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

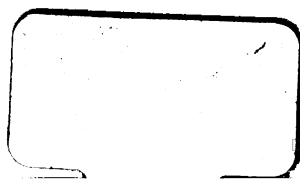
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08184837 0





ITG  
South Carolina







# Warrants for Lands

IN

## South Carolina

✓ 37  
1692-1711

11, 307

EDITED BY

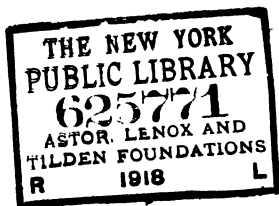
A. S. SALLEY, JR.

Secretary of the Historical Commission of South Carolina

Printed for  
The Historical Commission of South Carolina  
By The State Co., Columbia, S. C.

1915





[Break] Carolina. Ss Sepbr 26: 1692: /

[Break] An Account of Warrant<sup>s</sup>: for Land & Town[break] past  
y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office . . . . .

7<sup>ber</sup> 26 A warrant to Mr. Rot<sup>t</sup>: Seabrook for one Town Lott (by  
Indenture,) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>: of 7<sup>ber</sup>. i692: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of  
Governor Ludwell..

8<sup>ber</sup> 19 A warrant to Mr: Peter Le Chevalier for one Town Lott  
(by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of 8<sup>ber</sup>: i692: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale  
of Governor Ludwell—

Octob: 20 A warrant to Mr: Ja: Dugue senior: for one Town Lott  
(by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>: of 8<sup>ber</sup>: i692: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale  
of Governor Ludweell—

8<sup>ber</sup>: 2 A warrant to Mr: Ja: Debourdeaux for one Town Lott: (by  
Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>: of 8<sup>ber</sup>: 1692: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of  
Governor Ludweell—

8<sup>ber</sup>: 20 A warrant to Mr: Jonas Bonhoste one Town Lott (by  
Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>: of 8<sup>ber</sup> 1692: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of  
Governor Ludwell—

Octob: 20 A warrant to Mr. Peter Le Chevalier for one Town Lott  
(by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>: of 8<sup>ber</sup>: 1692: under y<sup>e</sup> hand &  
seale of Governor Ludweell—

8<sup>ber</sup>., 19 A warrant to Mr: Ja: De Baurdeaux for on Town Lott  
(by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> i9<sup>th</sup>. of 8<sup>ber</sup> 1692: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale  
of Governor Ludweell—

8<sup>ber</sup>: 17 A warrant to Jn<sup>o</sup>: Ladson Gentleman: for one hundred  
acres of Land: for y<sup>e</sup> arraival of two Negro men: viz: Robin &  
Sambo: who arraiued in y<sup>e</sup> Sloop: Betty: Cap<sup>t</sup> Edward Rundell  
Commander: y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>: of 8<sup>ber</sup>: 1692: (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> i7 of  
8<sup>ber</sup>: i692: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Governor Ludwell—  
To Stephen Bull Esq: Surveyor

9<sup>ber</sup>: 25 A warrant Dated y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>: of 9<sup>ber</sup>: 1692: for five hundred  
acres of Land: sold to Hanna: English widow: situatted near  
Stonny poynt in Berkley County whh Land belonged formerly to  
Jn<sup>o</sup>: Falconer Deseased: y<sup>e</sup> purchase money being 25<sup>£</sup> recorded  
by Paull Grimbball as appears: by a receat recorded in the Reg-  
isters office according to y<sup>e</sup> Ld<sup>s</sup>. propriettors Instructions under y<sup>e</sup>  
hand & Seale of Governor Ludweell:  
To: Stephen Bull: Esq<sup>r</sup>. Surveyor

9ber: 25 A warrant to Mons<sup>r</sup>: Anthony Boureau for two hundred & twintie acres of Land for y<sup>e</sup> arraivell of himselfe, Jean his wife; Isack his Son: Jean his daughter & Lewis Naudin his Servant under sixteen years of age: Arraived y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>: of 9ber i686: y<sup>e</sup> Counter p<sup>te</sup>: of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed to be Signed w<sup>in</sup> nintie days: or else y<sup>e</sup> said Land to be free for any other: Given under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup> Ludweell: y<sup>e</sup>: 25<sup>th</sup>: November: 1692/  
To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>: Surveyor

[Break] Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>r</sup>: 1692: Signed by his Honor: [break] fiftie acres of Land: situat y<sup>e</sup> western branch [break] River [break]ckley Countie to be admeasured & laid out to Tho [break] Hubbard at y<sup>e</sup> rate of 12<sup>d</sup> ₤ acre: y<sup>e</sup> purchast money being paid to paull Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: as appears by his receipt Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>. day of Jan<sup>r</sup>: 1692; Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office Mr. Ja<sup>s</sup>: Jones surveyor

A: warrant Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>: of Xber: 1692; Signed & sealed by his Honnor. Governor Ludwell: for. twintie one. hundred acres of Land. being part of twelve ThouSand Acres: formerly Granted upon quit rent. to John. D Arsens Seigneur de wernhant. as by y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>ds</sup>: ₤priettors order. bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>: day of August: i686: appears: The whh twelve thousand Acres of Land are in like manner given unto Tho. Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>: as by y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>ds</sup>: ₤priettors order. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>: of xber: 1689: appears: The said Tho: Smith is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counter part of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed. within nintie days. after y<sup>e</sup> Land is admeasured or laid out or else to be run out to any other person  
To: Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

A Warrant to Geo: Pawley. for one Towne Lott. (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>: of May. 1693: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith——

A warrant. to Peter. Le Chevalier. for one Towne Lott. (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>: June i693: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith——

A warrant to Jn<sup>o</sup>: Postell for one Towne Lott. (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>: of June 1693: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith——

... ..

A warrant. to Nicholas. Barlicorne. for one Towne Lott (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>. day of June 1693. under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith——

By two warrant<sup>s</sup>. to M<sup>r</sup>: Peter. Brutell. for two Towne Lotts: (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>. day of June 1693: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith——

A warrant. to Peter. Le Chevalier. for one Towne Lott. (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>. day of June 1693: under y<sup>e</sup> hand and seale of Governor Smith——

A warrant to M<sup>r</sup>. Isack Mazig for one Towne Lott. (by Indenture.) dated y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>: day of June i693: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith——

Berkley Comt                      Carolina:                      1693

A warr<sup>t</sup>: to m<sup>r</sup>: Peter Garrard for one towne Lott (by Indenture) d[break] y<sup>e</sup>: 22<sup>d</sup>: of Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1693 under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Govern<sup>r</sup>: Smith——

A warrant to M<sup>r</sup>: Joseph. Pendarvise. for one Towne Lott. (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>: day of August i693: under y<sup>e</sup> Hand & seale of Governor Smith——

A warrant. to M<sup>r</sup>: Joseph. Pendarvise. for one Towne Lott (By Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> day of August i693. under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith——

A warrant dated y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> day of August i693: Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Thomas. Smith. Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Governor. for one Hundred Acres of Land to be Run out for Joseph Elicoat for y<sup>e</sup> arraivell of himselfe & Elizabeth his wife in y<sup>e</sup> Pinck Samuell: John Clifford Commander: the 2<sup>d</sup> day of December. i68i and y<sup>e</sup> said Joseph Elicoat is to signe the Counterparte of y<sup>e</sup> Indented: Deed within 90 dayes. after said Land is admeasured  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>. Surveyor  
or His Lawfull Deputy

A warrant to Paul. Pepen. for one Towne Lott (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> day of August i693 under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith——

A warrant. to Peter Le Chevalier. for one Towne Lott. (by Indenture) Dated ye 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1693: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith——

A warrant. to James De bourdeaux. for one Towne Lott. (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>: day of August 1693. under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith—

A warrant. to Joseph Ellicoat for one Towne Lott (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>: day of August 1693: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith—

A warrant to Joseph. Ellicoat. for one Towne Lott. (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>: of August. 1693: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Governor Smith—

A warrant Dated y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>: of September i693. Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup> Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Governor for fiftie Acres of Land to be run out for Hugh Fling: for y<sup>e</sup> arraivell of Aelss Greege his wife in y<sup>e</sup> Barque Mary. Nicholas Lockwood Comander y<sup>e</sup> i8<sup>th</sup>: day of August i684. and y<sup>e</sup> said Hugh flinge is to sig[break] the Counterparte of y<sup>e</sup> Indented deed within 90 days after said Land is admeasu[break]

To Mr. James Jones Surveyor

Carolina By y<sup>e</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be measured: and laid out unto Mr. Joseph Ellicott one hundred Acres of Land on James Island in Berckley County which formerly belonging to Walter ffrancis Deced being purchased of and from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: the Lords Recever Generall as by his receipt registred in the Registers office bearing date y<sup>e</sup> eight day of November i693 appears. and a Certifycate fully Specifying y<sup>e</sup> situation and bounds thereof, you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed Given under my hand & Seale this nineth day of November 1693/

Thomas Smith

To

Stephen. Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Jonas. Bonhoste for one Towne Lott, by Indenture dated the 21<sup>th</sup>: day of November. 1693 under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governor Smith—

By the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Governor

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John Tucker fifty Acres of Land purchased off and from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Receaver Generall by vertue of the power to him Given as by his Receipt Registered in the Registers office bearing date the twenty first day of Novem-



ber one thousand six hundred ninety three appears, in Some Convenient place as he shall make Choice off, Where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not yett paid nor no Grant past for s<sup>d</sup> Land, observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing date y<sup>e</sup> first day of ffebruary i692 appears with a Plott and Certificate fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me, with all Convenient Speed and for your Soe doing this Shall be your: Warrant Given under my hand and Seale this 22<sup>d</sup>. day of November Anno Domi i693/

To. Job: Howes Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Tho: Smith+

Carolina: By y<sup>e</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to Cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John ffrancis Degignilliat Esq<sup>r</sup>: one hundred Acres of Land being so much Given by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>. The Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s. as by their order bearing date y<sup>e</sup> fourteenth day of July i687 appears in Some Covenant place not yett laid out or marked to be laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> or use observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>: 1692 And a Certificat fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed and for your Soe doing this Shall be your warr<sup>tt</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale at Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> day of December i693—

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>: Surveyor

Tho: Smith

Carolina Ss By the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Governor

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Governor three hundred & seaventy Acres of Land being part of twelve thousand Acres of Land Granted unto the said Thomas Smith, as by the [word obliterated ] the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s order bearing Date the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1689 appears, in Some Convenient place as he shall make choice of where the Rent Due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid nor noe Grant passed for said Land, and the said Thomas Smith is within ninety dayes after admeasuring of said Land, to Signe the Counterpart of the Grant Specified in the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>: 1692 Appears with a plott and Certificate fully Specifying the situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed and for your Soe doing this Shall be your

Warrant Given under my hand and Seale y<sup>e</sup>      day of  
Anno Doni i693.

To

Thomas Smith

Carolina Ss      By the Hon<sup>ble</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Governor

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and laid out unto y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave and Governor five hundred Acres of Land being part of twelve thousand Acres of Land Granted unto the said Thomas Smith as by the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> order bearing Date the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1689 appears. in Some Convenient place as he shall make choice off where the Rent Due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> is not as yett paid nor noe Grant passed for said Land and the said Thomas Smith is within ninety dayes after admeasuring of said land to Signe the Counterpart of the Grant Specified in the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> day of febr<sup>r</sup>: i692 appears with a plott and Certifycate fully Specifying the situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed and for your soe doing this shall be your Warrant Given under my hand & seale this      day of      Anno Domi i693/

Carolina Ss:      By y<sup>e</sup>: hon<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Govern<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>: Thomas Bellamy one hundred acres of Land purchased of & from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: Receiver Generall by vertue of y<sup>e</sup>: power to him Given as by by his receipt Regestred in y<sup>e</sup>: Registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 20<sup>th</sup>: day of X<sup>ber</sup>: 1693 apeares, in Some Convenient place as he Shall make choice of where y<sup>e</sup>: Rent due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for s<sup>d</sup> Land observeing y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: Six<sup>h</sup>: day of febr<sup>ry</sup>: 1692 appears w<sup>th</sup>: a plott & Certifycate fully Specifyeing y<sup>e</sup>: Scytuation & bound thereof you are to Returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient Speed & for your Soe Doeing this Shall be your warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand & Seale this Twenty XXX day of December X Anno Domi 1693/

To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>. Surveyo<sup>r</sup>: or to  
M<sup>r</sup>: Job How Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

Thomas Smith: /

Carolina Ss: By y<sup>e</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>: Jonathan Amory Sixty XXXXX Acres of Land purchased off & from Paul Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: receiveer Generall by vertue of y<sup>e</sup>: power to him given as by his Receipt Registered in y<sup>e</sup>: Registers office bearing date y<sup>e</sup>: twentieth day of December 1693 appeares in Some Convenient place as he Shall make Choice off where y<sup>e</sup>: Rent Due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for Said Land observeing y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Propo<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup> Sixth day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 apeares w<sup>th</sup>: a plott & Certifyecate fully Specyfyeing y<sup>e</sup>: Scytuation & bounds thereof you are to Returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: Soe Doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand & Seale this Twentieth day of December Ano Dni 1693:

To Job Hows Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
Surveyor.

Thomas Smith:

Carolina Ss By y<sup>e</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Whereas John Goodby haveing made it appeare by y<sup>e</sup> Records of arrivall Rights in y<sup>e</sup>: Secretaries office y<sup>t</sup>: he & his wife Elizebeth was Transported & brought into this part of y<sup>e</sup>: province by M<sup>r</sup>: James Weetch, his master, in y<sup>e</sup>: Ship Called y<sup>e</sup>: Billbow Marchant James Pullman Comander whh arrived here from London y<sup>e</sup>: twelfth Day of May Ano Dni 1682, you are therefore to Survey & admeasure out for y<sup>e</sup>: said John Goodby one hundred & forty acres of Land according to y<sup>e</sup>: rules & proportions by y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions for Granting of Land beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: Sixth day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 of whh Survey you are to make Certifyecate y<sup>e</sup>: whh together w<sup>th</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: plott of S<sup>d</sup>: Land you are to Returne to me y<sup>t</sup>: grants may be made for y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: Land & you are to take notice y<sup>t</sup>: if y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: John Goodby Doth not w<sup>th</sup>:in y<sup>e</sup>: Space of ninety dayes after your Surveying and admeasureing out y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: one hundred & forty acres of Land take out Grants for y<sup>e</sup> Same & Signe y<sup>e</sup>: Counterpart thereof according as it is appointed by y<sup>e</sup>: power to me Given & Granted by William Earle of Craven

Anthony Lord Ashley George Lord Carterett  
Sr: Peter Colleton Barr<sup>tt</sup>.. Seth Sothell Thomas Archdale & Thomas Amye Esq<sup>rs</sup>: for Conveying Land That then y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: Land is free to be made Choice of Run out Surveyed & Granted

to any other person whatsoever Given under my hand & Seale  
this twenty first day of December Ano Dni 1693

To Job Howes Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Thomas Smith

Survey<sup>r</sup>:/

Carolina Ss: By the Governor

Whereas Major Benjamin Waring hath made it appear that he hath at his proper cost and Charge Imported into y<sup>e</sup> Province of Carolina fourteen persons aged above sixteen yeares to plant and Inhabitt in the said Province named Benjamin Waring & Elizabeth his wife. phillipp Kneeler. Samuell Goodman: Hugh Carmicaell: George Smart Allen Knight Arthur Rooke: Richard Grible: Jn<sup>o</sup>: Ardning: Thomas Browne: William Chapman: Christopher: Sympson: Joanna Agrees: The names of all which persons were Registered in the Secretaries office. within y<sup>e</sup> space of fourteen dayes. after theire Respective arraivell in the Province aforesaid, You are therefore to Survey and Admeasure out for the said Benjamin Waring seven hundred Acres of Land according to the Rules and Proportions apoynted by the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions for Granting of Land, Bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>: i692: of which Survey you are to make Certifycate, the which Together with the plott of said Land, you are to returne to me, that Grants may be made for the s<sup>d</sup> Land, and you are to take notice that if the said Benjamin Waring doth nott within the space of ninety dayes after your Surveying and admeasureing out the said seven hundred Acres of Land take out Grants for the same. & Signe the Counterpart thereof according as it is apoynted by the power to me Given & Granted by William Earle of Craven

Anthony Lord Ashley George Lord Carterett Sr. Peter Colleton Barr<sup>tt</sup>: Seth Sothell: Thomas Archdale and Thomas Amy Esq<sup>s</sup> for Conveying Land, that then y<sup>e</sup> sd Land is free to be made Choice of, run out, Surveyed, and Granted to any other P<sup>er</sup>son whatsoever Given under my hand and Seale this twenty first day of December Anno Domi i693/

To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Tho: Smith—

Surveyor

A warrant to Louis Libott for one Towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup> day of febr<sup>y</sup> i693 $\frac{3}{4}$  under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>. Smith

A warrant to M<sup>r</sup>: James Dugue Sen<sup>r</sup>. for a Towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> day of febr<sup>r</sup> 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>. Smith—

A warr<sup>t</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>. William Bayley for a Towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>: day of March i69<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup> to Nicholas DeLongamar for a Towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> day of March i69<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>.. Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>. to to Noah Sere sen<sup>r</sup>. for a Towne Lott (by Indenture) dated the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March i69<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>: under the hand and Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup> to Peter Lambe for a Towne Lott (by Indenture) Dated the 3<sup>d</sup> day of March i69<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>: under the hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to William Bayley for a Towne Lott (by Indenture) Dated the 8<sup>th</sup>. day of March i69<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under the hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith ×

A war<sup>tt</sup>. to M<sup>r</sup>: Robert finwick for a towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>: of March 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup> hand and Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>t</sup>: to Rob<sup>t</sup>: finwick gent for a towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup> 13 of March 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith—

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Rober finwick for a towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>: of March 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand and Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>tt</sup>: to Robert finwick for a towne Lot (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 13 day of march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Govern<sup>r</sup>: Smith +

A warr<sup>t</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Henry Symonds for a towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup> 13 day of march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Govern<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Henry Symonds for a towne Lot (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 13 of march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Govern<sup>r</sup>: Smith—

a war<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>t</sup>: Henry Symonds for a towne Lot (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 13<sup>th</sup>: march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>. Smith + +



A warrant: to Cap<sup>t</sup>: Henry Symonds for a towne Lot (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 13 march 169 $\frac{3}{4}$  under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & seale of Govern<sup>r</sup>: Smith

Whereas Benjamine marrion hath made it appeare y<sup>t</sup>: he hath at his prop<sup>r</sup> cost & Charge Imported into y<sup>e</sup>: province of Carolina Seaven p<sup>ersons</sup> aged above Sixteen yeares to plant & Inhabitt in y<sup>e</sup>: S<sup>d</sup>: Province named Benjamine Marrion Judeth his wife Adrew dealeau Madelean Bullwat Mary Nicholas Servants Tobe & rose a negro woman and a person under y<sup>t</sup>: age  $\times\times$  named  $\times\times$  y<sup>e</sup>: names of all which persons were Registred in y<sup>e</sup>: Sectys office w<sup>th</sup>:in fourteen dayes after theire Respective arrivall in y<sup>e</sup>: province aforesaid you are therefore to Survey & admeasure out for y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: Benjamine Marrion three hundred & fifty acres of Land according to y<sup>e</sup>: rules & p<sup>ro</sup>portions apointed by y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions for Granting of Land beareing y<sup>e</sup>: 6 febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 of w<sup>ch</sup>: Survey you are to make certifycate y<sup>e</sup>: w<sup>ch</sup>: together w<sup>th</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: plott of y<sup>e</sup>: Said Land you are to returne to me y<sup>t</sup>: grants may be made for y<sup>e</sup>: Said Land & you are to take notice y<sup>t</sup>: if y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: Benjamin Marrion doth not w<sup>th</sup>:in y<sup>e</sup>: Space of Ninety dayes after yo<sup>r</sup>: Surveying & admeasureing out y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: three hundred & fifty acres of Land take out grants for y<sup>e</sup>: Same according as it is apointed by y<sup>e</sup>: power to me given and granted by William Earle of Craven Pallatine

Anthony Lord Ashley George L<sup>d</sup>: Carterett s<sup>r</sup>: Peter Colleton Barr<sup>tt</sup>: Seth Sothell Tho: Archdale & Thomas Amye Esq<sup>rs</sup>: for conveying Land that then y<sup>e</sup>: S<sup>d</sup>: Land is free to be made choise of Surveyed or Granted to any other p<sup>erson</sup> whatsoever Given under my<sup>e</sup>: hand & seale this thirteenth day of march ano Dni 169 $\frac{3}{4}$

To Job Howes Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

Tho: Smith

Carolina Ss By y<sup>e</sup>: R<sup>t</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Gov<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to case to be admeasured and Laid out unto Cap<sup>tt</sup>: James Moore one towne Lott att Charles towne observeing y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions for Laying out y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: towne & y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: James Moore is w<sup>th</sup>:in Ninety dayes after y<sup>e</sup>: Laying & admeasureing out Said Lott to Signe y<sup>e</sup>: counterpart of y<sup>e</sup>: Grant in y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions bearing date y<sup>e</sup>: 19 day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>: 1689 else y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: towne Lott to be Laid out admeasured

for any other person or use Given under my hand & Seale 15 febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692

To Ste Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Phill Ludwell

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>t</sup>: Henry Symonds for a towne Lot (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 16 July 1692. under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governor Ludwell

a warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>t</sup>: Henry Symonds for a towne Lott (by Indenture) under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>. Ludwell dated y<sup>e</sup>: 18<sup>th</sup>: July 1692

A warrant to William Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> for a Towne Lott: (whh formerly was possest by William Hipsly) by Indenture under the hand & Seale of Governor Smith. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>. of March Anno Domi i693 $\frac{3}{4}$

a warr<sup>t</sup>: to Margaret Hobson for a towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 14<sup>th</sup>: of march under y<sup>e</sup>: hand and Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>: Jonathan Amory for a towne Lott (whh formerly was posest by Elizebeth Brunt) (by Indenture) under y<sup>e</sup>. hand and Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>: march 1693 $\frac{3}{4}$

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Peter Girard March<sup>t</sup>: for a towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 15<sup>ht</sup>: March 1693 $\frac{3}{4}$  under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

a warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Peter Girard march<sup>t</sup>: for a towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 15<sup>th</sup>: March 1693 $\frac{3}{4}$  under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith — —

A warr<sup>tt</sup> to Jean fflower widdow for a Towne Lott. (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>: of March i693 $\frac{3}{4}$  under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith—

Carolina By y<sup>e</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> Governo<sup>r</sup>

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto David Harty Joyner Sixty acres of Land which is purchased of & from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>. Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Receiver Generall by vertue of y<sup>e</sup>: power to him given by their Lordships as by his receipt Registred in y<sup>e</sup>: Registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 15<sup>th</sup>: day of march 1693 $\frac{3}{4}$  apeares this Land is Situated in Berkeley County and was formerly in y<sup>e</sup>: posession of Daniell ffrisell observeing y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>.. Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 6 febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 appeares w<sup>th</sup>: a platt & Certifyecate fully Specifyeing y<sup>e</sup>: Scytuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all

Convenient Speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: Soe doing this Shall be your  
Suficient warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale this 15<sup>th</sup>. day of  
march ano Dni 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Tho: Smith

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

A warr<sup>tt</sup> to Joseph Neaves for one Towne Lott, (by Indenture)  
Dated y<sup>e</sup> i5<sup>th</sup>: of March i69<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>:  
Smith—

A warr<sup>tt</sup>. to John ffroman for one towne Lott (by Indenture)  
dated y<sup>e</sup>: 16<sup>th</sup>: March 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>.  
Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to John ffroman for one towne (by Indenture)  
Dated y<sup>e</sup>: 16<sup>th</sup>: march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>. hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>:  
Smith

A warr<sup>t</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: George Rayner for one towne Lot (by Inden-  
ture) dated y<sup>e</sup> Sixteen March 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of  
Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith—

A warr<sup>tt</sup> to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: George Rayner for one towne Lot (by Inden-  
ture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 16<sup>th</sup>: march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>. hand & Seale of  
Governor: Smith

A warrant to John Williamson for one Towne Lott: (by Inden-  
ture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>: of March 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of  
Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith—

A Warrant to Jn<sup>o</sup>: Williamson for one Towne Lott, (by Inden-  
ture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> of March i69<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of  
Gov<sup>r</sup>. Smith X

A warr<sup>tt</sup> to William Bradly for one Towne Lott (by Indenture)  
Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>: of March 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>.  
Smith—

A warrant to William Bradly. for one Towne Lott. (by Inden-  
ture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>: of March: 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of  
Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith—<sup>1</sup>

A warr<sup>tt</sup> to Isack Redwood for one Towne Lott: (by Indenture)  
dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>: day of March 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of  
Gov<sup>r</sup> Smith—

A warr<sup>tt</sup> to Mr. Peter Bruttell. for one Towne Lott (by Inden-  
ture) dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> day of March i69<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of  
Gov<sup>r</sup> Smith—

---

<sup>1</sup>Here follow two entries of warrants for town lots to George Rayner,  
which entries have been scratched out and a note appended to each:  
"Entered befor through a mistake."

Carolina By y<sup>e</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Governo<sup>r</sup>:

By an order of Councill beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 16 day of March Ano Dni. 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Cap<sup>t</sup>: Charles Basden a towne Lott at Charles towne which formerly was posest by Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Thomas Gibbes & knowe by N<sup>o</sup>: of 73 he haveing taken out noe Grant for s<sup>d</sup> Lott you observeing y<sup>e</sup>: rules & methods already established for Building y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>: towne (&c) under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

Thomas Smith

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>.—

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>: Jonathan Amory for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup>: of march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith X

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to John Bell for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup>: of march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>—Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>. to Richard Thredd Sen<sup>r</sup>: for one towne Lott which formerly was posest by Edward Mussion & knowne by y<sup>e</sup>: n<sup>o</sup>: of 60 (by Indenture) under y<sup>e</sup> hand and Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>. Smith  
Dated y<sup>e</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup>: day of March 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Anthony Bourau for one town Lott wh<sup>ch</sup>: formerly was posest by Peter Underwood & knowne by y<sup>e</sup>: N<sup>o</sup>: of 103 dated y<sup>e</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup>: March 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>t</sup>: to Anthony Bourau for one town Lott whh formerly was posest by Peter underwood & knowne by y<sup>e</sup>: N<sup>o</sup>: of 104 dated y<sup>e</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup>: march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Governor Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Charles Clerke for one towne Lott whh formerly was posest by Daniell Bullman (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup>: march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>.. hand and seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to francis fidling for one towne Lott (by Indenture) whh formerly was posest by Mary Benson dated y<sup>e</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup>: march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to francis fidling for one towne Lott which formerly was posest by Mary Benson By Indenture dated y<sup>e</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup>: march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>t</sup>: to francis fidling for one towne Lott which was formerly posed by Mary Benson (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup>. march 169<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> under y<sup>e</sup>: hand and Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup> Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to francis fidling for one towne Lott which was formerly posed by Mary Benson (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup> march 1693 $\frac{3}{4}$  under y<sup>e</sup>: hand and Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith  
 A warr<sup>tt</sup>. to Noe Royer Jun<sup>r</sup> for one towne Lott (by Indenture) which was formerly posed by Docto<sup>r</sup>. Harris dated y<sup>e</sup>: 19<sup>th</sup>: March 1693 $\frac{3}{4}$  under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governor Smith

Carolina Ss: By the Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Whereas Isaac Caillabeuf hath made it apeare that he hath at his proper cost & charge Imported into y<sup>e</sup>: Province of Carolina Six ꝑsons aged above Sixteen yeares to plant & Inhabitt in y<sup>e</sup>: said Province named Isaac Caillabeuf Rachell Caillabeuf Peter Gallard & Magdelan Gallard Mary Ozembert James Benes y<sup>e</sup>: names of all w<sup>ch</sup>. ꝑsons were registred in the Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>s</sup> office w<sup>th</sup>:in fourteen dayes after theire Respective arrivall in y<sup>e</sup>: province aforesaid, you are therefore to Survey & admeasure out for the Said Isaac Caillabeuf three hundred acres of Land according to the rules & proportions apointed by y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions for granting of Land beareing date the 6<sup>th</sup>: febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 of which Survey you are to make certifiyate y<sup>e</sup>: w<sup>ch</sup>: together w<sup>th</sup>: the plott of y<sup>e</sup>: Said Land you are to returne to me that Grants may be made for the Said Land you are to returne to me that Grants may be made for the Said Land & you [break] to take notice y<sup>t</sup>: if the Said Isaac Caillabeuf doth not w<sup>th</sup>:in y<sup>e</sup>: space of ninty dayes after your surveying or admeasureing out y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: three hundred acres of Land take out Grants for the Same according as it is apointed by y<sup>e</sup>: power to me given & Granted by W<sup>m</sup>: Earle of Craven Pallatine

Anthony Lord ashley

George Lord Carterett S<sup>r</sup>: Peter Colleton Barr<sup>tt</sup>: Seth Sothell Thomas Archdale & Thomas amye Esq<sup>rs</sup>: for Conveying Land that then y<sup>e</sup>: Said Land is free to be made Choyce of Survey<sup>d</sup> or Granted to any other ꝑson whatsoever Given under my hand & Seale this nineteenth day of march ano Dni 1963 $\frac{3}{4}$

Thomas Smith

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>: Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:  
 or Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Job Howes—

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: for one towne Lott to Anthony Bond (by Indenture) which was formerly posed by Thomas Bolton & knowne by



y<sup>e</sup>: N<sup>o</sup>: of 39 beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: March 169 under  
y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>t</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup>: Godfrey, for one Towne Lott (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup>: of March Anno Domi 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ : under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>— Smith.

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to John Elliott for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 22 day of March 169 $\frac{3}{4}$  under the hand and Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Lt: Coll Robert Gibes for one towne Lott (by Indenture) under the hand Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith dated y<sup>e</sup>. 23 day of March 169 $\frac{3}{4}$

a warr<sup>t</sup>: to Rob<sup>t</sup>. ffinwick for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 24<sup>th</sup>: day of march 169 $\frac{3}{4}$  under the hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>t</sup>: to Rob<sup>t</sup>. ffinwick for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 24<sup>th</sup>: march 169 $\frac{3}{4}$  under the hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

By y<sup>e</sup> Governor

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto James Moore Esq<sup>r</sup> one hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Lords receiver generall as by his receipt registred in the registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 24<sup>th</sup>: day of March ano Dni 169 $\frac{3}{4}$  appeares in Some convenient place not yett laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> observeing y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup>: day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 appeares & a plott & certifycate fully Specifyinge the Scytuation & bounds thereof you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient Speed & for yo<sup>r</sup>: Soe doing this Shall be your Sufficient Warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand and Seale this twenty fowrth day of March ano Dni 169 $\frac{3}{4}$  Thomas Smith  
To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Job Howes

Carolina By y<sup>e</sup>: Governor

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Jonathan Amory gent one hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: receiver Generall as by his Receipt registred in the Registers office bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> day of march 169 $\frac{3}{4}$  apeares, In Some convenient place not yett Laid out or marked to be Laid out for any other p<sup>erson</sup> observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup>: day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 appeares with a plott & certifycate

fully specifying the Situation & bounds thereof you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient Speed

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to William Popell gent for one towne [break] (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 28 March i694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup> Smith.

a warrant to M<sup>r</sup>: William Popell for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 28 March 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith.

A warr<sup>tt</sup> to Coll: Rob<sup>tt</sup>: Gibbs for one Towne Lott at Charles Towne. (by Indenture) Dated this 28<sup>th</sup>. day of March: 1694 under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale. Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith.

A warrant to M<sup>rs</sup>: Sarah Powys for one Towne Lott at Charles Towne. (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>: of March 1694: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & seale of Gov<sup>r</sup> Smith

A warrant to M<sup>rs</sup>: Sarah Powys. for one Towne Lott at Charles Towne (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>: of March 1694: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup> Smith

A warrant to M<sup>r</sup>. William Popell for one Towne Lott at Charles Towne (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>: of March i694: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warrant to M<sup>r</sup>. William Popell for one Towne Lott at Charles Towne. (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>: day of March: 1694 under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith

By the Honoble y<sup>e</sup> Governor

By virtue of an order of Councill bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>: of March i694: you are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Tho= Noble one Towne Lott or parcell of Land at Charles Towne at the Est end of Noble Streett on y<sup>e</sup> Est side of Charles Towne observing y<sup>e</sup> Condition of the order of Councill and y<sup>e</sup> Rules already Established for building the said Towne (&c<sup>t</sup>) Given under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith: y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>: Mar: i694

by virtue of an order of councill bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>: of March i694: you are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Tho: Noble one Towne Lott at Charles Towne which was formerly possest by M<sup>rs</sup>: Winfeild and now being deserted it<sup>s</sup>: alleged that there is noe Grant past for the same observing y<sup>e</sup> Rules & Methods alleady Established for

building the said Towne (&c<sup>t</sup>) Given under the hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>. Smith y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>: day of March Anno Domi i694

By v[break]ue of ane order of Councill bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>: of March Anno Domi i694 you are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Tho: Noble one Towne Lott at Charles Towne which was formerly possest by M<sup>rs</sup>: Sarah Winfeild and now being deserted it<sup>s</sup>. now alleadged that there is noe Grant past for y<sup>e</sup> same observing the Rules & Methods all ready esstablished for building the said Towne (&c<sup>t</sup>) Given under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Govern<sup>r</sup> Smith y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>: day of March Anno Domi i694

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: John Emperor for one towne Lott (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup>: 28<sup>th</sup>: March 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: John Emperor, for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 28.<sup>th</sup>: March 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith ×

By y<sup>e</sup>: honorable: y<sup>e</sup>: Governo<sup>r</sup>:

By vertue of an order of Councill beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 27 of March 1694 you are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Mr: : Peter Girrard one halfe towne Lott att Charles towne that was formerly granted unto M<sup>r</sup>: James Moore & M<sup>r</sup>: Maurice Mathews he haveing purchased of the said James Moore y<sup>e</sup> onely Survivor, observeing y<sup>e</sup>: rules & methods already established for building y<sup>e</sup>. Said towne (&c<sup>t</sup>:) Given under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith y<sup>e</sup>: 28<sup>th</sup> day of March 1694 To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>: surveyo<sup>r</sup>: Thomas Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to m<sup>r</sup>: Henry Le Noble for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: March 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>: John ffrancis Gignilliatt for one towne Lott (by Indentur) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: March 1694 under the hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

Carolina By y<sup>e</sup>: honorable: the Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Coll Andrew Percivill twelve hundred acres of Land

which is purchased of and from Paul Grimball esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: receiver generall by vertue of the power to him given by theire L<sup>d</sup>ship as by his receipt registred in ye registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1694 appeares this Land is Situated upon Ashley River in Berkley county & in y<sup>e</sup>: posession of the S<sup>d</sup>: Coll. Andrew Percivill observeing y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date 6 day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 apeares with plott & certifiycate fully Specifyeing y<sup>e</sup>: Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient Speed and for your soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Sufficient warrant Given under my hand & Seale this 30<sup>th</sup>: March 1694

Tho Smith

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Isaac Redwood for one towne Lott (by Indenturee) dated y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>: march 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warrant to Isaac Redwood for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated the 30<sup>th</sup>: March 1694 under the hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

Carolina By y<sup>e</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>:: to cause to be admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>: John Alexander one thousand acres of Land purchased of & from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: receiver Generall by vertue of the power to him given as by his receipt registred in y<sup>e</sup>: registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: day of March 1694 apears in Some convenient place as he shall make choyce of where the rent due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe grant past for y<sup>e</sup>: Said Land observeing y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup>: ffebr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 apeares w<sup>th</sup>: a plott & certif[break] fully Specifyeing the Situation & bounds thereof you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all convenient Speed & for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: Sufficient warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand & Seale this thirty day of March 1694

To Steph Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>: or M<sup>r</sup>:

Tho: Smith

James Whitter

A war<sup>tt</sup>: for one towne Lott to M<sup>r</sup>: Nicho: Marden (by Indenturne dated y<sup>e</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: march 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand and Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>tt</sup>: to Nicho: Marden for one towne Lott (by Indent[break] dated y<sup>e</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: March 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>. Thomas Rose for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 31 March 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Ruben Willis for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 2<sup>d</sup>: april 1694 under the hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Andrew Percivill Esq<sup>r</sup>: for one towne Lott (by Indentur) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 2<sup>d</sup>: april 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Andrew Percivill Esq<sup>r</sup>: for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 2<sup>d</sup>: april 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Richard Phillips gent for one towne Lott (by Indentur) dated the 2<sup>d</sup>: april 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith..

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Richard Phillips for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 2<sup>d</sup>: day of april 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand and Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Richard Phillips gent for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 2<sup>d</sup>: day of april 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

on y<sup>e</sup>: 5 of april 1694 there was a generall warr<sup>tt</sup>: given to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: James Moore for two hundred acres of Land being for y<sup>e</sup>: arrivall rights of Edward Jones Thomas Lane & Thomas Kith w<sup>ch</sup>: arived att Charles towne on y<sup>e</sup>: account of y<sup>e</sup>: Said Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Moore in y<sup>e</sup>: yeare 1684 the Said war<sup>tt</sup>: was Signed & Sealed by Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>tt</sup>: to W<sup>m</sup>: Popell for one hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from Paull Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: receiver generall as by his receipt Registered y<sup>e</sup>: 6 april 1694 he is to make Choice of were y<sup>e</sup>: rent due to Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe grant past for y<sup>e</sup>: Said Land under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Go<sup>r</sup>: Smith this 7<sup>th</sup>: april 1694      Thomas Smith  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Tho Clerke for one hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>. Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: receiver Generall as by his receipt Registered in y<sup>e</sup>: registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 7<sup>th</sup>: aprill 1694 he is to make choyce of were y<sup>e</sup>: rent due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords p<sup>r</sup>p<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor no grant past for y<sup>e</sup>. Said Land under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith this 7<sup>th</sup>: aprill 1694

To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Tho: Smith

[break \_\_\_\_\_]  
Stevens for [break \_\_\_\_\_]  
-hased of y<sup>e</sup>. Lord [break \_\_\_\_\_]  
to make Choice of y<sup>e</sup>: Said Land in any place where y<sup>e</sup> rent due to y<sup>e</sup>. Lords p<sup>r</sup>p<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Go<sup>r</sup>. Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Henry Simonds for one towne Lott (by Indentur) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 10<sup>th</sup>: aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith:

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Henry Simonds for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 10<sup>th</sup>: aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>. hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Sm[break]

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>: Nicholas Marden for 300 acres of Land purchased of & from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>. Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>. receiver generall as by his receipt Registered in y<sup>e</sup>: Registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 13 aprill 1694 he is to make Choyce of whe[break] y<sup>e</sup>: rent due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>. is not as yett paid nor noe gra[break] past for y<sup>e</sup>: Said Land under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup> Smith this 16 aprill 1694

Tho Smith

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyor.

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>: John Jones for one towne Lott (by Indenture dated y<sup>e</sup>: 16<sup>th</sup> aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Gov[break] Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>: John Jones for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 16<sup>th</sup> aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smit[break]

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>: John Jones for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 16<sup>th</sup> aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smit[break]

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to James Laroche for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated 18 aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: W<sup>m</sup>: Hawett for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 18<sup>th</sup>: of aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>. William Hawett for one towne Lott (by Indenture) da[break] y<sup>e</sup>: 18<sup>th</sup>: aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

[The entry at top of page, consisting of two lines, has been broken off save five or six words.]

A w[break] Hawett [break] one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 18 aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Gov<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Mouns<sup>r</sup>: James Lasade for Seventy acres of Land being purchased of & from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: receiver generall as by his receipt registred in y<sup>e</sup>: registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 18 aprill 1694 he is to make of S<sup>d</sup>: Land where y<sup>e</sup>: rent due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe grant past for y<sup>e</sup>: S<sup>d</sup>: Land under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith this 18 aprill 1694

Tho Smith

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

A war<sup>tt</sup>: to Anthony Shory for one towne (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 18 aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>tt</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>: Ralph Marshall on behalfe of his two daughter Katharine & Eliza: Marshall for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup> aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>: Ralph Marshall on behalfe of his two daughters Katharine & Eliza: Marshall for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: aprill 1694 und<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>tt</sup>: to Major. Rob<sup>t</sup>: Daniell fo one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: aprill 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand [break] Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: William Hawett for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 3<sup>d</sup>: may 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: William Hawett for one towne Lott (by Indenture) da[break] y<sup>e</sup>: 3<sup>d</sup>: may 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup> Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: William Hawett for on towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 3<sup>d</sup>: may 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governor Smith

[break] warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: William Hawett for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dat[break] y<sup>e</sup>: 3<sup>d</sup>: may 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: William Hawett for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated [break] 3 may 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A war<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: William Hawett for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 3<sup>d</sup>: may 1694 under y<sup>e</sup>: hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup> Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Richard Benat for foure hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>. Lords prop<sup>rs</sup> receiver Generall as by his Receipt Registered in y<sup>e</sup>: registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: second of may 1694 apeares he is to make Choice where y<sup>e</sup>: rent due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup> is not as yett paid nor noe grant past for y<sup>e</sup>: Same alwaise prvided y<sup>t</sup>. what areares of rent which is due to Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: before y<sup>e</sup>: date of this warrant for Such Lands must be paid to the Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: or their assignes by Such person or persons which had formerly marked Challenged poست or made use of s<sup>d</sup>: Land or any timber thereon Giver my hand & Seale this 4 may 1694

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Rob<sup>tt</sup>: Lewis had a generall wa[break] given unto him for one hundred acres o[break] being for y<sup>e</sup>: arrivall rights of himselfe [break] arrived upon y<sup>e</sup>: acc<sup>tt</sup>: of S<sup>d</sup>: Rob<sup>t</sup>. Lew[break] under my hand & Seale this 4 may 16[break]

To James Witter

Tho Smith

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

Carolina: By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Governor

Whereas Isaac Varry hath made it appeare that he was Imported into [break]s p<sup>ov</sup>ince by Mons<sup>r</sup>: Josias Dupre, as his servant in the year 1686 in a [break]taine ship whereof Cap<sup>tt</sup> Tho:



Hastead was Comander, you are therefor [break] Survey & admeasure out unto the said Isaac Varry fifty acres of Land according to the Rules & proportions appointed by the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions for granting of Land bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. day of ffebr<sup>y</sup> 1692, of which survey you are to make Certificate, which together with y<sup>e</sup> plott of the Land you are to returne to me that Grants may be made for the said Land and you are to take notice that if the said Isaac Varry doth not within the space of Ninety days after yo<sup>r</sup> Surveying & measuring out [break] said fifty Acres of Land, take out Grants for the Same, & Sig[break] Counterpart thereof, according as it is appointed by the powe[break] to me Given & Granted, by William Earle of Craven

Anthony Lord Ashly George Lord Carterett Sr. Peter Colleton Barr<sup>tt</sup>: Seth Sothell, Thomas Archdale & Tho. Amy E[break] for conveying Land, that then the said Land is free to be ma[break] off, Surveyed & Granted to any other P<sup>erson</sup> whatsoever. Given under my hand & Seale this 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1694.

To M<sup>r</sup> James Jones  
Surveyor

Tho Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to William Norman for one hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Receiver Generall as by his Receipt Registered in y<sup>e</sup>: registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 7 may 1694 apeares he is to make Choice of S<sup>d</sup>: Land where y<sup>e</sup>: rent due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for y<sup>e</sup>: Same alwise provided y<sup>t</sup>: w<sup>t</sup>: arreares of rent which is due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords for Such Land before the date this warr<sup>tt</sup>: must be paid to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: or their assigns by Such P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> which had formerly marked Challenged posest or made use of S<sup>d</sup>: Land or any timber thereon Given under my hand & Seale this 7<sup>th</sup>: may 1694

To Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Job Hows  
Surveyor:

Tho Smith

[break] warr<sup>tt</sup>: to M<sup>r</sup>: Jn<sup>o</sup>= Alexander for one hundred ninty & eight [break]res of Land being purchased of & from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> Lords Receiver Generall as by his receipt registred in y<sup>e</sup>: registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: first of may 1694 apeares he is to make Choice of S<sup>d</sup>: Land where y<sup>e</sup>: rent due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe grant past

for y<sup>e</sup>: Same, alwaise provided y<sup>t</sup>: w<sup>th</sup>: arreares of rent which is due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: for Such Lands befor[break] y<sup>e</sup>: date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>: must be paid to the Lords p[break] or theire asignes, by Such person or persons wh[break] had formerly marked Challenged posest or made [break] S<sup>d</sup>: Land or any timber thereon Given under my hand & Seale this 7 day of may 1694  
Tho: Smith  
To

Carolina By the Govern<sup>r</sup>:

Whereas Cap<sup>t</sup>. George Dearsley hath made it appeare, y<sup>t</sup>. he hath at his proper [break] & charge Imported into y<sup>e</sup>: province of Carolina, foure persons aged above sixteen years to plant and Inhabitt in y<sup>e</sup>: said province, Named George Dearsley, Parthenia, Robbin & Nall y<sup>e</sup>: names of all w<sup>ch</sup>. ¶sons were Registred in y<sup>e</sup>: Secret<sup>ry</sup>: office, within y<sup>e</sup>: space of fourteen dayes after their Respective arrivall in the province aforesaid, you are therefore to Survey and admeasure out for y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: George Dearsley, two hundred acres of Land according to y<sup>e</sup>: rules & proportions, by y<sup>e</sup>: Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions, for granting [break] Land beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup>: day of ffeb<sup>ry</sup>: (i692) of which Survey, you are to make Certif[break]cate, the w<sup>ch</sup>: together w<sup>th</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: plott, of said Land, you are to returne to mee y<sup>t</sup>: grants, may bee made for the said Land, & you are to take notice: y<sup>t</sup>: if y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: George Dearsley, doth not within the Space of Ninety dayes after your Surveying & admeasureing out y<sup>e</sup>: said two hundred acres of Land: take out grants for the same, & Signe y<sup>e</sup>: Counter part thereof accord according as it is appoynted, by y<sup>e</sup> power to mee, given & granted by Will<sup>m</sup>: Earle of Craven,  
Anthony Lord Ashly, George Lord Carterett, Sr. Peter Coleton, Seth Sothell, Thomas Archdale & Tho: Amy: Esq<sup>rs</sup>: for Conveying Land, y<sup>t</sup>: then y<sup>e</sup>: said Land is free to be made Choice of, run out, Survey'd and granted, to any other ¶sons whatsoever, Given under my hand & Seale this tenth day of Janua<sup>ry</sup>: anno domi i693<sup>¼</sup>  
Thomas Smith

To m<sup>r</sup>. James Witter  
Survey<sup>r</sup>:

four warrants: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Charles Basden for foure towne Lotts (by Indenture) Dated the 13th: June 1694 under the hand & Scale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

Carolina By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured, and Lay'd out, unto Robert Lewis one hundred Acres of Land being purchased of & from the right Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup>: as by the Recept<sup>t</sup>. of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: fourteenth day of June 1694: doth appeare in some convenient place, as the said Robert Lewis, shall make Choice of, where the rent due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yet pay'd, nor noe grant past for the said Land, always provided y<sup>t</sup>:: what areares of Rent, w<sup>ch</sup>: is due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup>: for such Land before y<sup>e</sup>: date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>: it must be pay'd to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup>: or their assignes by such person or persons, w<sup>ch</sup>. had formerly marked, Challenged, possest, or made use of Said Land, or any Timber thereon, observeing the Lords proprietors Instructions, beareing date the 6<sup>th</sup>: day of febr<sup>y</sup>: i692 appeares w<sup>th</sup>: a plott & Certificate, fully Specifyeing the Situation and bounds thereof, you are to returne to me with all convenient Speed, and for your soe doing: this shall be your warr<sup>tt</sup>: given under my hand & Seale this 14<sup>th</sup>: day of June, anno domi: 1694:

Thomas Smith

To m<sup>r</sup>. James: Witter

Surveyor

A warran'tt to M<sup>r</sup>: Marten Cock for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated the 16<sup>th</sup>: June 1694 under the hand and Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

Carolina By the Honob<sup>ll</sup>. the Govern<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured, & Layd out unto John ffrancis de Gignilliat Esq<sup>r</sup>: two hundred and fifty acres of Land, being part of the three thousand Acres given unto him, by y<sup>e</sup>: R<sup>t</sup>: Honob<sup>ll</sup>: the Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup>: as by their order, beareing date the fourteenth day of July (1687) appeares, in some convenient place, as he shall make Choice of, where the Rent due to the Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett pay'd, nor noe grant past for the said Land, alwayes provided that what areers of Rent, w<sup>ch</sup>: is due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup>: or their asignes, by such person or persons, w<sup>ch</sup>: had formerly marked, Challenged, possest or made use of said Land, or any timber thereon; observeing the Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date the sixth day of febr<sup>y</sup> (i692) appeares, with a plott and

certificate, fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof.  
 You are to returne to mee with all convenient Speed, and for your  
 soe doing, this shall be your warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand and  
 Seale at Charles-Towne, this Sixteenth day of June anno domi:  
 169 [break]

Tho Smith

To Cap<sup>tt</sup>. Job: Howes  
 Surveyor

Carolina. Ss By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and  
 laid out un to Henry Bayley one hundred Acres of Land being  
 purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by the  
 receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Registered in the  
 Registers office bearing Date Date y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> day of June 1694 doth  
 appeare, in some convenient place as he the said Henry Bayley  
 Shall make choice of where the Rent Due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s  
 is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land, alwise  
 Provided that what arreares of Rent which is due to the Lords  
 Prop<sup>r</sup>s for such Lands befor the Date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>: it must  
 be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes by such P<sup>erson</sup> or  
 P<sup>erson</sup>s. which had formerly Marked Challenged. posest or made  
 use of said Land or any timber thereon observing the Lords  
 Prop<sup>r</sup>s instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of febr<sup>ry</sup>: 1692 appeares,  
 with a plott and Certificate fully Specifying the Situation and  
 bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient  
 Speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Given  
 under my hand & Seale this 18<sup>th</sup> day of June Anno Domi 1694  
 To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Thomas: Smith

Surveyor.

Carolina./ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and  
 Laid out unto Mr. John Hamilton five hundred acres of Land,  
 being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s  
 as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall, Reg-  
 istered in the Registers office bearing Date the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March  
 169 $\frac{3}{4}$  doth appeare, Thee which said Land is Situated on Edestoh  
 Island in Colleton County, (Two hundred of the said five hundred  
 Acres is in y<sup>e</sup> possession of said Hamilton where his dwelling  
 house is now standing) The other three hundred Acres, is to be  
 Joyning or Contiguous to the said two hundred Acres, Provided

alwayes that what arreeres of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s for such Lands befor the date of this warr<sup>t</sup>, it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes, by such p<sup>er</sup>son or p<sup>er</sup>sons which had formerly Marked. Challenged, possest, or made use of [break] Land or any Timber thereon, observing the Lords P[break] Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions, bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup> of ffebr. 1692 appeares, with a Plott and Certificat, fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed, & for your Soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant given under my hand & Seale this i8<sup>th</sup>. June i694/

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Tho: Smith

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
By vertue of an order of Councill bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> of June i694/ you are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mr. Martin Cock as being Attorney to Martha winckfeild of new providence, one halfe part of a Towne Lott at Charles Towne knowne by the N<sup>o</sup>. of 52: being heretofore Granted to Thomas Seale and by severall Meane assignments, The Est halfe part whereof is now the propperty of Findla Martin, And the west halfe part thereof the propperty of the said Martha Winckfeild, Observing the Methods already Established for building the said Towne and a Certificate fully specefyng the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient speed, and the said Martin Cock is within .90 dayes after admeasuring said halfe part of said Towne Lott to signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Grant specified in the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of ffebr i692 appeares. Given under my hand & Seale at Charles Towne y<sup>s</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> of June i694

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Tho: Smith

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured & laid out unto William White planter two hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s: as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: receiver Generall registred in the registers office beareing date the twenty first day of June 1694 doth appeare in Some Convenient place as he the said William White shall make Choice of where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is nott as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said

Land alwayes Provided that what arreeres of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s for such Land, befor the Date of this warrant, it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes by such P<sup>er</sup>son or P<sup>er</sup>sons, which had formerly Marked, Challenged, possesst or made use of said Land, or any Timber thereon, observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup> of febr<sup>r</sup> i692 appears with a Plott and Certificate fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this Shall be your warrant, Given under my hand & Seale this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June Anno: Domi i694  
Tho: Smith

To Mr. James Witter  
Surveyor

A warr<sup>tt</sup>. To Robert Gibbs Esq<sup>r</sup>. for one halfe Acre of Marsh Land in Charles Towne uppon Ashly River, (by Indented) Dated the 21<sup>st</sup> of June i694 under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Govern<sup>r</sup> Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup> to Robert Gibbs Esq<sup>r</sup>. for one halfe Acre of Marsh Land in Charles Towne uppon Ashly River, (by Indenture) Dated this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June i694: under the hand & Seale of Govern<sup>r</sup> Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Geo: Dearsley: for a Towne Lott, (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>: day of June i694: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Govern<sup>r</sup> Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Mr: William Rowsham for a towne Lott (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 22<sup>d</sup>: of June 1694 under the Hand and Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup> Smith — — —

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Mr: William Rowsham for a towne Lot (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup>: 22<sup>d</sup>: of June 1694 under the hand & Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

Carolina By the Honob<sup>le</sup>= The Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthwith to Cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto the honob<sup>le</sup>: Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>: Landgrave and Governo<sup>r</sup>: two hundred acres of Land, being part of twelve thousand acres of Land Granted unto the Said Thomas Smith as by the R<sup>t</sup> Honob<sup>le</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: order beareing date the 9<sup>th</sup>: day of December (1689) apeares in Some Convenient place as he Shall make Choice of where the Rent due to the L<sup>ds</sup>: P<sup>ers</sup>: is nott as yett paid nor noe grant past for the Said Land alwaise Provided

that what arreares of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: or their assigns by Such person or Persons which formerly marked Challenged possess or made use of the Said Land or any timber thereon, and the Said Thomas Smith is w<sup>th</sup>: in ninty dayes after admeasuring of the Said Land to Signe the Counterpart of the grant Specified in the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instruction beareing date the 6<sup>th</sup>: day of febr<sup>y</sup> 1692 appears w<sup>th</sup>: a plott & Certifycate fully Specifyinge the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: Soe doing this Shall be your warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand and Seale this 30<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1694  
Thomas Smith  
To

Carolina By the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Govern<sup>r</sup>.  
You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or Cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto John Bray one hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup>: R<sup>tt</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: Receiver Generall Registered in y<sup>e</sup>: Registers office beareing date the thirtieth day of June 1694 doth appear in Some Convenient place as he y<sup>e</sup>: Said John Bray Shall make Choice of, where the rent due to the Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe grant past for the Said Land, alwise Provided that whatt arreares of rent which is due to the Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: for Such Land before the date of this warrant it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. or their assigns, by Such person or Persons which had formerly marked, Challenged, possess or made use of the Said Land or any timber thereon, observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date the 6<sup>th</sup>: of febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 w<sup>th</sup>: a plott and Certifycate fully Specifyinge the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all convenient Speed and for your Soe doing this shall be Your warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand and Seale this thirtieth day of June 1694

Thomas Smith

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

Carolina By the hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>:  
Whereas Richard Capers hath made it appear that he hath at his proper Cost and Charge imported into the Province of Carolina Eight persons aged Above Sixteen yeares to plant and Inhabitt in the Said province named Richard Capers Mary his

wife: John Farewell. Nathaniell Ginings, John Rowe Sent: John Rowe Jun<sup>r</sup>: and William Bray who arrived on or about the Yeare 1684 the names of all which persons were Registred in the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office w<sup>th</sup>: in fourteen dayes after there respective arrivall in the Province aforesaid you are therefore to Survey and admeasure out for the Said Richard Capers foure hundred acres of Land according to the Rules and proportions apointed by the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions for Granting of Land beareing date the 6<sup>th</sup>: feb<sup>ry</sup>. 1692 apeares of which Survey you are to make Certifycate the which together w<sup>th</sup>: the plott of the Said Land you are to returne to me that grants may be made for the Said Land, and you are to take notice that if the Said Richard Capers doth not w<sup>th</sup>:in the Space of ninety dayes after your Surveying and admeasureing out of y<sup>e</sup>: Said foure hundred acres of Land take out grants for the Same & Signe the Counterpart thereof according as it is apointed by the power to me given and granted by William Earle of Craven Pallatine

Anthony Lord Ashley George Lord Carterett S<sup>r</sup>: Peter Colleton Barr<sup>tt</sup>. Seth Sothell Thomas Archdale and Thomas Amy Esq<sup>rs</sup>: for Conveying Land that then the Said Land is free to be made Choice of Surveyed or granted to any other person whatsoever Given under my hand & Seale this 3<sup>d</sup>: day of July 1694

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Tho: Smith

Surveyor:

Carolina By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto Cap<sup>tt</sup>: James Moore fifty acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: Receiver Generall registred in the Registers office beareing date the fourth day of July 1694 doth appeare in Some Convenient place as he the Said James Moore Shall make Choice of where the rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe grant past for the Said Land, alwise (Provided that what arreares of rent which is due to the Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: for such Land before the date of this war<sup>tt</sup>: it must be paid to Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: or there asignes by Such person or persons which had formerly marked Challenged posest or made use of Said Land or any timber thereon) observeing the Lords prop<sup>r</sup>[break] Instructions beareing date the 6<sup>th</sup>: feb<sup>ry</sup>: 1692 apeares w<sup>th</sup>: a plat and Certifycate fully Specifyeing the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all Con-



venient Speed and for your Soe doing this Shall be your warr<sup>tt</sup>:  
 Given under my hand and Seale this fourth day of July 1694  
 To Thomas Smith

Carolina. By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>..  
 Whereas John Bray & ann Bray hath made it apeare that they  
 were imported into this Province by the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>: S<sup>r</sup>: Peter  
 Colleton Barronett in y<sup>e</sup> yeare 1681 you are therefore to Survey  
 and admeasure out unto the Said John and an Bray one hundred  
 and forty acres of Land according to the Rules and proportions  
 apointed by the Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions for granteing of Land  
 beareing date the 6<sup>th</sup>: day of febr<sup>y</sup>: (1692) of which Survey you  
 are to make Certifycate the which together w<sup>th</sup>: the plott of  
 the Said Land you are to returne to me y<sup>t</sup>: grants may, for the  
 Said Land and you are to take notice y<sup>t</sup>: if y<sup>e</sup>: Said John and  
 anne Bray doth not w<sup>th</sup>: in the space of ninty dayes after your  
 Surveying & admeasuring out of the Said one hundred and  
 forty acres of Land take out grants for y<sup>e</sup>: Same take out grants  
 for the Same and Signe the Counterpart thereof according as it  
 is apointed by the power to me given and Granted by William  
 Earle of Craven Palatine Anthony Lord Ashley  
 George Lord Carterett S<sup>r</sup>: Peter Colleton Barr<sup>tt</sup>: Seth Sothell  
 Thomas archdale and Thomas amy Esq<sup>rs</sup>: for Conveying Land  
 that then the Said Land is free to be made Choice of Surveyed  
 or granted to any other person whatsoever Given under my hand  
 and Seale this fifth day of July 1694  
 To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>: Thomas Smith  
 Surveyor

Carolina. By the hon<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Govern<sup>r</sup>:  
 You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or Cause to be admeasured & laid  
 out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Ralph Ames three hundred acres of Land being pur-  
 chased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>= the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: as by the  
 receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: Receiver Generall Registered in  
 the Registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: fourth day of July (1694)  
 doth apeare in Some Convenient place as he the Said Ralph  
 Ames shall make Choice of where the rent due to the Lords  
 Prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe grant past for the Said Land,  
 alwise Provided that what arreares of which is due to the  
 Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: before the date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>: it must be paid to  
 the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: or their assignes by Such person or persons

which had formerly marked, Challenged posest or made use of the Said Land or any timber thereon, observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup>: day of febr<sup>y</sup>: (1692) apeares, w<sup>th</sup>: a plott & Certifycate fully, Specifyeing the Situation and bounds thereof, you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient Speed and for your Soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>:; Given under my hand and Seale this fifth day of July 1694

To

Thomas Smith

Carolina By the hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or Cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>: Christopher Linkley five hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>:; as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: Receiver General, Registred in the Registers office beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 7<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1694 doth apeare, in Some Convenient place as he the Said Christopher Linkley Shall make Choice of where the rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. is not as yett paid nor noe grant past for the Said Land alwise Provided that what arreares of rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. for Such Land before the date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>: it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. or their assigns by Such person or persons which had formerly marked, Challenged posest or made use of the Said Land or any timber thereon observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup> of febr<sup>y</sup>: apeares, with a plott and Certifycate fully Specifyeing the Situation and bounds thereof, you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed, and for your Soe doing this Shall be your warrant, Given under my hand and Seale this ninth day of July ano Domi 1694

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Thomas Smith

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

Daniell Huger tuck out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>s</sup> office a warr<sup>tt</sup>: for Land this 11<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1694 Signed by Governo<sup>r</sup>. Smith for three hundred acres of Land on the account of arrivall Rights due for himselfe & Six other persons by name Daniell Huger Margaritt Huger his wife, Margaret Huger his daughter, Madlin Huger John fforger & ann Reabouleau all w<sup>ch</sup>: Said Persones were Imported into this part of y<sup>e</sup>: Province of Carolina in the yere 1686 at y<sup>e</sup>: proper cost & Charge of Said Huger to Settle here y<sup>e</sup>: Said Huger is obliged w<sup>th</sup>:in 90 dayes from y<sup>e</sup>: date of S<sup>d</sup>

war<sup>t</sup>.. to Signe to the Counterpart of the Indented deed for paying the Lords rent &c Else y<sup>e</sup>: Land which he Shall make Choice of is free to be run out and disposed of to any other p<sup>ersons</sup>son w<sup>t</sup>: soever.

Thomas Smith

Carolina By the hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to mesure or Cause to be admeasured and laid out unto William Branford one hundred and fifty acres of Land, being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup>: R<sup>t</sup>: Hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: Rever Generall Registered in the registers office beareing date 11<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1694 doth apeare, Said Land is Situated to the northward upon ashley river, and to the Southward upon Lands not Laid out, and bounding to the eastward upon y<sup>e</sup>.. Lands of Mr. Geoford and M<sup>rs</sup> Carver and to the west ward upon pitchone Creeke and other Lands belonging to the Said Mr. Geoford in Berkley County alwise provided that what arreares of rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. for Such Land before the date of this warrant it must be paid to the Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>. or their assignes by Such p<sup>erson</sup>son or p<sup>ersons</sup> which had or did formerly record marke Challenge poseses or made use of the Said Land or any timber thereon, observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date the 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 apeares w<sup>th</sup>: a plott and Certifecate fully Specifyeing the Situation and Bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed, and for your Soe Doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: war<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand and Seale this 11<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1694

Thomas Smith

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

Carolina By The Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Th Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to be admeasured & Lay'd out unto M<sup>rs</sup>. Pheby Cottner widdow, three hundred & tenn acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup>: R<sup>t</sup>: Hono<sup>bl</sup>l. the Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup>: as by y<sup>e</sup>. Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: Rec<sup>r</sup>: Gen<sup>rl</sup>: Registered in the Registers office beareing date this Eleventh day of July 1694) doth appeare, the said Land being situated on the South to wandoe River, on the North on Monhom Creek, Joyning to David Hartie Island, in Berkley County (allwayes provided y<sup>t</sup>: what arrears of Rent, w<sup>ch</sup>: is due to y<sup>e</sup>: Lords for Such Land, before the date of this warrant it must be pay'd to

y<sup>e</sup>: Lords propriet<sup>rs</sup>: or their Assignes by such person or persons, w<sup>ch</sup>: had or did formerly Record, marke, Challenge, possess, or made use of y<sup>e</sup>: s<sup>d</sup>: Land, or any timber thereon) observeing y<sup>e</sup>: L<sup>ds</sup>: Propriet<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions, beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup>: day of febr<sup>y</sup>: (1692) appeares w<sup>th</sup>: a platt & certificate, fully Specifying the Situation & bounds thereof: you are to returne to mee w<sup>th</sup>: Convenient speed, & for your Soe doing this shall be your warrant, given under my hand & Seale this eleventh day of July 1694

To M<sup>r</sup>: Job How or

Thomas Smith

M<sup>r</sup>: James Witer

Carolina By the Hono<sup>ble</sup>= the Governo<sup>r</sup>=

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or Cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Rob<sup>t</sup>: fenwick five hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hono<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: Receiver Generall as by the Registred in the Registers office beareing date the nineth day of July 1694 doth apeare, Situated one wandoe River knowne by the name of Data adjoyneing to a Creek Seperating it, and major: Boones Land at the one Side and to a place named wehoy one the other Side in Berkley County, alwaise Provided that what arreares of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: for Such Land before the date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>: is must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: or their assignes by such P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> which had or did formerly Record marke Challenge poses or made use of the Said Land or any timber thereon, observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692 apeares, w<sup>th</sup>: a plott & Certifyecate fuly Specifyeing the Situation and bonds thereof you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient Speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup>: Soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand and Seale this 13<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1694

To James Witter

Thomas Smith

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

Carolina By the hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Governo<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto Edward Jones two hundred & tenn acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>—the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> receiver Generall Registred in the Registers office, beareing date the 17<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1694 doth apeare, in Some Convenient place as he y<sup>e</sup>: Said Edward

Jones Shall Make Choice of where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid nor noe grant past for the Said Land alwise Provided that what arreares of rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: for Such Land before the date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>= it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: or their assignes by Such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>ersons</sup> which had or did formerly record marke Challenge poses or make use of the Said Land or any timber thereon observing the Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date the 6<sup>xt</sup>: of febr<sup>ry</sup>: 1692 apeares w<sup>th</sup>: a plott and Certifycate fully Specifyeing y<sup>e</sup>: Sytuation and bounds thereof you are to Returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient Speed & for your Soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand and Seale this 17<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1694

Thomas Smith

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
Surveyor—

#### Memordum

The above Land is Situated one the north Side of ashley River Joyneing or bounding to George Barnetts & Paul Parkers Land y<sup>t</sup>: was the Said two hundred & ten acres was formerly in the possession of M<sup>r</sup>: James Verin in Berkley County:

Carolina By the hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>:

You are forthw<sup>th</sup>: to measure or Cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>: Edm<sup>d</sup>: Bellinger Seaventen acres of Land being purchased of & from the R<sup>t</sup>: hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: Receiver Generall Registred in the Registers office bearing date the 14<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1694 doth apeare in Some Convenient place as he the Said Edmond Bellinger Shall make Choice of where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: is not as yett paid, nor noe grant past for the Said Land alwise Provided that arreares of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: for Such Land before the date of this war<sup>t</sup>: It must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: or their assignes by Such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>ersons</sup> which had formerly marked Challenged posest or made use of the Said Land or any timber thereon observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions beareing date the 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of febr<sup>ry</sup>: 1692 apeares w<sup>th</sup>: a plott & Certifycate fully Specifyeing the Situation and bounds thereof, you are to returne to me w<sup>th</sup>: all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup>: Soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup>: warr<sup>t</sup>: Given under my hand and Seale this 18<sup>th</sup>: day of July ano Domi 1694

Tho: Smith

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
Surveyor:

Mr: Joshua Snell tuck out a war<sup>t</sup>.. out of the Sectys ofice the 14<sup>th</sup>: of July 1694 Signed by the hono<sup>ble</sup>: Thomas Smith Landgrave and Governo<sup>r</sup>: for one hundred and fifty acres of Land on the account of arrivall Rights due for himselfe and two other ꝑ<sup>ersons</sup> by name Anthony and Indian Servants all w<sup>ch</sup>: Said ꝑ<sup>ersons</sup> were Imported into this part of the Province of Carolina in the yeare 1685 at the proper Cost and Charge of S<sup>d</sup>: Snell to Settle here the Said Snell is obliged w<sup>th</sup>:in 90 dayes from the date of S<sup>d</sup>: war<sup>t</sup>. to Signe to the Counterpart of the Indented deed for paying the Lords Rent (&c) else the S<sup>d</sup>: Land w<sup>ch</sup>: he Shall make Choice of is free to be Run out and disposed of to any other ꝑ<sup>erson</sup> or ꝑ<sup>ersons</sup> whatsoever

Carolina By the hono<sup>ble</sup>= the Governo<sup>r</sup>:

Whereas Thomas Moody and Mary his wife hath made it apeare that they was Imported into this Province by Mr. George Lyon in the Ship Carolina Marchant in the yeare 1684 you are therefore to Survey and admeasure out unto the Said Tho Moody and Mary his wife one hundred acres of Land according to the Rules and proportions apointed by the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions for granting of Land beareing Date y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of febr<sup>ry</sup>: (1692) of w<sup>ch</sup>: Survey you are to make Certifyecate the w<sup>ch</sup>: together w<sup>th</sup>: the plott of Said Land You are to returne to me that grants may be made for Said Land, and you are to take notice, that if the Said Thomas Moody and Mary his wife: doth not w<sup>th</sup>: in ninety dayes after Surveying and admeasureing out of the Said one hundred acres of Land take out grants for the Same and Signe the Counterpart thereof according as it is appointed by the power to me Given and Granted by W<sup>m</sup>: Earle of Craven

Anthony Lord Ashley George Lord Carterett S<sup>r</sup>: Peter Colleton Barr<sup>tt</sup>: Seth Sothell Tho= Archdale & Tho Amy Esq<sup>rs</sup>: for Conveying Land, that then the Said Land is free to be made Choice of Surveyed and granted to any other ꝑ<sup>erson</sup> w<sup>ts</sup>soever Given under my hand & Seale this 23<sup>d</sup>: day of July ano Domi 1694

Tho: Smith

To Mr: James Witter

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>:

A warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Mr: James Stanyare for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated the 23<sup>d</sup>: day of July 1694 under the hand and Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warr<sup>tt</sup> to Mr. Tho: Bolton, for one Towne Lott at Charles Towne, (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> of July: 1694: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of Govern<sup>r</sup> Smith

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mr. Will<sup>m</sup> Capers one hundred and fiftie Acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office bearing Date the 24<sup>th</sup> of July 1694 doth appeare in Some Convenient place as he y<sup>e</sup> said William Capers shall make choice of, where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land, alwise Provided that what arreares of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s for such Land befor the date of this warrant it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes by Such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>erson</sup>s which had formerly Marked, challenged possest, or made use of said Land or any timber thereon observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. of febr<sup>y</sup> 1692 appears, with a plott and Certificate fully Specifying the Situation and bounds yrof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup> Given under my hand & Seale this 24<sup>th</sup> of July 1694

Thomas Smith

To Mr. James Witter  
Surveyor/

A warrant to James Stanyarne for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated the 24<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1694 under the hand and Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

A warrant to Tho<sup>=</sup> Bolton for one towne Lott (by Indenture) dated the 24<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1694 under the hand and Seale of Governo<sup>r</sup>: Smith

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Governor

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>rs</sup>. Phebee Codner fourtie Acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall Registered in the Registers office bearing Date the                      day of

Anno Domi 1694 doth appeare in Some Convenient place as she the said Phebee Codner shall make choice of, where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is nott as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land alwise Provided that what arreeres of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s, for such Land befor the Date of this warrant, it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes by Such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>erson</sup>s which had formerly

Marked, Challenged or possess or made use of said Land or any timber thereon, observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of ffebr<sup>r</sup> 1692 appeares with a Plott and Certificate fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup> given under my hand & Seale this 26 day of July Anno Domi 1694

Thomas. Smith

To M<sup>r</sup>: Job How

Surveyor:

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. John Whitmarsh two hundred Acres of Land being purchased off and from the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by y<sup>e</sup> receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day of July: 1694 doth appeare in Some convenient place as he the said John Whitmarsh shall make Choice of where the rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the Said Land, alwayes provided that what areeres of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. for Such Land before the date of this warrant, it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> or theire assignes by Such P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> which had formerly Marked Challenged, or possess or made use of the said Land or any Timber thereon, observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup> of ffebr<sup>r</sup>: 1692 appeares, with a Platt and Certificat fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant, Given under my hand & Seale this 28<sup>th</sup> of July 1694

To M<sup>r</sup>: James Witter

Tho: Smith

Surveyor

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>/

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. John Whitmarsh one hundred Acres of Land being purchased off and from the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>—the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office bearing the 28<sup>th</sup> of July 1694 doth appeare in Some Convenient place as he y<sup>e</sup> Said John Whitmarsh Shall make choice of where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land, Alwayes Provided that what arreeres of Rent which is due to



the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s for such Land before the Date of this warrant, it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes by Such Person or Persons, which had formerly Marked, Challenged or possest, or made use of the said Land or any Timber thereon observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup> of febr<sup>r</sup> 1692 appeares, with a Platt and Certifycate fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Given under my hand & Seale this 28<sup>th</sup> day of July Anno Domi 1694

To Mr. James Witter  
Surveyor

Thomas Smith

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Governor

Whereas John Hodges. hath made it appeare, that he was Imported into this Province a Servant to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— Langrave James Colleton in a Shipp Comanded by Cap<sup>t</sup> Tregany, And that Ann his wife came or was Imported, by Cap<sup>t</sup> Dunbar, You are therefore to Survey & admeasure out for the said John Hodges one hundred Acres of Land according to the Rules & proportions. appointed by the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions for Granting Lands bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup> of febr<sup>r</sup> 1692: of which Survey you are to make Certificate, the which together with the plott of the said Land you are to returne to me that Grants may be made for the said Land, And you are to take notice, that if the said John Hodges doth nott within the Space of Ninety dayes. after the Surveying & admeasuring out the said Land take out Grants for the same and Signe the Counter part thereof according as it is appointed, by the power to me Given and Granted. by William Earle of Craven Pallatine

Anthony Lord Ashly: George Lord Carterett. Sr. Peter Colleton Barr<sup>tt</sup>: Seth Sothell Thomas Archdale, & Thomas Amy. Esq<sup>r</sup>s: for conveying Lands, that then the said Land is free to be made Choice off. Surveyed and Granted to any other Person whatsoever, Given under my hand & Seale this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of August 1694

To

Thomas: Smith

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>rs</sup>. Hannah Smith widdow. fiftie Acres of Land, being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Honoble: the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s

as by the receipt of Paul Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall Registered in the Registers office bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> day of August: 1694 appears in Some Convenient place as She the said Hannah Smith shall make Choyce off, where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land, Alwaise Provided that what arreeres of Rent, which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s for Such Land, befor y<sup>e</sup> Date of this Warrant, it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes by Such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>ersons</sup>. which had formerly Marked. Challenged possesst or made use of said Land or any timber thereon, observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup> of ffebr 1692 appears with a plott and Certificate fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me, with all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant, Given under my hand and Seale this 16 day of August Anno Domi 1694

Thomas: Smith

To James Witter  
Surveyor

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>—  
By virtue of an order under the hands & Seales of the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords & absolute Prop<sup>r</sup>s bearing Date the 9<sup>th</sup> of December 1689 appeares, for the taking up of 12000 Acres of Land for Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> (&ct) You are to Survey & admeasure out, or cause to be admeasured out & Surveyed unto the said Thomas Smith five hundred Acres. of Land in Such place as not already Granted unto any other, or the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s due Rents are not alreddy paid, according to the Rules & Proportions appointed by the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of ffebr 1692, of which Survey you are to make Certifficate the which together with the Plott of the said Land you are forthwith to returne to me that Grants may be made and passed for the said Lands, and you are to take nottice that if the said Thomas Smith doth not within: 90: dayes after Such Survey and admeasuring out of the said Land. take out Grants for the Same and Signe the Counter part thereof, according as it is appointed by the power to me Given, by William Earle of Craven Pallatine  
Anthony Lord Ashly: George Lord Carterett, Sr.  
Peter Colleton Barr<sup>t</sup>: Seth Sothell Thomas Archdale & Thomas Amy Esq<sup>r</sup>s for conveying of Lands, then y<sup>e</sup> said Land is free to be made Choyce off Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>erson</sup> what-

soever Given under my hand & Seale this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August 1694  
 To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith  
 Surveyor

Carolina/ By y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
 By virtue of an order under the Hands & Seales of the R<sup>t</sup>  
 Hon<sup>ble</sup>—the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s bearing Date the 9<sup>th</sup> of December 1689:  
 for the taking up of 12000 Acres of Land for Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 (&ct) you are to Survey and admeasure or cause to be admeas-  
 ured out unto the said Tho: Smith, Eight hundred Acres of  
 Land in Such place as is nott alreddy Granted, or the Lords  
 Prop<sup>r</sup>s due Rents are not alreddy paid, according to the Rules  
 and Proportions appointed by the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions  
 beareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> day of ffebr 1692, of which Survey you are  
 to make Certificate, the which together with the Plott of the  
 said Land, you are forthwith to returne to me, that Grants may  
 be made a passed for the said Land, And you are to take notice,  
 that if the Sd Thomas Smith, doth nott within 90 dayes after  
 Such Survey & admeasuring out the Said Land take out Grants  
 for the Same, and Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counter p<sup>rs</sup> thereof, according as it  
 appointed, by the power to me Given & Granted by William  
 Earle of Craven Pallatine Anthony

Lord Ashly. George Lord Carterett. Sr. Peter Colleton Barronett  
 Seth Sothell, Thomas Archdale & Thomas Amy Esq<sup>rs</sup>. for Con-  
 veying of Lands, Then the said Land is free to be made Choyce  
 off. Surveyed and Granted to any other p<sup>erson</sup> whatsoever Given  
 under my hand and Seale this 12<sup>th</sup> day of August Anno Domi 1694  
 To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith  
 Surveyor

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
 William Edwards had a warrant out of the Sec<sup>ret</sup>ys office. Dated  
 y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1694: Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Thomas  
 Smith. Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, for 250 Acres of Land on y<sup>e</sup>  
 Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights. due for himselfe and two other p<sup>erson</sup>s  
 by name William Edwards Jun<sup>r</sup>: and Lydia Bassett—all which  
 said p<sup>erson</sup>s were Imported into this part of the p<sup>rovince</sup> of Caro-  
 lina in the year 1676 at the proper Cost & Charge of the said  
 Edwards to Setle here, the sd Edwards is obliged within 90 days  
 from the date of said Warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Signe to y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup>  
 Indented Deed for paying y<sup>e</sup> Lords Rent (&ct) else the said Land

which he shall make Choyce off, is free to be run out and disposed of to any other Person whatsoever.

Carolina/ By y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>—  
Henry. Bayley: had a Warrant out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>. Aug<sup>st</sup>: i694. Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Tho: Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>, Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup> for one hundred Acres of Land on y<sup>e</sup> Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights. due for himselfe & Sarah his wife, which were Imported into this part of y<sup>e</sup> P<sup>r</sup>vince of Carolina in y<sup>e</sup> year i68 servants to S<sup>r</sup>. Richard Carle. and And Mr. Thomas Ferguson to Settle here, The said Henry Bayley is obliged within 90 days from y<sup>e</sup> Date of said warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Signe to the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed, for paying the Lords Rent (&ct) else the Said Land is free to be made Choyce off and to be run out to any other Persons use whatsoever

To Steven Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Surveyor  
or Mr: James Witter Surveyor

Mr Robert. Fenwick had a Warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office Dated the 17<sup>th</sup> of August i694. Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>—Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Governor, for one hundred Acres of Land on the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights, for two Negros by name, Sampson & Mingo: all which said Persons were Imported into this part of the P<sup>r</sup>vince of Carolina in the yeare i693 at the proper Cost & Charge of the said Fenwick, The said Robert fenwick is obliged within 90 dayes from the Date of said warr<sup>tt</sup> to signe to the Counterpart of the Indented Deed, for paying the Lords Rent (&ct) else the said Land which he shall make Choyce off, is free to be run out to any other Persons use whatsoever

To James Witter  
Surveyor

Tho: Smith

A warrant, to M<sup>rs</sup>: Sussanna Varrin, for one Towne Lott at Charles Towne, (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of August i694 Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— Tho: Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Governor

Tho: Smith

A warrant to M<sup>rs</sup>: Sussanna Varrin for one Towne Lott at Charles Towne, (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> i8<sup>th</sup> of August i694. Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>—Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>, Landgrave & Governor:

Tho: Smith

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Basden, fourtie Acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>, the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s, as by the receipt of Paul Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup>, Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> day of August i694 doth appeare in Some Convenient place as he the said Charles Basden shall make Choice of, where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Lands, alwaise Provided that what arreeres of Rent, which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s for such Land befor the Date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>, it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes, by such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>erson</sup>s which had or did formerly Record. Marke Challance posses or make use of the said Land or any timber thereon observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of febr<sup>y</sup> i692 appeares, with a Plott and Certificate fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this shall be your Warr<sup>tt</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> day of August i694

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Thomas: Smith

Eight Warrants to the Hon<sup>ble</sup>—Thomas: Smith Esq<sup>t</sup>, Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>: for 8 Towne Lotts. being Marsh Land, (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> i6<sup>th</sup> of July: Anno Domi: i694: under the hand & Seale of the Said: Govern<sup>r</sup> Smith

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mr. Robert ffenwick: two hundred Acres of Land, being purchased off and from the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by the Receipt of Paul Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office bearing Date the 27<sup>th</sup> day of August i694 doth appeare in Some Convenient place as he the said Robert ffenwick shall make Choyce off, where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Lands Alwaise Provided that what arreeres of Rent, which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s for such Land, before the date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>, it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes, by Such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>erson</sup>s which had or did formerly Record Marke, Chal-

lance posses, or make use of the said Land or any timber thereon, Observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup>: day of febr<sup>r</sup> i692 appeares, with a Plott and Certificate fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof, you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant, Given under my hand & Seale this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August Anno Domi: i694

Tho: Smith

To James Witter

Surveyor

S<sup>r</sup> Nathaniell Johnson K<sup>t</sup>: had a warrant out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day of August i694: Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Tho= Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup> for 6. hundred Acres of Land on the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights for i2 Negros: arraigned in y<sup>e</sup> pinc. Pinck. Margarett & Elizabeth. Cap<sup>tt</sup> Elisha Bennett Comander the 3<sup>d</sup>: day of Jan<sup>y</sup>: 1688 by name, Peter, Ragon, Affia, Conny Togo: Semudo: Sambo: Ball: Worm: Bobbin: Bolognia: Somersey: all which said Negros were Imported into this part of the P<sup>r</sup>vince of Carolina, at the proper cost & charge of the said S<sup>r</sup> Nath: Johnson the said S<sup>r</sup>. Nath: Johnson is oblidged within ninety dayes from the Date of said Warr<sup>tt</sup>: to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Indented Deed for paying the Lords Rent (&c<sup>t</sup>) else the said Land which he shall make Choyce off, is free to be run out & Surveyed to any other P<sup>r</sup>sons use whatsoever To Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Job Howes Surveyor/

Thomas Smith

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out Cap<sup>tt</sup> Edmond Bellinger twentie Acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>—the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> day of August i694: doth appeare in Some Convenient place as he the said Edmond Bellinger shall make Choyce of, where the Lords Rent is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land, alwise Provided that what arreeres of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s for such Land, befor the Date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>: it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes, by Such P<sup>r</sup>son or P<sup>r</sup>sons which had or did formerly. Record Marke Challenge possess. or make use of the said Land or any timber thereon, Observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup>

day of febr<sup>r</sup> 1692 appeares, with a Platt and Certificate fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof, you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be your warrant Given under my hand & Seale this 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1694

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Tho: Smith

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid [break] unto M<sup>r</sup> Robert Fenwick five hundred Acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— The Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as [break] the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall Registered in the Registers office bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 169[break] doth appeare, in Some Convenient as he the said Rob<sup>tt</sup>: ffenwicke shall make Choyce of where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for said Land, Alwaise Provided that what arreeres of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> for Such Land befor the Date of this warrant. it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> or their assigns by such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>ersons</sup> which had or did formerly. Record. Marke. Challenge. possess or make use of the said Land or any Timber thereon, Observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup> of febr<sup>r</sup>: 1692 appeares, with a Platt & Certificate fully Specifying y<sup>e</sup> Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me, with all Convenient Speed, and for your soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day of August Anno Domi: 1694

To M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter  
Surveyor/

Thomas: Smith

William Winter: had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sectys office: Dated the 5<sup>th</sup> day of September Anno Domi 1694: Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Tho: Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Governor for one hundred & twenty Acres of Land on the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights: for himsele: and his wife. Mary Gunn: all which said p<sup>ersons</sup> were Imported into this part of the p<sup>rovince</sup> of Carolina, in the yeares: 1681: & 1682: by Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Benjamin: Blake: & Cap<sup>tt</sup>: John Clifford, The said William Winter is obliged to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes after said Land is admeas-

ured, else the said Land which he shall make Choyce off is free  
to be run out to any other persons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor/

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and  
Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Robert ffenwick Seventie five Acres of Land  
being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>—the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup>  
as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall,  
Registered in the Registers office bearing Date the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
September 1694 doth appeare in Some Convenient place as he  
the said Robert ffenwick shall make Choyce off, where the Lords  
Rent is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land,  
Alwaise Provided that what what arreeres of Rent which is due  
to the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> for such Land before the Date of this Warr<sup>tt</sup>,  
it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> or their assignes by Such  
P<sup>erson</sup> or P<sup>ersons</sup> which had or did formerly Record, Marke,  
Challenge possess, or make use of the said Land or any Timber  
thereon, Observing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions bearing Date  
the 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of febr<sup>r</sup> 1692: appeares, with a Plott and Certificate  
fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to  
returne to me with all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing  
this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand & Seale this 10<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1694

Thomas Smith

To M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter

Surveyor

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Narramoore: had 2 Warr<sup>tt</sup>s: for two Towne Lotts  
(by Indenture) Dated the 11<sup>th</sup> of September 1694, under the  
hand and Seale of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave  
& Govern<sup>r</sup>

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and  
Laid out unto Samuells Davis. Cooper Seventy Acres of Land  
being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup>  
as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Reg-  
istered in the Registers office bearing Date the 12<sup>th</sup> day of 7b<sup>r</sup>  
1694 doth appeare, in Some convenient place as he the said  
Samuells Davis Shall make Choyce off, where the Lords Rent is



not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land Alwayes Provided that what arreeres of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> for Such Land before the Date of this Warr<sup>tt</sup>, it must be paid to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> or their assignes by Such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>ersons</sup>. which had or did formerly. Record, Marke, Challenge, possess or make use of y<sup>e</sup> said Land or any timber thereon, Observing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup> day of febr<sup>y</sup> 1692 appears with a Plott and Certificate fully Specifying y<sup>e</sup> Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>tt</sup>—Given under my hand & Seale at Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> day of 7br<sup>y</sup> 1694

To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Thomas Smith

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Henry Bayley. one hundred Acres of Land, being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>—the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall Registered in the Registers office, bearing date the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September: 1694 doth appeare in Some Convenient place as he the said Henry Bayley. shall make Choice off where the Lords Rent is nott as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land, Alwayes Provided that what arreeres of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> for Such Land before the Date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>: it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> or their Assignes by Such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>ersons</sup> which had or did formerly. Record, Marke. Challenge, possess or make use of the said Land or any timber thereon, observing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: of febr<sup>y</sup> 1692 appears with a Plott and Certificate fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be your Warr<sup>tt</sup> Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> of 7ber: Anno Domi 1694

To M<sup>r</sup> James Witter  
Surveyor

Thomas Smith

Bonnum Samm: had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1694: Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup> for one hundred Acres of

Land on the Account of arraivell Rights. for himselfe and his wife Enstis. all which said ¶sons were Imported into this part of the Province of Carolina in the yeare 1682: by Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Benjamin Blake, the said Bonnum Samm is obliged to signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Indented Deed, within 90 Dayes after said Land is admeasured else the said Land, which he Shall make Choyce of is free to be run out and Granted to any other ¶sons. use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

John Frier, had a Warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>ry</sup>s office Dated the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1694, Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, for one hundred Acres of Land on the Account of arraivell Rights, for himselfe and his wife Sarah, all which said ¶sons were Imported into this part of the Province in y<sup>e</sup> yeare by the said John ffrier is obliged to Signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed within within 90 Dayes after the admeasuring of said Land, else the said Land is free to be run out and Granted to any other ¶sons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Governor  
By virtue of an order under the hands & Seales of the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords and absolute Prop<sup>s</sup> bearing Date the 9<sup>th</sup> of 9b<sup>r</sup> 1689 appeares, for the taking up of i2000 Acres of Land, for Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> (&c<sup>t</sup>) You are to Survey & admeasure out, or cause to be admeasured out & Surveyed unto the said Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> two hundred Acres of Land, being in part of y<sup>e</sup> i2000 Acres aforesd: the said Thomas Smith may make Choyce of said 200 Acres of Land in Such place as is not already Granted unto any other ¶son, or the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> due Rents are not allready paid (According to the Rules & Proportions appointed by the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> ffeb<sup>r</sup> 1692 ap<sup>s</sup>) the said Thomas Smith is to signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes after the said Land is admeasured else the said land is free to be run out Surveyed & Granted to any other ¶sons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> }  
Surveyor— }

Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>: September 1694  
Tho: Smith

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
 By virtue of an order under the Hands & Seales of the R<sup>t</sup>  
 Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s bearing Date the 9<sup>th</sup> of November i689  
 appeares for the taking up of i2000 Acres of Land, for Thomas  
 Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> (&ct) You are to Survey & Admeasure out, or cause  
 to be admeasured out and Surveyed unto the said Thomas Smith  
 Esq<sup>r</sup>. two hundred acres of Land, being in part of the i2000  
 Acres aforesaid, The said, Tho Smith may make choyce of  
 said 200 Acres of Land in Such place as is not already Granted  
 unto any other p<sup>erson</sup>, or the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s due Rents are not  
 already paid, (according to the Rules & proportions appointed  
 by the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of febr<sup>r</sup> i692  
 appeares) The said Thomas Smith is to Signe y<sup>e</sup>. counterpart of  
 the Indented Deed within 90 Dayes after the said Land is  
 admeasured else the said Land is free to be run out Surveyed &  
 Granted to any other p<sup>erson</sup>s use whatsoever, Dated the 13<sup>th</sup>. of  
 7ber Anno Domi i694  
 To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Surveyor Tho: Smith

Walter Abbett. had a warrant out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, Dated  
 the 15<sup>th</sup> of September i694: Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— Thomas  
 Smith: Esq<sup>r</sup>: Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>. for one hundred & fourtie  
 Acres of Land on the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights. for himselfe and  
 his wife all which said p<sup>erson</sup>s were Imported into this part  
 of y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>ro</sup>vince in y<sup>e</sup> yeare i678: & i680. by Cap<sup>tt</sup> William fuller,  
 & Cap<sup>tt</sup> John Clifford, The said Walter Abbett is obliged to  
 Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes  
 after the said Land is admeasured else the said Land is free to be  
 rutt out, Surveyed and Granted to any other p<sup>erson</sup>s use what-  
 soever

To M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter  
 Surveyor

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
 You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and  
 Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Dennis Hayes one hundred Acres of Land  
 being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s  
 as by the Receipt of Paul, Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>, Receiver Generall

Registered in the Registers office the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September Anno Domi 1694: doth appeare, in Some Convenient place as he the said Dennis Hayes shall Make Choyce of where the Lords Rent is not as yett paid nor noe grant past for the said Land Alwayes Provided that what arrearers of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s for Such Land before the Date of this warr<sup>tt</sup> it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes by Such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>ersons</sup> which had or did formerly Record, Marke, Challenge possess or make use of the said Land or any timber thereon, observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup> of febr<sup>r</sup> 1692 appeares, with a Plott and Certificate fully Specifying y<sup>e</sup> Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me with all Convenient Speed, and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>, Given under my hand & Seale the 20<sup>th</sup> day of September Anno Domi 1694

To Cap<sup>tt</sup>. Job: Howes Surveyor  
or Mr. James Jones Surveyor

Thomas Smith

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>— Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Governor: had two Warrants for 2 Towne Lotts in Charles Towne, being Marsh Land (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> July 1694: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale of the said Govern<sup>r</sup> Smith: Directed to Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Surveyor

Thomas Holton had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office Dated the 8<sup>th</sup>: of October 1694, Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— Tho: Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave and Governor, for one hundred Acres of Land, on the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights, for Margaret Rivers Widdow, & Mary Rivers her daughter, being now the said Holtons wife, which said p<sup>ersons</sup> were Imported into this p<sup>ro</sup>vince in y<sup>e</sup> year 1683: or 1684: being free, in Cap<sup>tt</sup> David Mings vessell, The said Thomas Holton is oblidged to signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed, within 90 dayes after the said Land is admeasured, else y<sup>e</sup> said Land is free to be made Choyce of, run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever

To Mr. James Witter  
Surveyor

Mr. Thomas: Pinkney, had 2 warr<sup>tt</sup>s: for 2 Towne Lotts in Charles Towne this 8<sup>th</sup> day of 8b<sup>r</sup> 1694 under the hand & Seale of the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— Tho: Smith Esq<sup>r</sup> Landrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>

Carolina/ By y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
 You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and  
 Laid out unto Joan Gryce widdow, two hundred Acres of Land,  
 being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s.  
 as by y<sup>e</sup> receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Regis-  
 tered in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> day of 8b<sup>r</sup>: i694.  
 doth appeare in Some Convenient place as she the said Joan  
 Gryce shall make choice of, observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instruc-  
 tions bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: of ffebr 1692 appeares (&ct) and for  
 yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand  
 & Seale this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October Anno Domi i694  
 To M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter Tho: Smith. Gov<sup>r</sup>  
 Surveyor

Carolina/ By y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
 You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and  
 laid out unto M<sup>rs</sup>. Phebe Codner: fifteen Acres of Marsh Land  
 being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s  
 as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall Reg-  
 istered in the Registers office bearing Date the day of  
 Anno Domi i694: doth appeare, in Some Convenient  
 place as She the said Phebe Codner Shall make Choice of, observ-  
 ing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: of ffebr  
 i692 appeares, (&ct) and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup>  
 warr<sup>tt</sup>, Given under my hand & Seale the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October  
 i694  
 To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Job: Howes Thomas: Smith  
 Surveyor

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
 You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and  
 laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. John Jones, two hundred Acres of Land, being  
 purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by  
 the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall. Registered  
 in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of 8b<sup>r</sup> i694 appeares  
 in Some. Convenient place as he the said John Jones Shall make  
 Choice of, observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date  
 y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: of ffebr i692 appeares (&ct) and for your soe doeing this  
 shall be your warr<sup>t</sup>, given under my hand & Seale the 18<sup>th</sup> of  
 October i694  
 To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Thomas: Smith  
 Surveyor

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are therefore to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Mr. John Jones one hundred Acres of Land, being purchased of and from the Rt: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. as by y<sup>e</sup> receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office, bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> of 8b<sup>r</sup> 1694 appears (&ct) observing The Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions bearing Date the 6<sup>xt</sup>: of ffebruary i692, Doth appeare, (And ct) and for your soe doeing this shall be your warr<sup>tt</sup> Given under my hand & Seale the 18<sup>th</sup> day of October Anno Domi i694

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Thomas Smith

Robert Gibbs Esq<sup>r</sup> had a warr<sup>tt</sup>, out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> day of September i694, Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>, Tho: Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>, Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, for six hundred Acres of Land (on Account of Arraivell Rights) being for the arraivell of Twelve Negros, All which said Negros, were Imported into this part of the Province of Carolina, on the proper, Cost & charge of the said Robert Gibbs, All which ꝑ<sup>ps</sup>ons were Recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said Gibbs, is To Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Indented Deed, within 90 Days after that y<sup>e</sup> said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be run out, Surveyed and Granted to any other ꝑ<sup>ps</sup>ons use whatsoever,  
To

Mr. Christopher Linkely had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> day of November i694, Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— Tho: Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup> for three hundred Acres of Land on Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights, being for the arraivell of himselfe and five Negros, all which said Negros. were Imported into this part of the Province of Carolina, on y<sup>e</sup>: proper cost & Charge of the said Christopher Linkely, All which ꝑ<sup>ps</sup>ons were Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said Christopher Linkely is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed within 90 Days after y<sup>e</sup> sd Land is admeasured else the said Land is free to be run out Surveyed and Granted to any other ꝑ<sup>ps</sup>ons use whatsoever  
To M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter

Surveyor

Doctor Charles Burnham, Had two warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 2 Towne Lotts in Charles Towne, (by Indenture) Dated the 19<sup>th</sup> day of November Anno Domi 1694: under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seale. of Govern<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Blake

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Mr. Samuell Hartley: fowre hundred Acres of Land, being purchased of and from the Rt: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. as by the receipt of Paul Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver General, Registered in the Registers office bearing Date the 21<sup>th</sup> day of November 1694 appeares: in Some convenient place as he the said Samuell Hartley. Shall make Choice of, where the Lords Rent is not as yett nor noe Grant past for y<sup>e</sup> Same, observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions bearing Date the 6<sup>xt</sup> of ffebr 1692 appeares &ct, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>, Given under my hand & Seale the 21<sup>st</sup> day November Anno Domi 1694

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Joseph Blake

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Cap<sup>tt</sup> Geo: Rayer one thousand & twenty Acres: of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> Rt: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by the receipt of Paul Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup> bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> day of 9br 1694: Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office doth appear, y<sup>e</sup> said 1020 Acres of Land is Situated lying and being on y<sup>e</sup> west Side of Stono River in Colleton County, being formerly in y<sup>e</sup> possession of Severall ¶sons as is herafter named, who held y<sup>e</sup> aforesd Land either by Grants Plotts, or warrants, viz, Rich<sup>d</sup>— Hill 100 Acres, Evan Jones 70 Acres Coll John Godfrey 100 Acres, Thomas Shaw 500 Acres and Erasmus Feters 250 Acres, which in all Amounts to the aforesd quantity of Land Sold to the said Rayner, what Right or Title the aforesaid ¶sons. had to the said Lands, was made over to the aforesaid Rayner, observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup>: of ffebr 1692 appeares &ct, and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> of 9ber (1694) - 1694

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Joseph: Blake

Mr. John Barksdale. had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office Dated the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June i695. Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup> for six hundred & Sixtie Acres of Land. on Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights. of Ten ꝑsons viz: Mr. John Barksdale. M<sup>rs</sup>. Sarah Barksdale: his wife, Charles: Thomas: John & Mary Barksdales their Children, and oliver. ffrancis and Eliz: ffrancis: Else Allery: & Mary ffalkoner Jn<sup>o</sup>: Edwards: Servants Gasy: Maria & Betty: Slaves all which said ꝑsons. were Imported into this ꝑvince of Carolina on the propper. Cost & Charge of the Said Barksdale. and was Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said Barksdale is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes after the said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be Run out Surveyed and Granted to any other ꝑsons use whatsoever  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor

Mr. Isaac Caillabeufe, had 3 warr<sup>tt</sup>s: for Three Towne Lotts in Charles Towne, (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>: day of febr'y i694: and Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake

Richard Baker Esq<sup>r</sup> had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office Dated the 23<sup>d</sup> day of November i694, Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup> for fowre hundred and twenty Acres of Land, on Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights, being for the arraivell of six ꝑsons. (viz) Edward: William: Richard: Jane: Hannah: & Eliz: Bakers, all which said ꝑsons were Imported into the ꝑvince of Carolina, on the propper Cost & Charge of the said Richard Baker. Recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said Baker is to Signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed within 90 dayes after the said Land is admeasured else the said Land is free to be run out Surveyed and Granted to any other ꝑson use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Thomas Barker. Joyner. had 5 warr<sup>tt</sup>s out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office Dated the 3<sup>st</sup>: day of Jan<sup>y</sup> i694: Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>: for five hundred Acres of Land upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights: being for the arraivell of Eleven ꝑSons viz Margaret Barker his wife, John: Thomas:



Nathaniell: & Sarah: Barkers. his Sons & daughter: Laughlan Boice Marsenello, Hagar: Phibo: Tony: Judee, all which said ¶sons were Imported in the ¶vince of Carolina, on y<sup>e</sup> propper cost & Charge of the said Thomas Barker, And Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Secrtys office The said Barker is to signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed within 90 dayes after y<sup>e</sup> said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be Run out. Surveyed & Granted to any other persons use whatsoever

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Job: Howes

Surveyor

Robert Gibbs Esq<sup>r</sup> had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of the Secrtys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>: of Decembr i694: Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup> for 450 Acres of Land upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights being for the arraivell of Nine ¶sons viz M<sup>rs</sup>: Mary Napper: Samuel dickinson veale his wife & Son Samuell veale, Thomas: Robbin: Peter: & phillis Negros: all which said ¶sons were Imported into y<sup>e</sup> ¶vince of Carolina on y<sup>e</sup> propper Cost & charge of the said Robert Gibbs. and recorded in the Secrtys office, The said Robert Gibbs is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 days, after the said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be run out, Surveyed and Granted to any other ¶sons, use whatsoever

To M<sup>r</sup>: James Witter

Surveyor

Carolina/ By the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Dennis Hayes, one hundred Acres of Land, being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> right Hono<sup>ble</sup> the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>, Receiver Generall, Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> day of December i694 appeares, in Some convenient place as he the said Dennis Hayes shall make Choice of, where the Lords Rent is not as yett paid, nor noe Grant past for the same &c, observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of febr i692 appeares, &c<sup>t</sup>, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand & Seale the 7<sup>th</sup> of Decembr 1694

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Job Howes or

Joseph Blake

M<sup>r</sup>. James Jones. Survey<sup>r</sup>s

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto William Russell Cooper one hundred Acres of Land, being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> of Decembr<sup>r</sup> i694 appeares, In Some convenient place as he the said Will. Russell shall make choice of, where the Lords Rent is not as yett paid, nor noe Grant past for the sd Land &c, observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: of febr<sup>r</sup> i692 appeares, &c<sup>t</sup>, And for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>tt</sup>, Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> day of xbr i694  
To M<sup>r</sup> James Witter Joseph: Blake

Surveyor

M<sup>r</sup>. John Watkins. Had 2 warr<sup>tt</sup>s: for 2 Towne Lotts: (by Indenture) dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>: of Decembr<sup>r</sup> i694: Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup>: Joseph: Blake

M<sup>r</sup>: Daniell Huger Merch<sup>t</sup>. Had 4 warr<sup>tt</sup>s: for fowre Towne Lotts in Charles Towne, (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day of febr<sup>y</sup> i69% and Signed by Governor Joseph Blake

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto John ffrancis Gignilliat Esq<sup>r</sup> one hundred Acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by y<sup>e</sup> receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers. office bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> i0<sup>th</sup> of xber i694 appeares In Some Convenient place as he the said John ffrancis Gignilliat shall make Choice of, where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid, nor noe Grant past for the sd Land, &c, observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing date the 6<sup>th</sup>: of febr<sup>r</sup> i692 appeares &c<sup>t</sup>, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant, Given under my hand & Seale this i2<sup>th</sup> day of xber i694

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Joseph Blake

Surveyor

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Christopher Beech one hundred Acres of Land,

being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup> Honob<sup>le</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by the receipt of Paul Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office bearing date y<sup>e</sup> i4<sup>th</sup> of xbr i694. doth appeare; In Some Convenient place as he the said Christopher Beech Shall make Choice of, where y<sup>e</sup> Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid, nor noe Grant past for the said Land &c<sup>t</sup>, observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: of ffeb<sup>r</sup> i692 appears &c<sup>t</sup>, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Given under my hand & Seale the i4<sup>th</sup> day of xbr i694

To Mr James Jones Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

or

Joseph Blake

Cap<sup>tt</sup> Job Howes Survey<sup>r</sup>

Joseph Sealy. had a Warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, Dated the 2i<sup>th</sup> day of December i694: Signed by the Honob<sup>le</sup>— Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, for one hundred Acres of Land, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights, being for the arraivell of him Selfe and his wife Mary Sealy, all which ¶sons were Recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said Joseph Sealy is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Indented Deed, within 90. days after the said Land is Admeasured else the said Land is free to be run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other ¶sons use whatsoever  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Cap<sup>tt</sup> Barnaby Bull, Had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, Dated the 3i<sup>th</sup> day of December i694, Signed by the Honob<sup>le</sup>— Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup> for five hundred Acres of Land, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights, being for the arraivell of himselfe, Dudley Widger, John Lermont, & Mingo a Slave, the names of all which ¶sons were Recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said Barnaby Bull is to signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterp<sup>rt</sup>, of the Indented Deed, within 90: dayes, after the said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be made choice of, Run out, Surveyed, & Granted, to any other ¶sons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor

John Miles. Had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office Dated the 31<sup>th</sup> day of xbr i694, Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, for one hundred & forty Acres of Land, being upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights, for the arraivell of himse<sup>lf</sup>e & Arnold Horskinns the names of which p<sup>er</sup>sons were Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office, the said John Miles is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes after the said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be made choice of, Run out, Surveyed, & Granted, to any other p<sup>er</sup>sons use whatsoever  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured & laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>— William. Rivers. three hundred Acres of Land, being purchased. of & from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s. as by the receipt of Paul. Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall. Registered in the Registers office, bearing Date the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>%</sup>: doth appeare, In Some Convenient place as he the said William Rivers. shall make choice of, where the rent due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the Same &c<sup>t</sup>, observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions. for Granting of Land bearing date the 6<sup>xt</sup> of ffebr<sup>y</sup>. 1692 appeares &c<sup>t</sup>, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>: given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. day of Jan<sup>y</sup>: Anno Domi 169<sup>%</sup>  
To M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup> Joseph: Blake

Thomas Holton had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>. for a Towne Lott, (by Indenture) Dated the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup> 169<sup>%</sup>, under the hand & Seale of Govern<sup>r</sup> Blake

Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>: Had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office Dated the 22<sup>d</sup>: of November: i694: Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>: for one hundred Acres of Land, on the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights: for two Negros (Named) Susana & Cattarina, which said Negros were Imported into the Province of Carolina on the propper Acco<sup>tt</sup> of the said Stephen Bull which said p<sup>er</sup>sons Names were Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office The said Bull is to Signe the Counterpart of

the Indented Deed with ninety dayes after the said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be run out, Surveyed & Granted to any ꝑsons use whatsoever

To James Witter

Surveyor

Mr: William Williams, Had a warrant out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated the 10<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>y</sup> 169<sup>%</sup>: Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Governor, for 500 Acres of Land, on the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights for the arraivell of Ten ꝑsons (viz) William Williams, Mathee Williams, Mary Williams, Hannah Sprage, William Cook: Eliz: Cook: Jupiter: Tom: Jack: & Kate, all which said ꝑsons were Imported into this part of the ꝑvince of Carolina on the proper Cost & Charge of the said Williams. & Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said Williams is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed, within ninety dayes after the said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out Surveyed & Granted, to any other ꝑsons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor

Mr. James Halbert. Had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup> 169<sup>%</sup>: for Seventy Acres of Land, on the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Right<sup>s</sup>: being for the arraivell of himselfe and his Name Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said Halbert is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed, within Ninety dayes after the said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be made choice of, Run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other ꝑsons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor

Carolina/ By y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Mr. William Elliott Two hundred Acres of Land being purchased of and from the Rt<sup>e</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall bearing Date the 24<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>y</sup> 169<sup>%</sup>: Registered in the Registers office doth appeare, In some Convenient place as he the Said William Elliott shall make Choice of, observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instruc-

tions. for Granting of Land. bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup>: of febr: i692 appears &ct, and for your soe doing this shall be your warrant, Given under my hand & Seale this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup> i69%

To: Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Joseph: Blake

Surveyor

Mr. William Smith Vintner had 2 warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 2 Towne Lotts in Charles Towne, by Indenture, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> of febr i69%. Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>— Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Governor

Mr Edward Loughton Had a warrant out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office Dated the 14<sup>th</sup> day of febr: i69%: Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Governor. for fiftie Acres of Land on the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell rights, fo the arraivell of his wife Mary Loughton. which said person were Imported into this part of the P<sup>r</sup>vince of Carolina on the proper Acco<sup>tt</sup>. and Charge of the said Loughton. and recorded in the Secretarys office, the said Loughton is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within ninety dayes after the said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be made Choice of Run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other P<sup>r</sup>sons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor

Samuell Williamson had one warrant: for a quarter part of a Towne Lott: which was formerly Granted to Oliver Spencer but now in the possession of the said Williamson: (by Indenture) Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of febr: 169%: Signed by Governor Blake

Mr: Joseph Tattnell. Had 2. warrants. out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office. Dated the 21<sup>th</sup> day of febr i69%. Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph. Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>. for 2 hundred Acres of Land. uppon the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights. for the arraivell of him Selfe. and three negros. (named as followeth) Joseph Tattnell Dick: Mackaya: & Dall: which said negros were Imported into the P<sup>r</sup>vince of Carolina on the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of the said Tattnell the names of which said P<sup>r</sup>sons were Recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office the said Tattnell is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within ninety dayes after the said Land is Surveyed else

the said Land is free to be Run out. Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>er</sup>sons use whatsoever

To Mr. James Witter

Surveyor

By y<sup>e</sup> Honoble— y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are. forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mr. Christopher Linkely. fourty Acres of Land: being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Honoble— the Lords. Prop<sup>rs</sup>. as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall Registered in the Registers office. bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> day of July 1694 doth appeare. In Some Convenient place as he the Said Christopher Linkely shall make choice of, where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land. (&ct) observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions for Granting of Land bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: of febr<sup>r</sup> 1692 appeares (&ct) and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand & Seale this 24<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>y</sup> 169%

To Mr. James Witter

Joseph Blake

Surveyor

By y<sup>e</sup> Honoble— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mr. Samuell Hartly. three hundred Acres of Land: being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>. Honoble: the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall, Registered in the registers. office, bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> day of febr<sup>r</sup> 169% appeares In Some convenient place as he the said Samuell Hartly shall make choice of, where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> is not as yett paid, nor noe Grant past for the said Land (&ct) observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions for Granting of Land bearing Date the 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of febr<sup>r</sup> 1692 appeares (&ct) and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>tt</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale this 16<sup>th</sup> day of febr<sup>y</sup> 169%

To

Joseph: Blake

Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>ty</sup> office Dated ii<sup>th</sup> day of febr<sup>r</sup> 169%: Signed by the Honoble. Joseph Black Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>. for two hundred Acres of Land. uppon y<sup>e</sup> Acco<sup>tt</sup>. of arraivell Rights. for the arraivell of fowre negros. (named as follow<sup>th</sup>) Sambo: Mingo: pegg: & Nell.

which said negroes were Imported into the Province of Carolina. on the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of the said Grimbball the names of which persons were recorded in the Sec<sup>tys</sup> office. the said Grimbball is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within ninety dayes after y<sup>e</sup> sd Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be Surveyed Run out. & Granted to any other persons use whatsoever

To Mr. James Witter  
Surveyor

By the Hono<sup>ble</sup>. the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure. or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mr. Christopher Linkely. one hundred & Seventy Acres of Land. being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>. Hono<sup>ble</sup>. the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. as by the receipt of Paul. Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall, Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office. bearing Date the 23<sup>d</sup> day of Jan'y 169% appeares, In Some Convenient place as he the said Christopher Linkely shall make choice of. where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> is not yett paid. nor noe Grant past for the said Land (&ct) observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions for Granting of Land bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. day of febr 1692. appeares (&t) and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be your warr<sup>tt</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale this 20<sup>th</sup> day of febr 169%

To Mr. James Witter  
Surveyor

Joseph. Blake

Robert Gibbs Esq<sup>r</sup>. had 2 warr<sup>tt</sup>s: for 2 Towne Lotts. of Marsh Land in Charles Towne. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> day of March: 169%: and signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph. Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>

Mr. William Williams. Marshall. Had a warr<sup>tt</sup>. for a Towne Lott at Charles Towne. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 169% and Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake (&ct)

By the Hono<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto Mr. Christopher Linkely. three hundred & two Acres of Land, being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup>. the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. as by the receipt of Paul Grimbball Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office, bearing Date the 18<sup>th</sup> day of febr 169% appeares, In Some Convenient place where he the said Christopher Linkely shall make Choice of. where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> is not as yett paid nor



noe Grant past for the said Land (& ct) observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions for Granting of Land bearing Date the 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of ffeb<sup>r</sup> i692: appeares (&t) and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale this 20<sup>th</sup> day of ffeb<sup>r</sup> i69%

To M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Joseph: Blake

By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure. or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Peter Girard. forty eight Acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>. the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s. as by the Receipt of Paul Grimb<sup>all</sup> Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office. bearing Date the 22<sup>d</sup> day of ffeb<sup>r</sup> i69% doth appeare: In Some Convenient place as he the said Peter Girard shall make choice of where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land (&ct) observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions for Granting of Land. bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup>: of ffeb<sup>r</sup> i692 appeares &ct, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale this 23<sup>d</sup> day of ffeb<sup>r</sup> i69%

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Joseph. Blake

Edward Jones. Cooper. had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office Dated the 25<sup>th</sup>: of ffeb<sup>r</sup> i69%: Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Joseph Blake. Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Governor. for one hundred & fiftie Acres of Land on Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights. for the arraivell of himselfe. Jane Clarke. & Jean Quinteen, which were Imported into the P<sup>r</sup>vince of Carolina. by S<sup>r</sup>. Richard Carle. the names of which said P<sup>r</sup>sons were recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said Jones is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within ninety dayes after y<sup>e</sup> said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be made choice of. Run out. Surveyed, & Granted to any other P<sup>r</sup>sons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Hactchman, two<sup>1</sup> Acres of Land.

---

<sup>1</sup>The entry on the margin is "200 Acres".

being purchased. of and from the R<sup>t</sup> Honoble the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s. as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall. Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office y<sup>e</sup> 2 day of March i69% appeares, In Some Convenient place as he the said Joseph hathman shall make Choice. of. where the Rent due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land, or y<sup>e</sup> Lands of Mattaho & Concaa. Joyning to y<sup>e</sup> Lands of William White &ct, observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions for Granting of Land bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: day of febr i692 appeares &ct, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day of March i69%  
 To M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter  
 Joseph. Blake  
 Surveyor

Major John Boone. had a warr<sup>tt</sup>. out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> day of March i69%. and Signed by the Honoble. Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Governor. for two hundred & Tenn Acres on Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights, for the arraivell of three p<sup>ersons</sup> being named as ffolloweth, Nathaniell Moore, Will<sup>m</sup>: Wilkins and Margarett which said p<sup>ersons</sup> were Imported into y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>rovince</sup> of Carolina to plant & Inhabbitt on y<sup>e</sup> proper. Acco<sup>tt</sup> of the said Boone, and the names of all the said p<sup>ersons</sup> were. recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office. y<sup>e</sup> said Boone is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed: within ninety dayes after that the said Land is Run out, else the said Land is free to be made choice of Surveyed. Run out and Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever  
 To M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter  
 Surveyor

Edward. Smith. Had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office. Dated the i5<sup>th</sup> day of March i69% and Signed. by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake for one hundred & fiftie Acres of Land: on Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell rights for the arraivell of himselfe & his wife. The names of which said persons were recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, the sd: Smith is to signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed: within 90 days. after that the said Land is run out, else the said Land is free to be made. choice of. Surveyed. Run out and Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use. whatsoever  
 To. M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter  
 Surveyor

William Fuller. Had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys. office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 169%: Signed by. Govern<sup>r</sup>. Blake for one thousand and twenty Acres of Land: uppon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights: for the arraivell of Tenn persons. named as followeth. Will<sup>m</sup>: fuller. Sarah. fuller: Eliz: Leavy. Maryan Belinda & William fullers. Eliz: Wrong: Roger Smith: Walter Abbott & Richard warner. The names of all which p<sup>ersons</sup> were Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office. the said fuller is to Signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed within 90 dayes. after that the said Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else to be free to be made Choice of. Run out. Surveyed. & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever

To M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter  
Surveyor

William Capers. had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office. Dated the 15<sup>th</sup>: March 169%: Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Blake: for fowre. hundred Acres of Land uppon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell rights. for y<sup>e</sup> arraivell of. Eight negros. (named as followeth) Summersett: Sam: Sesar: Herculus. Cuffy: Tackcoo: Judee. & Rose. the names of all which said negros were. recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, y<sup>e</sup> said Capers. is to Signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed. within 90 days. after that the said Land is admeasured and Laid out or else to be free to be made choice of, Run out—Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

By the. Hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure. or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto. M<sup>r</sup>. Nathaniell Law, two hundred Acres of Land. being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>: Hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup>. as by y<sup>e</sup> receipt of Paul. Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall. Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office. bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>. day of March: 169%: doth appeare, the sd Land is Situated on wackindaa Creek. Joyning to y<sup>e</sup> Lands of M<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Hatchman: the sd land was formerly possest by M<sup>r</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>: Searles. Decd observing the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup>. Instructions. bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. day of febr<sup>r</sup>: 1692 appeares. (&c<sup>t</sup>) and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall be your.

warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my. hand & Seale this 18<sup>th</sup>: day of March  
Anno Domini 169%

To Mr. Witter  
Surveyor

Joseph: Blake

By virtue of an order of Councill. bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>. day of March 169%. for y<sup>e</sup> admeasuring and laying out of 510 Acres of Land. for Mr. Benjamin Peerpoint: which formerly was possesst by Mr. George Beadon. and for a Certaine Consideration now in the possession of the said Mr. Peerpoint. you are therefore to Survey and admeasure out for the said Mr. Peerpoint. the said five hundred & Tenn Acres. as it was formerly Laid out for the said Beadon: &c<sup>t</sup> and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant. Given under my hand & Seale at Charles y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>: day of March 169%

To. Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Joseph: Blake

Mr. John Barksdale. had 4 warr<sup>tt</sup>s: for fowre Towne Lotts at Charles Towne. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 169%. and signed by Governor Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> (&c<sup>t</sup>)

Mr. William Sadler: had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: for. one Towne Lott in Charles Towne, by order of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup>: as by record doth appeare, s<sup>d</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup> is Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. day of March 169%. and Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>

William Wattis. had a warrant out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office. Dated the 23<sup>d</sup> day of March 169%. Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake, for two hundred & twenty Acres of Land. uppon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights for y<sup>e</sup> arraivell of five ꝑ<sup>sons</sup>, (named as followeth) William Wattis Mary Wattis. his wife. (William & Mary Wattis. & Nicho<sup>s</sup>: Bennett Servants. The names of all which ꝑ<sup>sons</sup> were Recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys, of this part of the ꝑ<sup>vince</sup>, The s<sup>d</sup>. Wattis is to Signe the Counterpart of the Grant Specified in the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions for Granting of Land bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of ffeb<sup>r</sup> 1692. appeares, within 90 dayes after said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be made Choice of Run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other ꝑ<sup>sons</sup> use whatsoever

To Cap<sup>tt</sup>. Job: Howes  
Surveyor

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Mr. Robert ffenwick thirtie Acres of Marsh Land being purchased of and from the Rt: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver. Generall Registered in the Registers office, bearing Date the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1695 appeares, In Some Convenient place as he the said Robert ffenwick shall make choice of, where the Lords Rent is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land &c<sup>t</sup>, observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions for Granting of Land bearing Date the 6<sup>th</sup>. of ffebr: 1692 appeares &<sup>t</sup> and for your Soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand and Seale, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1695

To Mr. James Witter  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Joseph. Blake

Mr. Joseph: Hatchman had a warrant out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>: day of Ap<sup>r</sup> 1695: and Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake) for one hundred Acres of Land. upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights: for the arraivell of himselfe, his name being Recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office The said Hatchman, is to Signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed within 90. days, after that the said Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else to be free, To be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>  
To Mr. James Witter

Ralph Izard Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office (Dated y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>: day of Ap<sup>r</sup> 1695: And Signed. by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake) for one hundred Acres of Land, uppon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights, for the arraivell of two p<sup>ersons</sup>, named. Nathaniell Law, & Rich<sup>d</sup>. Green y<sup>e</sup> names of which p<sup>ersons</sup> were Recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, the said Ralph Izard, is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Indented Deed w<sup>th</sup> in 90 dayes after that the said Land is admeasured & Laid out, or else to be free, To be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed, & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever

To Cap<sup>tt</sup> Job Howes  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Richard Brewer. Merch<sup>t</sup>: had 2: warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 2 Towne Lotts in Charles Towne, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of May 1695: and Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>

By the Hono<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. John Ladson Three hundred. Acres of Land, being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords. Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall Registered in the Registers office bearing Date the 24<sup>th</sup>: day of Aprill 1695. doth appeare, In Some Convenient place as he y<sup>e</sup> said John Ladson. Shall make Choice of, where the Lords Rent is not as yett paid nor noe Grant as yett past for said Land & ct, observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions for granting of Land bearing date the 6<sup>th</sup>: day of febr 1692: appeares (&<sup>t</sup>) and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand & Seale this 24<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1695

To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Joseph Blake

Surveyor

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert ffenwick had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1695: Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake) for Two hundred Acres of Land, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights, for the arraivell of fowre negros, (being named) Maria. Cesar: Tony: Hector, The names of all which said negros were Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said ffenwick is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within. 90: days after that y<sup>e</sup> sd Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else to be free, To be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>rs</sup>ons use whatsoever

To M<sup>r</sup>. James Witter

Surveyor

By y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure. or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto. M<sup>rs</sup>. Hannah English (Alias) Williams. five hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hono<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords. Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by the Receipt of Paul. Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall Registred in the Registers office, bearing Date the 25<sup>th</sup> day of 9<sup>ber</sup> 1692 appeares, In Some Convenient place as She the said Hannah English (alias) Williams

Shall make Choice of, where the Lords Rent is not as yett paid, nor noe Grant past for said Land &c<sup>t</sup>, observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions. for Granting of Land, bearing Date the 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of febr<sup>r</sup> i692 (&c<sup>t</sup>) and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> war<sup>tt</sup> Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>: day of May i695

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Joseph. Blake

Survey<sup>r</sup>

By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure. or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto John ffrancis De Gignilliat Esq<sup>r</sup>: one hundred Acres of Land, being the remaining part of the three thousand Acres. Given unto him By the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by their order bearing Date the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July i687) appeares In some Convenient place as he the said John ffrancis De Gignilliat Shall make Choice of, Provided alwayes that what arreares of Rent. which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s. must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s. or their assignes. by Such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>ersons</sup> which formerly possessed said Land &c<sup>t</sup>, before the Date of this war<sup>tt</sup> &c<sup>t</sup>, observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions for Granting of Land bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup>: of febr<sup>r</sup> 1692 doth appeare: (and c<sup>t</sup>) and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> war<sup>tt</sup>: Given under my hand & Seale this 8<sup>th</sup> day of May i695

To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Joseph: Blake

Survey<sup>r</sup>

By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup> & Council

John Ladson: had 2 war<sup>tt</sup>s: for 2 Towne Lotts in Charles Towne Dated the 9<sup>th</sup>: day of May i695: and Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake. Esq<sup>r</sup>

By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured & Laid unto Doctor James Williams. fiftie Acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s. as by y<sup>e</sup> receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall. Registered in the Registers office bearing Date the 15<sup>th</sup>: day of May i695 doth appeare, In Some Convenient place as he the said James Williams Shall make Choice of, where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid, nor noe Grant past for the said Land,

Provided alwise that what arreares of Rent is due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. before the Date of y<sup>e</sup> warrant, is reserved to y<sup>e</sup> Lords. &ct, observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. Instructions for Granting of Land. bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of ffebr i692 doth appeare, &c<sup>t</sup>, and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant. Given under my hand and Seale y<sup>e</sup> i6<sup>th</sup>: of May i695

To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Survey<sup>r</sup>

Joseph: Blake

William Rowsham: had i warr<sup>tt</sup>: for one Towne Lott in Charles Towne Dated y<sup>e</sup> i4<sup>th</sup>. June 1695. Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake

Martin Cobb: had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office. Dated the 2i<sup>st</sup>. of May i695: And Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake. for one hundred Acres of Land. upon the Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell rights for the arraivell of himselfe & his wife Mary, the names of which said p<sup>ersons</sup>. were Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said Martin Cobb is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes. after that the said Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else to be free, to be made Choice of. Run out; Surveyed and Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Alexander Clarke had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated the 2i<sup>st</sup> of May i695: and Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>, for one hundred Acres of Land. upon y<sup>e</sup> Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights. for y<sup>e</sup> Arraivell of himselfe and his wife Ann: The names of which said persons were Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said Alex<sup>r</sup>: Clarke is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes after the said Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Survey<sup>r</sup>

William Edings had a warr<sup>tt</sup>, out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated the 2i<sup>st</sup>: of May i695: and Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>: for one hundred Acres of Land. upon the Acco<sup>tt</sup>:



of arraivell Rights: for the arraivell of himselfe and his wife. Rachell; y<sup>e</sup> names of which said ꝑꝑsons were recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said Will<sup>m</sup>: Edings. is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes: after that the said Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else to be free. to be made Choice of, Run out. Surveyed & Granted to any other ꝑꝑsons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Daniell Macklane. had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>. day of May: i695 and Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>: for fiftie Acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> Acc<sup>ott</sup> of arraivell Rights: for the arraivell of himselfe, by M<sup>r</sup>. John fferbus, in Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Malloch the name of which said ꝑꝑson was recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said. Daniell Macklane is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Grant. w<sup>th</sup>in 90 dayes. after that y<sup>e</sup> sd Land is admeasured or else to be free. to be run out to Some other ꝑꝑsons use

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Carolina By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
You are forthwith to Cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Will<sup>m</sup>— Edings: one hundred Acres of Land: whh said i00 Acres was in 2 warr<sup>tt</sup>s said Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>. Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>: Receiver Generall (Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office) bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>th</sup> of May i695 doth appeare In Some Convenient place as he the said William Edings shall make Choice of, where y<sup>e</sup> Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land, Provided alwise. that what arreares of Rent: which is due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s. before y<sup>e</sup> date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>: is reserved & must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s. &ct: observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions for Granting of Land. bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup> of febr i692 appeares &ct, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doeing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant. given under my hand & Seale at Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>: June: i695

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Joseph Blake

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Alex<sup>r</sup> Clarke: fiftie Acres of Land. being purchased of and from the Rt Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> as by the receipt. of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall, (Registered in the Registers office) bearing date the 31<sup>th</sup>: day of May i695 doth appeare, in Some Convenient place as he the said Alexander Clarke. shall make Choice of, where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> is not as yett paid: nor noe Grant past for the said Land. Provided Alwaise. that what arreares of Rent. which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup>: before the date of y<sup>s</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>: is reserved & must be paid to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> &ct, observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions for granting of Land bearing Date. y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup>: of ffebr i692 appeares. &ct, and for yo<sup>r</sup> soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant. Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. day of June Anno Domi i695

To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Joseph Blake

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Mr. Jonathan Amory had fowre warrants. for 4 Towne Lotts at Charles Towne. Dated the 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of June i695. and Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>

Carolina/ By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto Samuells Davis. fiftie Acres of Land, being purchased of & from the Rt: Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup>. as by the Receipt. of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office, bearing Date. the 14<sup>th</sup>: day of June i695. doth appeare In Some Convenient place as he the said Samuells Davis Shall make Choice of, where the Lords Rent is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the sd Land, Provided alwaise, that what arreares of Rent. which is due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>s</sup>. is reserved and must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>s</sup> or their order before the date of this warr<sup>tt</sup> &ct, observing the Lords. Prop<sup>s</sup> Instructions. for Granting of Land, bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup>. day of ffebr 1692. doth appeare. &ct, and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June: i695

To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Joseph Blake

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>rs</sup>: Sarah Powys widdow had 2 warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 2 Towne Lotts in Charles: Towne. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1695. and Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>

M<sup>rs</sup>: Edith: Summers. widdow. had 2 warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 2 Towne Lotts in Charles Towne, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>. day of June 1695: and Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph: Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>

John Stevens had a warrant for one Towne Lott in Charles Towne Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>: of June 1695: and Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> &c<sup>t</sup>

William Denham. had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys. office. for fiftie Acres. of Land, Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 1695: and Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, upon the Acco<sup>tt</sup>. of arraivell Rights, being for the arraivell of his wife, the name of said p<sup>erson</sup> being Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said William Denham is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup>. Indented Deed. within 90 dayes. after the said Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else to be free. to be made Choice, Run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Thomas ffarr a warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>: day of June 1695: and Signed. by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>: for fiftie. Acres of Land upon Acco<sup>tt</sup>: of arraivell Rights for the arraivell of himselfe, The said Tho: ffarrs name being Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said ffarr is to Signe the Counterpart of the Grant. Specified in the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions. bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup>: of ffeb<sup>r</sup> 1692: within 90 days after that the sd Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else the said Land is free to be made Choice of. Run out, Surveyed and Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use. whatsoever  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Richard Underwood Cordwinder had 2 warr<sup>ts</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>. day of June 1695: and Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>. for one hundred Acres

of Land upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights: for the arraivell of him Selfe and Ann his wife, the names of which Said ¶sons were Recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said Rich<sup>d</sup>: underwood is to Signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed within 90. dayes after that the said Land is admeasured & Laid out, or Else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out Surveyed & Granted to any other ¶sons use whatsoever  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor

Mr. John Cowan had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: for one Towne Lott at Charles Towne. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>: day of July 1695: & Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup>. Blake

Mr. William Bayley. had 2 warr<sup>tt</sup>s: for 2 Towne Lott at. Charles Towne Dated y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>: day of July 1695: and Signed by Govern<sup>r</sup> Blake

Mr. Jonathan Amory: Had 3 warr<sup>tt</sup>s for 3 Towne Lotts at Charles Towne. dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 1695: and Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>

Stephen Perdriau. Had a warrant out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1695: and Signed by the Honoble Joseph. Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, for one hundred Acres of Land, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights, for the arraivell of him-selfe and one Negro man named Benn, The names of which said ¶sons Were Recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said Perdriau is to signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes. after that y<sup>e</sup> said Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other ¶sons use whatsoever  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor

Gabriall Manigaull, had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, Dated the 28<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1695, and Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave. & Govern<sup>r</sup>: for one hundred Acres of Land, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Right<sup>s</sup>: for the arraivell of him Selfe. and one negro man by name Sambo, The names of which said ¶sons were Recorded in the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office, The said Mani-

gaull is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed, within 90. dayes after yt the said Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else the said Land is ffree to be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed and Granted to any other ꝑꝑsons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor

Mr. Francis. Blanchart. had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of July: 1695 and Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>, Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup> upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights. for the arraivell of him Selfe, his wife. Martha, & four Negros being named, Sam: Tony: Bess: & Jany: The names of which said ꝑꝑsons were Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The sd Blanchart is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90. dayes after that the said Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed and Granted to any other ꝑꝑsons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor

Mr. Geo: Cantey had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> of July 1695: & Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>: upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights for 650-Acres of Land for y<sup>e</sup> arraivell of Seven ꝑꝑsons. named. Teague Cantey & Eliz: Cantey. prissilla Sullivan, Eliz: Hayes, Maria Nany. & Jack, Slaves. The names of which said ꝑꝑsons were Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The sd. Cantey is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed within: 90: dayes after that y<sup>e</sup> said is admeasured & Laid out, or else the sd Land is free to be made Choice of. Run out. Surveyed & Granted. to any other ꝑꝑsons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveyor

Mr. Jonathan Amory Merch<sup>t</sup>: had a warr<sup>tt</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1695: And Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>. for one hundred Acres of Land, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights. for the arraivell of two negros named, Pompey & Alexander, The names of which

said ꝑꝑsons were Recorded in the Secʳtys office, The said Jonathan Amory is to Signe the Counterpʳt of the Indented Deed within: 90: dayes after that yᵉ said Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed & Granted, to any other ꝑꝑsons use whatsoever  
To Capᵗ Job. Howys  
Surveyʳ

The Honoʳle: Joseph Blake Esqʳ. Landgrave & Governʳ. had 2 warrᵗs: out of the Secʳtys office, Dated yᵉ 9ᵗᵃ: day of July i695: and Signed by the sd Joseph Blake Esqʳ &ct, for two hundred & fifty Acres of Land, whereof one warrᵗ was for i00: Acres. yᵉ other for i50 Acres, both said warrants being upon Accoᵗ of arraivell Rights, for the arraivell of five negros named (as follᵂs, James, Dick, Will, fflora, & fillis, The names of which said ꝑꝑsons were Recorded in yᵉ Secʳtys office, you are therefore to Survey. and admeasure out for the said Joseph Blake Two hundred & fifty Acres of Land as aforesaid, The said Joseph Blake is to Signe yᵉ Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes. after that the said Land is admeasured and Laid out, or else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Runn out Surveyed & Granted to any other ꝑꝑsons use whatsoever  
To Stephen Bull Esqʳ  
Surveyoʳ

Joseph Hoopper, had a warrᵗ: out of the Secʳtys office. Dated the i0ᵗᵃ. day of July i695, And Signed by the Honoʳle: Joseph Blake Esqʳ Landgrave and Governʳ, for fifty Acres of Land, upon Accoᵗ of arraivell Rights for the arraivell of himselfe, The name of which said ꝑꝑson was Recorded in the Secʳtys office, The said Hoopper is to Signe yᵉ Counterpart of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes, after that the said Land is admeasured and Laid out, else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out Surveyed & Granted to any other ꝑꝑsons use whatsoever  
To Capᵗ: Job Howes  
Surveyoʳ

Mary Cross widdow. had 2 warrᵗs: for 2 Towne Lotts at Charles Towne, Dated the 4ᵗᵃ: July i695: and Signed by the Honoʳle: Joseph Blake Esqʳ, Landgrave & Governʳ

John Tarckington had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, for one hundred Acres of Land, Dated y<sup>e</sup> ii<sup>th</sup>. July i695, And Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights, for the arraivell of him Selfe & Amy his wife The names of which said ¶sons were Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office The said Tarkington is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed. within 90 dayes after that the said Land is admeasured and Laid out, else y<sup>e</sup> said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed. & Granted, to any other ¶sons use whatsoever

To Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Job: Howes  
Surveyor

Mr. Henery Le Noble, had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>: day of July i695: And Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>: for three hundred & fifty Acres of Land upon. Acco<sup>tt</sup>. of Arraivell Rights. for the arraivell of himselfe his wife Katharine, & five negros, named, old Sambo, Mingo: Lizett Sandy, & new Sambo, The names of which said ¶sons were Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said Henery Le Noble is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterp<sup>rt</sup> of the Indented Deed within 90 dayes after that y<sup>e</sup> said Land is admeasured and Laid out, else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out Surveyed & Granted to any other ¶sons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Thomas Smith Gen<sup>t</sup>: had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, Dated the 2<sup>d</sup>: day of December i694: and Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, for six hundred & forty Acres of Land, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights, for the arraivell of Thirteen ¶sons. being named as follow<sup>th</sup>, Thomas. Barbara, Thomas & George Smiths, Matthew Cross; Phillipp adams, Joane Atkins. Elin, Aran & Mary Atkins, Michall peirce, Elizabeth Adams, & Joanna Atkins, The names of which said ¶sons were Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said Thomas Smith is to Signe the Counterpart of the Grant Specified in the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions for Granting of Land bearing

Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup>: ffeb<sup>r</sup> i692 appeares, within 90 days after the said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Thomas Smith Gent: Had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of the Sec<sup>ty</sup>s office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>: of December i694: and Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>., for six hundred & sixty Acres of Land upon Acco<sup>tt</sup>: of arraivell Right<sup>s</sup>: for the arraivell of fourteen p<sup>ersons</sup> being named, John van erssen. van Wernhant, Sabina De vignon, Anna Middach, John vander hoss, Peter Nella Vos, Arnoldus Vos, William Vande Loo, Mary vande Loo, Mary fletcher, Hester Hobs, Jane Elders. John Elders, & two Slaves named, Andrew and Tony, The names of which said p<sup>ersons</sup> were Recorded in the Sec<sup>ty</sup>s office, The said Thomas Smith is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Grant, else the said Land is free to be made Choice of Run out, Surveyed and Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>: &c<sup>t</sup>, Had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>ty</sup>s office, Dated the 2<sup>d</sup>: day of Decembr i694: and Signed by y<sup>e</sup> said Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights, for y<sup>e</sup> arraivell of fowre negros, named. Paul, Mingo, Mary & Hannah The names of which said p<sup>ersons</sup> were Recorded in the Sec<sup>ty</sup>s office, The said Joseph Blake is to Signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed within 90. dayes. after that the said Land is admeasured and Laid out else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed and Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever  
To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Henry Bayley. Had 2 warr<sup>tt</sup>s: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>ty</sup>s office, Dated y<sup>e</sup> i3<sup>th</sup>: day of July i695: and Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>: for one hundred & eighty Acres of Land, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Right<sup>s</sup>: for the arraivell of fowre



¶sons named, Anna Bayley, John, William, & Mary, Bayleys, The names of which said ¶sons were Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said Henery. Bayley is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Indented Deed within. 90 dayes after that the said Land is admeasured. and Laid out, else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out Surveyed-& Granted to any other ¶sons use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Abraham Eve, had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>: of July: 1695: And Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph. Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>. for one hundred Acres of Land, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup>: of Arraivell Rights, for y<sup>e</sup> arraivell of himselfe and Sarah his wife, The names of which Said ¶sons: were Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said Eve is within 90 dayes. after that y<sup>e</sup> said Land is admeasured and Laid out, to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed, else the Said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed and Granted to any other ¶sons use

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

William Green blacksmith. had a warr<sup>tt</sup>, out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>: of July 1695, And Signed by the Hono<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, for fifty Acres of Land, upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights for y<sup>e</sup> arraivell of himselfe, The name of which said ¶son was Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office, The said Green is to Signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed, within 90 dayes, after that the said Land is admeasured Else the said is free to be made Choice of Run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other ¶sons use whatsoever

To Mr. James Witter  
Surveyo<sup>r</sup>

Carolina/ By the Hono<sup>ble</sup>— the Govern<sup>r</sup>  
You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto Mr. Joseph Hatchman, one hundred Acres of Land, being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hono<sup>ble</sup>— the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s,

as by the Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office the 31<sup>st</sup>: day of July: Anno Domi 1695, doth appeare, In Some Convenient place, as he y<sup>e</sup> sd. Joseph Hatchman Shall make Choice of, where y<sup>e</sup> Rent Due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid, nor noe Grant past for the said Land &c<sup>t</sup>, observing the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions for Granting of Land; bearing Date the 6<sup>xt</sup>: day of ffebr 1692 appeares, Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>th</sup> of July 1695

To Mr. James Witter

Joseph: Blake

Surveyor

M<sup>rs</sup>: Sarah Powys widdow, had 2 warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 2 Towne Lotts at Charles Towne, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>: day of July 1695: And Signed by the Honob<sup>le</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>

Carolina: ss: By the Honob<sup>le</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto William Green Blacksmith one hundred Acres of Land, being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Honob<sup>le</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s. as by y<sup>e</sup> Receipt of Paul. Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Receiver Generall, Registered in the Registers office. bearing Date the 3<sup>d</sup>. day of August 1695 appeares: the said Will<sup>m</sup>— Green may make Choice of the said Land in Some Convenient place where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s is not as yett paid nor noe Grant past for the said Land, Provided alwayes that what arreares of rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s for Such Land, before the Date of this warrant, it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s or their assignes. by Such P<sup>er</sup>son or P<sup>er</sup>sons, which had formerly marked, Challenged possest, or made use of the said Land &c<sup>t</sup>, observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>r</sup>s Instructions for Granting of Land. bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>xt</sup>. of ffebr 1692: appeares. with a Platt & Certificate fully Specifying y<sup>e</sup> Situation & bounds thereof, you are to returne to me, y<sup>t</sup> a Grant may be made for y<sup>e</sup>: Said Land, and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doing this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant, Given under my hand & Seale at Charles Towne the 3<sup>d</sup> day of August Anno Domi 1695

To Mr. James Witter

Joseph: Blake

Surveyor

Richard Bennett had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for one hundred and fifty Acres of Land, Dated the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1695: and Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup>. Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, being upon y<sup>e</sup> Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights, for the arraivell of three p<sup>ersons</sup> being named, Hannah Bennett, James Bently, & Cuffy a negroe, the names of which said p<sup>ersons</sup> were Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office, The said Bennett is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed within 90 dayes after that the said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

Mr. John Alexander, had a warr<sup>tt</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office, Dated the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1695 and Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup>, for three Hundred Acres of Land upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of Arraivell Rights, Being for y<sup>e</sup> arraivell of six negros named, Jack, Dorias, Zacary, Mingo, Montgomery, & Peter, The names of which said p<sup>ersons</sup> were Recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office, The said Allexander is to Signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deed within 90 dayes after the said Land is admeasured, (The said 300 Acres of Land is Situated in Colleton County on a point of Land Comonly called by the name of Duna Point) else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever

James Williams Esq<sup>r</sup>. Had a warr<sup>tt</sup>. out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1695: And Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup>— Joseph Blake Esq<sup>r</sup> Landgrave & Govern<sup>r</sup> for one hundred Acres of Land upon Acco<sup>tt</sup> of arraivell Rights for the arraivell of two p<sup>ersons</sup> named, Billy. & Laurance, being two Negros. the names of which said p<sup>ersons</sup> were Recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office, The said Williams is to Signe the Counterpart of the Indented Deed, within 90 dayes after the said Land is admeasured, else the said Land is free to be made Choice of, Run out, Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever

To Stephen Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor

By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>. & Councill

Whereas Cap<sup>tt</sup>: Henery Symonds Late of this Province Deed did purchase from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>, The Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>., Recev<sup>r</sup> Generall Two hundred acres of Land, as by the Receipt of y<sup>e</sup> sd Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>, Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>: day of March 1693 $\frac{3}{4}$ : appeares, And whereas y<sup>e</sup> sd Henery Symonds never had y<sup>e</sup> said Land Run out, And ffrances. Symonds widdow. & Executrix of the Last will and Testament. of the said Henery Symonds Coming into Court & Relinquishing her right, and praying that the said two hundred Acres of Land might be Granted and confirmed to M<sup>r</sup>. Jonathan Amory — — It is ordered that a warrant. Issue forth to the Surveyo<sup>r</sup> to Lay out the said 200 Acres of Land. for y<sup>e</sup> said Jonathan Amory. and that on the returne of y<sup>e</sup> Surveyo<sup>r</sup>. Grants passe to y<sup>e</sup> said Jonathan Amory for y<sup>e</sup> Same as is usuall and Accustomary — — You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Jonathan Amory two hundred Acres of Land, being purchased of & from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> as by y<sup>e</sup> Receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> above Recited appeares. In Some Convenient place. as he y<sup>e</sup> said. Jonathan Amory. shall make Choice of, where the Rent due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> is not as yett paid, nor noe Grant past for y<sup>e</sup> said Land, Provided alwayes. that what arreares of Rent which is due to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> for Such Land. before the date of this warr<sup>tt</sup>, it must be paid to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. or their assignes. by such p<sup>erson</sup> or p<sup>ersons</sup>, which had formerly marked, Challenged, possest. or made use of said Land. or any timber thereon, observing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instructions for Granting of Land, with a Platt & Certificate. fully Specifying y<sup>e</sup> Situation and bounds thereof, you are to returne to me with all Convenient speed and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doeing this to be your warrant, Given under my hand and Seale at Charles Towne this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July Anno: Domi 1695

Joseph Blake

By the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to be admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup>. Christopher Linkely, one hundred & Sixty Acres of Land as it was formerly Laid out, being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>, as by the Receipt

of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>. Recev<sup>r</sup>. Generall, Registered in the Registers office y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>: day of March, 1695: appeares, the said Land was formerly possest by the said Grimball Aforesaid. and for a Certaine Consideration, now in y<sup>e</sup> possession of the said Linkely, with a Platt and Certificate fully Specifying the Situation and bounds thereof you are to returne to me (& c<sup>t</sup>) and for yo<sup>r</sup> Soe doeing. this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>tt</sup>. Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. day of March Anno Domi 1695

To

Joseph: Blake

Andrew Drument had a Wart out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys Office Dated the 12 of September 1695 Signed by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Archdale Gov<sup>r</sup>: for fifty acres of Land upon account of Arivall Right for his Owne arivall Whose name is recorded in the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office the Said Drument is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented deede within 90 dayes after the said Land is admeasured & Else the said land is free to be maid Choyce of run out Surveied & granted to any other p<sup>er</sup>sons Use Whatsoever

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surveior

By y<sup>e</sup> Honoble y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to be Admeasured & laid out unto Abraham Eve Two hundred Acres of land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> Right Honoble y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= as by the receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Genrall Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> regestes Office y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>: day of September 1695 appeares the Said Abraham Eve may make Choice of y<sup>e</sup> Said Land in Some Conveinant place as hee the Said Abriham Eve shall make Choice of where the rents Due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= is not as Yett paid nor no grannt past for y<sup>e</sup> Said Lands & c: Observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instructions for grannting of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> Sixth of ffebr: 1692 appeares & c: & for yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall be Yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Given under my hand & Seale this 13 Day of September 1695

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>.

John Archdale

Thomas Danepourt had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys Office Dated the 14 of September 1695 & Signed by John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup>

for 70 acres of Land upon account of arivall right for himselfe whose name is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcon appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons for grannting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>. 1692 The Said Danepourt is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> indented deede within 90 Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is Admeasured & Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>: Land is free to be made Choice of runout Surveied & grannte to any other persons Use whatsoever  
To

William Greene had a Warrt out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 14 Day of September 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> govern<sup>r</sup> for 100 acres of Land upon account of arivall rights for himselfe & Wife whose Names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y's Office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>: Instrucons for grannting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: Day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692, The said Greene is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>y</sup>: dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to be made Choice of run out Surveied & granted to any other person whatsoever  
To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Howe  
Dep<sup>t</sup>: Surveier

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to be admeasur<sup>d</sup>— & Laid out unto William Pople One Hundred acres of Lant being purchased from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>: Honoble y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= as by y<sup>e</sup> receipt of Paull Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup>= Receiver Gen<sup>r</sup>all Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> regesters office y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>: Day of September 1695 appears the Said William Pople may make Choice of y<sup>e</sup> Said Land in Some Convenient place as he y<sup>e</sup> Said Pople Shall make Choice of where y<sup>e</sup> rents Due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= is not as yet paid nor no grant past for y<sup>e</sup> said Lands &c= observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> Sixth Day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 1692, appears &c & for Yo<sup>r</sup>: So Doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup>: Given under my hand & Seale this 16<sup>th</sup>: Day of Sept<sup>br</sup>= 1695.

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Howe  
Dp<sup>t</sup>: Survaier

John Archdale

Robert Shory had Two Warr<sup>ts</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for Seaventy acres Each. You are forthwith to Measure or Cause to be admeasured & laid out unto Robert Shory Seaventy Acres of Land &c: being Purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>: Hono<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= as by y<sup>e</sup> receipt of Paull Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall regestred in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office y<sup>e</sup> day of September 1695, appeares, the Said Anthony Shory may Make Choice of y<sup>e</sup> Said Lands in Some Conveinant place as he y<sup>e</sup> said Robert Shory Shall make Choice of where the rents Due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= is Not as Yett paid nor No grants past for y<sup>e</sup> Said Lands &c= observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land dated y<sup>e</sup> Sixth of ffeb<sup>r</sup>: 1692 appeares &c & for Yo<sup>r</sup>: So Doing this Shall be Yo<sup>r</sup>: Warr<sup>t</sup>: Given under my hand & Seales this foureteenth day of September 1695.

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Howe Dep<sup>t</sup>:  
Survae<sup>r</sup>.

John Archdale

Alexander Parris had a warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>: of September 1695. & signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Govern<sup>r</sup>= for One Thousand Acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys Office the Said Alexander Parris is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>: Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured ors Else y<sup>e</sup> said Land is free to be made Choice of run out survaied & granted to any other p<sup>er</sup>sons use whatsoever

Thomas Buttler had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys Office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>: Day of September 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Govern<sup>r</sup> for Two Hundred acres of Land upon account of arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys Office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & Proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>: 1692 the said Buttler is to signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup>. Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>: Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Land is free to be made Choice of run out Survaied & granted to any other p<sup>er</sup>sons use whatsoever—

John ffolbeene had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>= Day of September 1695. Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup>= John

Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> = for fifty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of his Rights whose name is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> = Instrucons for Granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup> = 1692 the Said ffolben is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>: Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to be made Choice of run out Surveied & granted to any other persons use whatsoever.,

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Howe Dep<sup>t</sup>  
 Surveier

George Cantey had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys Office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> = Day of September 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> = John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for One hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrvall rights whose Names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys Office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> = Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup> = 1692. the Said Cantey is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>: Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> said Land is free to be made Choice of run out Surveied & granted to any other persons use Whatsoever./

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Howe Dep<sup>t</sup>:  
 Surveier

James LeSade had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. Day of September 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> = John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for Three Hundred & fifty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall rights Whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys Office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> = Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup> = 1692, y<sup>e</sup> Said LeSade is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup> = Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> = Land is free to be made Choice of run out Surveied & granted to any other persons use Whatsoever./

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Howe  
 Dep<sup>t</sup>: Surveier

James Donoho had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup> = Day of September 1695. Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> = John



Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup> n<sup>r</sup> = for One hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arivall right of Whos Name is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>etarys office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> = Instrucons for granting of Land beareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of febr<sup>r</sup> = 1692, the Said James Donoho is to Signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>: Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeas<sup>d</sup> or Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to be made Choice of Survaied run out & granted to any other persons use Whatsoever./

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Howe  
Dep<sup>t</sup>: Survaier

Honore Michau had a Warr<sup>t</sup> = out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office for One hundred acres of Land You are forthwith to Measure or Cause to be admes<sup>d</sup> & laid out to Honore Michau One hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from the right Hono<sup>ble</sup> = y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> = as ~~pp~~ the receipt of Paul Grimbball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall Registered in the Registers Office the 25<sup>th</sup> = Day of September Anno Dni 1695. doth appeare. in Some Convenient place as he the Said Honore Michau Shall Make Choice of where the rent Due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> = is not as Yett paid. nor No grant past for the Said Land &c: observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> = Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date the 6<sup>th</sup> = of febr<sup>r</sup>: 1692; Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> = Day of september 1695.

John Archdale

To Cap<sup>t</sup> Howe Dep<sup>t</sup>  
Surveier

John Wattkins had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1695. Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup> = John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> = Govern<sup>r</sup> for One hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of his One arivall & Cathorin Lords. Whose Names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's Office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> = Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date the 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of febr<sup>r</sup> = 1692 the Said John Wattkins is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>: Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to be made Choice of Surveied & run out & granted to any other persons use Whatsoever./

To Cap<sup>t</sup> = Howe  
Dep<sup>t</sup>: Surveier

John Hollybush had a Warrt: out of y<sup>e</sup> Secrtys Office for five hundred acres of Land You are forthwith to measure or Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto John Hollybush five hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> right Honoble= y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Gen<sup>l</sup>= Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters Office the 5<sup>th</sup>= Day of October Anno Dni 1695 doth appeare in Some Convent. place as he the Said John Hollybush Shall make Choice of where the rent Due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= is not as Yett paid nor no grant past for y<sup>e</sup> Said Land &c. Observeing the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land Baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr: 1692 Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> first Day of October 1695

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Howe  
Dept: Sec<sup>ty</sup>

John Archdale

Richard Marnell had a warrt: out of y<sup>e</sup> Secrtys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> first of October 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Honoble John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for One hundred & Twenty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of his & Wifes arivall rights whose Names is in the Secrtys office. to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup> 1692 y<sup>e</sup> Said Richard Marnell is to Signe the Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>w</sup>: Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is Survaied & admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to be made Choice of Survaied & run out & granted to any other persons use whatsoever./

To Cap<sup>t</sup>: Howe  
Dept= Survaier

Henry Harris had a Warrt out of y<sup>e</sup> Secrtys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>= october 1695 signed by y<sup>e</sup> Honoble= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for one Hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of his & Wifes arivall whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Secrtys office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land Baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692 the Said Henry Harris is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>w</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else the Said Land is free to be made Choice of Survaied & run out & granted to any other ꝑsons use Whatsoever./

To Cap<sup>t</sup>= Howe Dep<sup>t</sup>  
Survaier

John Stroud had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys Office for five hundred acres of Land You are forthwith to measure or Cause to be Admeasured & Laid out to John Stroud five hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= as ¶ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Generall Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office y<sup>e</sup> Second Day of octob<sup>r</sup> Anno Dni 1695 Doth appeare in Some Convenient place as he y<sup>e</sup> said John Stroud Shall make Choice of where y<sup>e</sup> rent Due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> is not as yett paid nor No grant past for y<sup>e</sup> Said Land &c Observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1695 Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> Second Day of October 1695  
 John Archdale  
 To Cap<sup>t</sup>= Howe  
 Dep<sup>t</sup>= Survaier

Charles King had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes Office for One hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>= of October 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup> Which was upon y<sup>e</sup> account of Arivall rights for himselfe & Wife Whose names are recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692 the Said Charles King is to signe the Counterpart of of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>= dayes after the said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to be made Choice of Survaied & run out & granted to any other ¶sons use Whatsoever./  
 To Cap<sup>t</sup>= Howe  
 Dep<sup>t</sup>= Survaier/

Samuell Peasey had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>= Day of Octob<sup>r</sup>= 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup>= for One hundred acres of Land upon the account of his & his Wifes arivall rights Whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692 The Said Samuell Peasey is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Indented Deede Within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after the Said Land is admeasured or Else the Said Land is free to be Made Choice of Survaied & run out & granted to any other ¶sons use Whatsoever  
 To Cap<sup>t</sup>= Howe  
 Dep<sup>t</sup>= Survaier

James flack had a Warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= day of October 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for One hundred acres of Land upon the account of his & Thomas August arivall rights Whose Names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lord prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>r</sup>: 1692 y<sup>e</sup> Said Samuell Peasey is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counter part of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>: Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else the Said Land is free to be made Choice of Survaied & run out & granted to any other ꝑꝑsons use what-soever./

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Survaier Generall

John Brunson had a warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28 Day of October 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup> for Two hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties Office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= day of ffebr<sup>r</sup>: 1692/ y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to be made Choice of Survaied & run out & granted to any other ꝑꝑsons use Whatsoever./

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Survaier Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his  
Dep<sup>t</sup>=

John Holibush had a War<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties Office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>= Day of October 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for Two hundred & fifty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arivall rights Whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcon appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>r</sup>= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> Said John Holibush is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Days after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to be made Choice of Survaied & Run out & granted to any other persons use What-soever

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Survaier Genrall: or  
his Dep<sup>ty</sup>—

Tho Quin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes Office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>=  
Day of October 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Govern<sup>r</sup> for Seaventy acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of Arrivall  
right whose name is record in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes Office to y<sup>e</sup> rules &  
Proporcons as are appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for  
granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692 the  
Said Thomas Quin is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented  
Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or  
Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to be maid Choice of Survaied & Run  
out & granted to any persons Use Whatsoever

To John Beresford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Survaier Gen<sup>l</sup> or his

Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Henry Baly Had a War<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office for One  
hundred acres of Land You are therefore to measure or Cause  
to be admeasured & Laid out to Henry Baly One hundred acres  
of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= as ~~at~~ the  
receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Gen<sup>l</sup> Regestered in y<sup>e</sup>  
regesters office y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>= Day of October 1695./ Doth appeare in  
Some Conveinent place as he y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Henry Baly Shall make  
Choice of Where y<sup>e</sup> rent Due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= is not as yett  
paid nor no grant past for y<sup>e</sup> Said Land &c observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords  
Prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land beareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>: 1692/ Given under my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>= Day  
of October 1695.

John Archdale

Richard Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes Office Dated  
y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>: Day November 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Arch-  
dale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for 100 acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of His  
& Wifes arivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes  
office, To y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons as are appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords  
Prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>=  
Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692/ the Said Richard Williams is to Signe y<sup>e</sup>  
Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup> Dayes after y<sup>e</sup>  
Said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to be maid  
Choice of Survaied & Run out & granted to any persons use  
whatsoever/

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Survaier Gen<sup>l</sup> or his

Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

W<sup>m</sup>= Peters had a warr<sup>t</sup>— out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties Office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>= of November 1695./ Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for One hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons as are appoint<sup>d</sup> by y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>= instrucons for granting of Land baireing y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>r</sup>= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= W<sup>m</sup>= Peters is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to be made Choice of Survaied and run out & granted to any other persons use whatsoever./ To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> Survaier Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

W<sup>m</sup>= Peters Jun<sup>r</sup>= had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>= of November 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for fifty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of his owne arrivall rights Whose Name is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons as are appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>r</sup>= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= W<sup>m</sup>= Peters is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede Within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Land is Survaied or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to be made Choice of Survaied & run out & granted to any other persons Use Whatsoever./ To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> Survaier Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>

By y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>=

Whereas Landgrave Joseph Blake intends to take up a peace of Land y<sup>t</sup> is bounded by Kiawaw Creeke Eastward, & North Edis- to W<sup>t</sup>= & by a Little Cutt or Creeke Comonly Knowne by y<sup>e</sup> name of y<sup>e</sup> Hale over Northwards & Not Certainly Knowne y<sup>e</sup> Quantoty of acres y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= p<sup>s</sup>= of Land Containes, You are forthwith to measure or Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Joseph Blake y<sup>e</sup> Said p<sup>s</sup>= of Land & a platt thereof Certified under yo<sup>r</sup> Hand to returne to me y<sup>t</sup> grants may pass for y<sup>e</sup> Same & for yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this is to be Yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Given under my Hand & Seale att Charles Towne this 18<sup>th</sup>= Day of November 1695 To

George Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>= of November 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for Two hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & proporcons as are appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords prop<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>ry</sup>= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> Said George Smith is to signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is ffree to be made Choice of Survaied & run out and granted to any p<sup>ersons</sup> use Whatsoever/  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Survaier Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his  
Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

John Raven had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office for Three hundred acres of Land You are therefore to measure or Cause to be admeasured & Laid out to John Raven Three hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= as by y<sup>e</sup> receipt of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Gen<sup>ll</sup>= registered in y<sup>e</sup> registers office y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>= day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>= 1695 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup>= my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>= Day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>= 1695  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Survaier Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or  
his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

John Archdale

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto James Le Bas Two hundred acres of Land &c  
You are forthwith to measure or Cause to be admeasured & Laid outout unto James Le Bas one hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= as by there Lett<sup>r</sup>= Bairing Date y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup>= Day of December 1689 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup>= my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>= Day of December 1695  
John Archdale

James Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13 of December 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for Two hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall Rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office to y<sup>e</sup>

rules & Apporcons as are appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords App<sup>rs</sup>= Instru-  
 ctions for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> Said James Williams is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to bee made Choice of Survaied and run out & granted to any other Appsons use Whatsoever  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Survaier Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his  
 Deputy

John Griffin had a warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>e</sup>s office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>= 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Honob<sup>le</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for fifty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of his arrivall Rights whose name is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>e</sup>s office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & Apporcons as are appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords App<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> Said John Griffin is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> Said Land is free to bee made Choice of Survaied & run out & granted to any other Appsons use Whatsoev<sup>r</sup>:  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Survaier Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his  
 Deputy

Peter Conley had a Warrant out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>e</sup>'s office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>= Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>= 1695 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Honob<sup>le</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for one hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of his & one negros arivall Rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>e</sup>s office to y<sup>e</sup> rules & Apporcons as are appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords App<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Peter Conley is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Survaied & run out & Granted to any other Appsons use Whatsoev<sup>r</sup>=  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Survaier Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his  
 Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Jonathan Amory had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>e</sup>s office for Two hundred acres of Land You are therefore to measure or Cause to



bee admeasured & Laid out unto y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Jonathan Amory Two hundred acres of Land being ꝑchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt— of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Receiver Gen<sup>l</sup>= Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>= Day of December 1695 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>r</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup>= my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>= Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1695

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Survaier Gen<sup>l</sup>= or his  
Dep<sup>ty</sup>= —These

John Archdale

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee Admeasured & Laid out unto John Steward of Berkly County the number & quantoty of foure hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ the receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> baireing Date the Twentyeth Day of December 1695 appeares ye S<sup>d</sup>= John Steward is to have run out Two hundred & fifty foure acres thereof butting & bounding to y<sup>e</sup> South of his plantation lying att Pusshe & neare Bansted Downes & y<sup>e</sup> rest to butt & bound to y<sup>e</sup> East North & West Lines of his afores<sup>d</sup>= Plantation run out by him Some 5 or 6 Yeares ago and are to returne a plott & Certificat fully Specifieing y<sup>e</sup> Scituacon & bounds thereof to me y<sup>t</sup> a grant may bee made for y<sup>e</sup> Said Land & for yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup>= Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale this 20<sup>th</sup>= Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1695/

Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Basden had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> Halfe of a Lott on y<sup>e</sup> wharfe Dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of December 1695 und<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Hand & Seale of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>/

Cap<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup>= Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> running out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> Halfe of a Lott on y<sup>e</sup> wharfe Dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of December 1695 und<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Hand & Seale of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

Thom<sup>s</sup> Pinckney had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for  
Dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> Day of Decem<sup>b</sup>er 1695 und<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Hand & Seale of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

George Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> peece of a Lott on y<sup>e</sup> wharfe Dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of December 1695 Signed by John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup>

Cap<sup>t</sup>= W<sup>m</sup>= Hawett had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup>

is Due to him for Lott on y<sup>e</sup> wharfe Dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of December 1695 und<sup>r</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Hand & Seale of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

W<sup>m</sup>= Williams had Two Warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> runing out Two peace y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for Lott on y<sup>e</sup> Wharfe Dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of December 1695 und<sup>r</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Hand & Seale of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

William Bradly had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> peece of a Lott on y<sup>e</sup> Wharfe Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>= Day of December 1695 Signed by John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>/ Sam<sup>ll</sup>= Hartly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for y<sup>e</sup> peece of a Lott on y<sup>e</sup> wharfe Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>= Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>= 1695 Signed as afores<sup>d</sup>=

Richard Thredd had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for the runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for a Lott on y<sup>e</sup> wharfe Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>= Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1695. Signed as afores<sup>d</sup>=

Sam<sup>ll</sup>= Williamson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for a peece of a Lott on y<sup>e</sup> wharfe Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>= of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1695 Signed as afores<sup>d</sup>

William Wilsby had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for a peece of a Lott on y<sup>e</sup> wharfe Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>= of Decemb<sup>r</sup>= 1695 Signed as afores<sup>d</sup>=

Cap<sup>t</sup>= Thomas Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for Lott on y<sup>e</sup> Wharfe Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= of January 1695 Signed as afores<sup>d</sup>=

John Guppell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= Ditto Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> January 1695

W<sup>m</sup>= Nowell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= Ditto Dated y<sup>e</sup> 10 January 1695

Jonathan Amory had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for runing out of y<sup>e</sup> ffront of y<sup>e</sup> Lott y<sup>t</sup> was taken up by David Maybanck Jun<sup>r</sup>. Except y<sup>t</sup> which belongs to J Guppell Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>= January 1695—

Charles Colleton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of January 1695 Signed by John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for 500 acres of Land by ord<sup>r</sup>= of y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1686 to y<sup>e</sup> rules & ꝑ<sup>rs</sup> appointed by y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Charles Colleton is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup> Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is admeas-

ured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed  
 & Granted to any ꝑsons use whatsoev<sup>r</sup>=  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Survey<sup>r</sup>= Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his  
 Deput<sup>y</sup>=

By y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid  
 out unto Tho: Jones Three hundred acres of Land being purchased  
 of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup> as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of  
 John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office  
 baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of January 169% appeares which  
 Land is on y<sup>e</sup> W<sup>t</sup>: Ward side of Bolicut Creeke Haveing foure  
 Trees marked to Distinguish y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land there being Three  
 points upon y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Creeke & this y<sup>e</sup> midlemost ꝑvided alwayes  
 y<sup>t</sup> what arreares of Rent which is Due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= for  
 Such Lands before y<sup>e</sup> Date of this Warr<sup>t</sup>= it must bee paid to y<sup>e</sup>  
 Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= for Such Lands before y<sup>e</sup> Date of this Warr<sup>t</sup>= it  
 must bee paid to y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= or their Assignes by such ꝑson  
 or ꝑsons which had formerly Marked Challenged possessed or  
 made use of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land &c= observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>=  
 Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of  
 febr<sup>r</sup>= 1692 appeares with a plott & Certificat fully Specifieing y<sup>e</sup>  
 Scituacon & bounds thereof You are to returne to me y<sup>t</sup> Grants  
 May bee made for y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land & for Yo<sup>r</sup>= So Doing this Shall  
 bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>= Given und<sup>r</sup>: my hand & Seale att Charles  
 Towne y<sup>e</sup> day of Anno Dni 1695./  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> John Archdale  
 Survaier Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his  
 Deput<sup>y</sup> & deputys

Patrick Scott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for One Hun-  
 dred acres of Land You are therefore to measure or Cause to bee  
 admeasur<sup>d</sup> & Laid out unto y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Patrick Scott being purchased  
 of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John  
 Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>=  
 Day of January 169% observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for  
 Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>r</sup>= 1692  
 Given und<sup>r</sup> My Hand & Seale this 7<sup>th</sup>= Day of January Anno  
 Dni 169% John Archdale

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Surva<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his  
 Deput<sup>y</sup>—

Maj<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Daniel had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office for one Thousand acres of Land You are therefore to Measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Rob<sup>t</sup>= Daniel one Thousand acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords <sup>pp</sup>r<sup>s</sup>= as <sup>pp</sup>y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup>= Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office y<sup>e</sup>            day of observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords <sup>pp</sup>r<sup>s</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup>= my Hand & Seale this 10<sup>th</sup> Day of January 169%

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

J Archdale

Thomas Jones had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office for Three hundred acres of Land You are therefore to Measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Tho: Jones Three hundred acres of Land being <sup>pp</sup>chased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords <sup>pp</sup>r<sup>s</sup>= as <sup>pp</sup>y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>= Day of January 169% observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords <sup>pp</sup>r<sup>s</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692. Given und<sup>r</sup>= my Hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>= Day of January 169%

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

J Archdale

John Williamson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office for one Hundred acres of Land You are therefore to measure or Cause to be admeasured & Laid out unto John Williamson one hundred acres of Land being <sup>pp</sup>chased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords <sup>pp</sup>r<sup>s</sup>= as <sup>pp</sup>y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup> Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>= Day of Janu<sup>ry</sup>= 169% appears observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords <sup>pp</sup>r<sup>s</sup>= Instructions for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup>= my Hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>= Day of January 169%

To John Clifford Surv<sup>r</sup>=

John Archdale

S<sup>r</sup>= Nathaniel Johnson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys Dated y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>= of January 169% Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for Six hundred & Eighty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords <sup>pp</sup>r<sup>s</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Nathaniell Johnson is to Signe the Counter part of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deeede

within 90<sup>ty</sup> Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is admeasured Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>=  
Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & run out & granted  
to any ꝑꝑsons use whatsoever  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Su<sup>r</sup>v<sup>r</sup>= Gen<sup>ll</sup>: or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Mr John Ashby had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office Dated y<sup>e</sup>  
17<sup>th</sup>= of January 169% Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale  
Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for Two hundred & fifty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup>  
account of arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties  
office observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land  
baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>= 1692/ y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> John Ashby is  
to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>=  
Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>= Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is  
free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & run out & granted to any  
ꝑꝑsons use whatsoev<sup>r</sup>  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
&c=

William Prolow had a warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office for Two  
hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>=  
Hon<sup>ble</sup>= ye Lords ꝑꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup>=  
Govern<sup>r</sup> Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>=  
Day of January 169% appeares observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= In-  
strucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= day of ffeb<sup>r</sup>=  
1692/ Given und<sup>r</sup> my Hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>= Day of January  
169%  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> John Archdale  
Surv<sup>r</sup>= Gen<sup>ll</sup>= &c=

John Steward had a warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office for one hun-  
dred & fifty acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>=  
Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Govern<sup>r</sup> Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> regesters office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>=  
Day of January 169% appeares observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑꝑ<sup>rs</sup>=  
Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of  
feb<sup>r</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup>= my Hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>= Day of  
January 169%  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> Surv<sup>r</sup>  
Gen<sup>ll</sup>= &c=

John Cliford had a warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>= Day of January 169% Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup> for fifty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall right whose name is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= John Clifford is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & run out & granted to any ꝑ<sup>sons</sup> use whatsoev<sup>r</sup>=

Natha<sup>l</sup> Law had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for his part of a Lott Dated y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696./

John Seabrock had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office for foure hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>= Day of January 169% appeares observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup> my Hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>= Day of January 169%

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>

John Archdale

Thomas Hall had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>= of January 169% Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup>= for Two hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account= of arivall Rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of fleb<sup>ty</sup>= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Thomas Hall is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede Within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & run out & Granted to any ꝑ<sup>sons</sup> use whatsoev<sup>r</sup>

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

W<sup>m</sup>= Branford had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office Dated y<sup>e</sup> first of ffeb<sup>ty</sup>= 169% Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup>

Govern<sup>r</sup> for fifty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> accot<sup>m</sup> of his arrivall right whose name is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Day of febr<sup>y</sup> 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Branford is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>y</sup> Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Land is free to be made Choice of Surveyed & run out & Granted to any other ꝑ<sup>sons</sup> use whatsoev<sup>r</sup>/

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his

Dep<sup>y</sup>

Mathew Bee had a warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> of febr<sup>y</sup> 169% Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Archdale Fsqr Govern<sup>r</sup> for Two hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Day of febr<sup>y</sup> 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Mathew Bee is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>y</sup> Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & run out & Granted to any ꝑ<sup>sons</sup> use whatsoev<sup>r</sup>/

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his Dep<sup>y</sup>

Rob<sup>t</sup> Lewis had a Warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office for two hundred acres of Land being observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup> Inst for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Day of febr<sup>y</sup> 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup> my Hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Day of febr<sup>y</sup> 169% J Archdale/

Sam<sup>ll</sup> Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office Dated y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> of febr<sup>y</sup> 169% Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for One hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Day of febr<sup>y</sup> 1692 y<sup>e</sup> Said Sam<sup>ll</sup> Williams is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede Within 90<sup>y</sup> Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & run out & Granted to any ꝑ<sup>sons</sup> use whatsoev<sup>r</sup>/

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his Dep<sup>y</sup>

Joseph Cöuper had a warrt= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office for Two hundred & Tenn acres being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Registers office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>= Day of January 169% appeares observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup>= my Hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 169%  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> J Archdale  
Surv<sup>r</sup>= Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Steven Williams had a Warrt= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 169% Signed by John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for one hundred & Twenty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of his & his Wife's arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ye's office observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Ste: Williams is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede Within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & Granted to any ꝑp<sup>sons</sup> use whatsoever/  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>/

Robert Hunt had a warrt= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 169% Signed by John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for one hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of his arrivall rights whose name is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Robert Hunt is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of the Indented Deede within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is admeasured or Else y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & granted to any ꝑp<sup>sons</sup> use whatsoever  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his  
Dep<sup>ty</sup>

John Sanders had a Warrt= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 169% Signed by John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup> for fifty acres of Land upon the acco of his arrivall right whose name is recorded in the sec<sup>t</sup>yes office observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date the



6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> John Sanders is to Signe y<sup>e</sup> Counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>y</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is admeasured or Else the Said Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & granted to any ꝑ<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever/  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>= or his Dep<sup>y</sup>=

Edw<sup>d</sup>= Perry had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties off baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>= Day of March 169% for one hundred & Twenty acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office observeing the Lords ꝑ<sup>ersons</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date the 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 the S<sup>d</sup>= Edward Perry is to Signe the counterpart of y<sup>e</sup> Indented Deede within 90<sup>y</sup>= Dayes after the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is admeasured or Else the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & Granted to any ꝑ<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever/

Thomas Hubert 280 acres 17 M<sup>1</sup>

By y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto Daniel Curtis all y<sup>e</sup> Land which is not allready run out on y<sup>e</sup> Island which is Commonly called Dohoo being ab<sup>t</sup>= Two hundred acres more or less part of which Island Doth belong to Dan<sup>l</sup>= Curtis bounded on the S:W<sup>t</sup> by South Edistow River on y<sup>e</sup> N<sup>o</sup> W<sup>t</sup>= on North Edisto river & on y<sup>e</sup> East on a Creeke not yett named observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>ersons</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing date the Sixth Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 with a Plott & Certificat fully Specifyeing y<sup>e</sup> Situacon and bounds thereof You are to returne to me y<sup>t</sup> a Grant May bee made for y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land & for yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup>= Given und<sup>t</sup>= my hand & Seale att Charles Towne this 17<sup>th</sup>= day of March 169%

John Archdale/

By y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto Dan<sup>l</sup>= Curtis all y<sup>t</sup> Tract of Land being ab<sup>t</sup>= one Thousand acres more or Less bounded on the N E<sup>t</sup>= on Land belonging to & possessed by y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Dan<sup>l</sup>= Curtis on y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>o</sup> E<sup>t</sup>=terly by Wadmilaw River & on y<sup>e</sup> South Westerly by Tobedo Creeke

---

<sup>1</sup>A marginal entry only.

(what Land belongs to Joseph Dedcot onely Excepted) observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 & a plott & Certificat fully Specifieing y<sup>e</sup> Scituacon and bounds thereof you are to returne to me y<sup>t</sup> a Grant may bee maid for y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land & for Yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall bee Yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>= Given und<sup>r</sup>= my hand & Seale att Charles Towne this 17<sup>th</sup>= Day of March 169%

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>y</sup>/

John Archdale

By y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto John Stevens five hundred & fifty acres of Land bounding to y<sup>e</sup> Westwarde upon the Land of the S<sup>d</sup>= John Stevens & is comonly Called y<sup>e</sup> Westo Savano and a plott and Certificat of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land you are to returne to me y<sup>t</sup> a grant may bee made for y<sup>e</sup> Same & if y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= John Stevens Doth not within 60<sup>ty</sup> Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Surveying of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= five hundred & fifty acres of Land take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same, y<sup>t</sup> then y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & granted to any other ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>ons use whatsoever & You are to observe y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale att Charles Towne this 19<sup>th</sup>= Day of March 169%

John Archdale

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>/

Robert Gibbs Esq<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office for One hundred & fifty acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ the Receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>= Day of January 169% observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale this 25<sup>th</sup>= Day of March 1696./

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

John Archdale/

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his  
Dep<sup>ty</sup>/

Joseph Ellicot had a warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office for Three hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from the R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> Receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup>

Govern<sup>r</sup> registered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office baireing Date the 26<sup>th</sup> =  
 Day of March 1696 appeares observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords App<sup>rs</sup> = Instruc-  
 ons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of febr<sup>y</sup> =  
 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup> = my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> = Day of March 1696  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Surv<sup>r</sup>. Gen<sup>ll</sup> = or his  
 Dep<sup>ty</sup> =

William Chapman had a Warr<sup>t</sup> = out of the Sec<sup>ty</sup>s for Two hun-  
 dred acres of being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup> = Hon<sup>ble</sup> = y<sup>e</sup>  
 Lords App<sup>rs</sup> = as App<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>  
 Registered in y<sup>e</sup> regesters office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> = Day of  
 March 1696 appeares observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords App<sup>rs</sup> = Instrucons for  
 granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of febr<sup>y</sup> = 1692.  
 Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> = Day of March 1696./

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee Admeasured &  
 Laid out unto Sam<sup>ll</sup> = Nichols one hundred acres of Land Lying  
 in Barkly Countv on y<sup>e</sup> Eastern Line of John Cattle & on other  
 Land not Yett Laid out being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup> =  
 Hon<sup>ble</sup> = y<sup>e</sup> Lords App<sup>rs</sup> = as App<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Govern<sup>r</sup> Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> =  
 Day of March 1696 of which Survey you are to make Certificat  
 y<sup>e</sup> which togeather with y<sup>e</sup> plott of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> = Land you are to  
 returne to me y<sup>t</sup> grants may bee made for y<sup>e</sup> Same and you are to  
 observe y<sup>e</sup> Lords App<sup>rs</sup> = Instrucons for granting of Land baireing  
 Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of febr<sup>y</sup> = 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale  
 att Charles Towne this 26<sup>th</sup> = Day of March 1696  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> John Archdale  
 Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup> = or his Dep<sup>ty</sup> =

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to be admeasured & Laid  
 out unto Nathan<sup>ll</sup> = Nichols one hundred acres of Land lying in  
 Berkly Countv on y<sup>e</sup> Eastern line of John Cattle being purchased  
 of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup> = Hon<sup>ble</sup> = y<sup>e</sup> Lords App<sup>rs</sup> = as App<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> receipt of  
 John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> Registered in y<sup>e</sup> Regesters office  
 baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> = Day of March 1696 of which Survey you  
 are to make Certificat the which togeather with y<sup>e</sup> plott of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> =  
 Land you are to returne to mee y<sup>t</sup> grants may bee made for y<sup>e</sup>  
 same & you are to observe y<sup>e</sup> Lords App<sup>rs</sup> = Instrucons for granting  
 of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of febr<sup>y</sup> = 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup>

my hand & Seale att Charles Towne this 26<sup>th</sup>= Day of March  
1696

John Archdale

To John Berisford Esqr Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> or  
his Dep<sup>ty</sup>//

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured and Laid out unto John Piney Two hundred acres of Land lying & being in Colleton County butting to y<sup>e</sup> Westward on a Creeke Coming out of Edisto River over ag<sup>t</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lands of Mathew Bee Jun<sup>r</sup> & to y<sup>e</sup> Southward on Edisto River & to y<sup>e</sup> Northward & Eastward on Lands not Yett Laid out & a plott & Certificat of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land You are to returne to mee y<sup>t</sup> a grant may bee made for y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>= Land if y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= John Piney Doth not within 60<sup>y</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Survaying of the S<sup>d</sup>= 200 acres take out a grant for the Same y<sup>t</sup> then the Said Land is free to bee made Choice of Survayed & granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> Use whatsoever & You are to observe y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ro</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale att Charles Towne this 28<sup>th</sup>= Day of March 1696/  
To John Berisford Esqr  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto John Evans Two hundred acres of Land Lying & being in Colleton County butting to y<sup>e</sup> Westward on a Creeke Comeing out of Edistoh river over ag<sup>t</sup>=y<sup>e</sup> Lands of Mathew Bee Jun<sup>r</sup> & to y<sup>e</sup> Southward on Edisto River & to y<sup>e</sup> Northward and Eastward on Lands nott yett Laid out & a Plott & Certificat of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land you are to returne to mee y<sup>t</sup> a grant may bee made for y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land and if y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= John Evens Doth not within 60<sup>y</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Survaying of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Two hundred acres take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same y<sup>t</sup> then y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= is free to bee made Choice of Survayed & granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use Whatsoev<sup>r</sup>= & you are to observe y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ro</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand att Charles Towne this 28<sup>th</sup>= Day of March 1696./

John Cattle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office for one hundred acres of Land if y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= John Cattle Doe within 60<sup>y</sup> Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Survaying of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land purchase & take out a grant for the Same, then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Survayed

and granted to any other p̄sons use whatsoever Observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p̄p<sup>rs</sup> Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>ry</sup>= 1692. y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>= Land is lying on y<sup>e</sup> North Side of his Line Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>= of March 1696 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Jacob Meade had a warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>ties</sup> office Dated y<sup>e</sup> one & Thirtyeth Day of March 1696 Signed by y<sup>e</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup>= John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> for one hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>ties</sup> office observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p̄p<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>ry</sup>= 1692  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Joseph Sealy had a warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>ties</sup> office for Two hundred & Twenty acres of Land Being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= the Lords p̄p<sup>rs</sup>= as p̄ the Receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> Regester<sup>d</sup> in the Regesters Office Baireing Date the first Day of Aprill 1696 appeares observeing the Lords p̄p<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>ry</sup>= 1692./ Given und<sup>r</sup>= my hand and Seale att Charles Towne this first Day of Aprill 1696./  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> John Archdale  
Surv<sup>r</sup>= Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto John Jones Six hundred acres of Land upon Broaken Island being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p̄p<sup>rs</sup>= as p̄ y<sup>e</sup> Receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> Registered in the Regesters office Baireing Date the Third Day of Aprill 1696 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= John Jones may make Choice of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Six hundred acres of Land on Broaken Islands where y<sup>e</sup> Rent Due to y<sup>e</sup> Lords p̄p<sup>rs</sup>= is not as Yett paid nor no Grant passed for the S<sup>d</sup>= Land p̄vided &c= Observeing the Lords p̄p<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>ry</sup>= 1692 Given und<sup>r</sup>= my hand & Seale att Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup> Third Day of Aprill 1696  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> John Archdale  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his  
Dep<sup>ty</sup>=/

Anthony Bourau had a Warr<sup>t</sup> out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's Office for One hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ the receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> Registered in the Registers office Baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> Third Day of Aprill 1696 Observing the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date the 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>ry</sup>= 1692./  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>= J: A  
Surv<sup>r</sup>= Gener<sup>l</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Ralph Amns had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office for Three hundred acres of Land  
if y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Ralph Ames Do within 60<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Survaying of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land purchase & take out a grant for the Same then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Survayed & granted to any other ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>ons use Whatsoever Observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date the 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>ry</sup>= 1692 Given &c y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>= of Aprill 1696

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Thomas Elliot had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office for Three hundred acres of Land if y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Thomas Elliott Doth within 60<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Survaying of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land purchase & take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Survayed & granted to any other ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>ons use whatsoever observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>ry</sup>= 1692 Given &c= y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696.

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Martin Townesing had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office for Two hundred acres of Land if y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Martin Townesing Doth within 60<sup>ty</sup> Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Survaying of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land purchase & take out a grant for the Same Then y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Survayed & Granted to any other ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>ons use whatsoever observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffeb<sup>ry</sup>= 1692 Given &c y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696./

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

John Jones had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office for Two hundred acres of Land if y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= John Jones Doth within 60<sup>ty</sup>— Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Surveying of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land purchase & take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same y<sup>t</sup> then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use Whatsoever observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= Instrucons for Granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692

John Miles had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office for One hundred & Sixty acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>orable</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= as p<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> Regestered in y<sup>e</sup> regesters office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 observeing the Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

John Cliford

William Wells had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office for Three hundred & fifty acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>orable</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= as p<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>= Day aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Edmund Gervis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 if y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Edmund Gervis Doth within 60<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Surveying of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Two hundred & Thirty acres of Land Take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same Then y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & Granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use Whatsoever )

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

William Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of y<sup>e</sup> front y<sup>t</sup> is Due to him for one Lott upon y<sup>e</sup> Bay Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Dav of January 169% and had a Nother warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> front of one More Dated y<sup>e</sup> Eighth Day of August 1696./

Peter Jacob Gurard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for five hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>r</sup>ble= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Cap<sup>t</sup>= George Dearsley had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for One Thousand acres of Land if y<sup>e</sup>= S<sup>d</sup>= George Dearsley Doth not within 60<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Surveying of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee Surveyed & granted to any other ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>ons use whatsoever observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692. Given &c y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696./

Lambert Sanders had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hundred acres of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> Tenth Day of aprill 1696 being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>r</sup>ble= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land baireing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692

John filbhen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>r</sup>ble= the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 observeing the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692

William Johnston had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Day of aprill 1696 if y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= W<sup>m</sup>= Johnston Doth not within 60<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Surveying of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Seaventy acres of Land take a Grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed and granted to any oth<sup>r</sup> ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>ons use Whatsoev<sup>r</sup>

John Sheperd had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 if the S<sup>d</sup>= John Sheperd Doth not within 60<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Surveying of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= fifty acres of



Land take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use Whatsoever

William Wates had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>retaryes</sup> office for Two hundred & fifty acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>orable</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= as p<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> &c bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>uary</sup>= 1692 Given y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696.

John Bell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>retarys</sup> office for Two hundred acres of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>orable</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= as p<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Gov<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>uary</sup>= 1692./

Ralph Speede had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>retaryes</sup> office for one hundred acres of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>orable</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= as p<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>uary</sup>= 1692./

John Sand<sup>ers</sup>: had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>retaryes</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 if the S<sup>d</sup>= John Sanders Doth not within 60<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Surveying of the S<sup>d</sup>= one hundred acres Take out a Grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same, Then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed and granted to any other p<sup>ersons</sup> use whatsoever

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

John Cattle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>retaryes</sup> office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>orable</sup>= the Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds p<sup>er</sup> 1000 acres as p<sup>er</sup> the receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 observeing the Lords p<sup>ersons</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>uary</sup>= 1692

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Thomas Steere had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Day of Aprill 1696. being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= after y<sup>e</sup> Rule of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand acres as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1696

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup> or his Dep<sup>y</sup>=

John Pendarvis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 for Two hundred and Twenty Two acres of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= after y<sup>e</sup> Rule of Twenty pounds ꝑ 1000 Acres as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> Receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> beareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696./ observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692./ To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>y</sup>=

John Alexand<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 for one Thousand acres of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand acres as ꝑ the receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>y</sup>=

Jane Jones had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> one and Twentiyeth Day of Aprill 1696 for one hundred and fifty acres of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= aft<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> rate of 20<sup>£</sup>= ꝑ 1000 acres as ꝑ the receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>y</sup>=

James Stanyard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>e</sup>s office bareing Date the 22<sup>d</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 for one hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>r</sup>ble= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>r</sup>s= after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ 1000 acres as ꝑ the Receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>r</sup>s= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

James Stanyard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>e</sup>s office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 for one hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>r</sup>ble= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>r</sup>s= after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand acres as ꝑ the receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>r</sup>s= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

William Peters had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>e</sup>s office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 for one hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>r</sup>ble= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>r</sup>s= after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand acres as ꝑ the receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>r</sup>s= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692

To John Cliford

Surv<sup>r</sup>=

Thomas ffry had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>e</sup>s office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 for Two hundred acres of Land if therefore the Said Thomas ffry Doth not within 60<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Survaying of the S<sup>d</sup>= Two hundred acres of Land Take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee granted to any other ꝑ<sup>r</sup>sons use Whatsoev<sup>r</sup>=

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

James Stanyard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>e</sup>s office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 for Two hundred acres of Land

being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>=  
 after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand acres as ꝑ the  
 receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>=  
 Day of aprill 1696 ovserveing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for  
 granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

John Stanyard had a warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office bareing  
 Date the 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 for one hundred acres of Land  
 being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>=  
 after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand acres as ꝑ the  
 receipt of John archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>=  
 day of aprill 1696 observeing the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for  
 granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Leut<sup>=</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= Joseph Blake had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office  
 bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of aprill 1696 for one Thousand and  
 Ninety acres of Land Which Land hee now Liveth upon being  
 purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= after y<sup>e</sup>  
 Rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand acres as ꝑ the receipt of  
 John archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date the 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of Aprill  
 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land  
 bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

William Edwards had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office bareing  
 Date y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 for Eight hundred and fifty  
 acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup>  
 Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand  
 acres as ꝑ the receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing  
 Date y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of aprill 1696. observeing the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>=  
 Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of  
 ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>  
 or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>/

John Edwards had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 for one Thousand acres of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>p</sup><sup>r</sup>s= after y<sup>e</sup> Rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand acres as ꝑ the receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>p</sup><sup>r</sup>s= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> Surv<sup>r</sup>  
Gen<sup>l</sup>= or his Dep<sup>y</sup>=

Thomas Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>= Day of Aprill 1696 for fifty acres of Land if the S<sup>d</sup>= Thomas Elliott Doth not within 60<sup>y</sup>= Dayes after the Surveying of the S<sup>d</sup>= fifty acres of Land Take out a grant for the Same then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to be Surveyed to any other ꝑ<sup>p</sup>sons use whatsoev<sup>r</sup>  
To John Berisford &<sup>c</sup>=

Richard Godfry had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office bareing Date the Second Day of May 1696 for Three hundred acres of Land if the S<sup>d</sup>= Richard Godfry Doth not within 60<sup>y</sup>= Dayes after the Surveying of the S<sup>d</sup>= Three hundred acres of Land Take out a grant for the Same, Then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee Surveyed & granted to any other ꝑ<sup>p</sup>sons use Whatsoev<sup>r</sup>  
To John Clifford Surv<sup>r</sup>

David ferguson had a Warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> Second Day of May 1696 for one hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>p</sup><sup>r</sup>s= after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand acres as ꝑ the receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>= Day of May 1696 observeing the Lords ꝑ<sup>p</sup><sup>r</sup>s= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692.  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> &<sup>c</sup>

Coll= Rob<sup>t</sup>= Gibbs had a warr<sup>t</sup>= for a peece of Land butting to the Westw<sup>d</sup>= on ashly river and to S:W<sup>t</sup>: and by W<sup>t</sup>= or West Southerly from ashly river on y<sup>e</sup> Lands formerly oliver Spencers now in the posession of Cap<sup>t</sup>= John Godfrey to the Northward on Mr John ffoster Dated Aprill the 22<sup>d</sup>= 1696  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> &<sup>c</sup>=

By y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured and Laid out unto ffrancis Ladson one hundred acres of Land being purchased of & from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= as ꝑ y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Land being upon y<sup>e</sup> West Side of ashly river & Joyneing butting & Bounding Southward upon y<sup>e</sup> Land of Ste: ffox & E<sup>t</sup>erly upon ashly river observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucon for grant of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692./ & a plott & Certificat fully Specifieing y<sup>e</sup> Scituacon & bounds thereof you are to returne to me that a grant may bee made for y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land & for yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>= Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale att Charles Towne y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696./

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>y</sup>=

Ephraham Wingood had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> Twelfth Day of May 1696: for one hundred acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall rights whose names is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office and you are to observe y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692 and if the S<sup>d</sup>= Ephraham Wingood Doth not take out a grant for the Said Land within 90<sup>y</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Surveying of the S<sup>d</sup>= Land then the Said Land is free to bee maid Choice of Surveyed and granted to any other ꝑꝑ<sup>rs</sup>ons Use Whatsoev<sup>r</sup>./

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> Surv<sup>r</sup>

Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>y</sup>

Gab<sup>ll</sup>= Glaze had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office bareing Date the foureteenth Day of May 1696 for five hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand acres as ꝑ the receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> foureteenth Day of May 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692./ To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> &c=

Rebecah Cox had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696 for two hundred acres of Land

if the S<sup>d</sup>= Rebecah Coxz Doth not within 60<sup>y</sup>= Dayes after the  
 Surving of the S<sup>d</sup>= Land Take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same then  
 the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee Surveyed & granted to any other  
 p<sup>ersons</sup> use Whatsoev<sup>r</sup>

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> &c=

William Adams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office bareing  
 Date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696 for one hundred acres of Land  
 being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ro</sup>p<sup>ri</sup>s=  
 after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds p<sup>er</sup> Thousa acres as p<sup>er</sup> the  
 receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>=  
 Day of May 1696./ observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ro</sup>p<sup>ri</sup>s= Instrucons for  
 granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692.

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> &c=

Job: Copias Jun<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office bareing  
 Date y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696 for one hundred acres of Land  
 being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ro</sup>p<sup>ri</sup>s=  
 after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds p<sup>er</sup> Thousand acres as p<sup>er</sup> the  
 receipt of John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>=  
 Day of May 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ro</sup>p<sup>ri</sup>s= Instrucons for  
 granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>= 1692

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his

Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Doct<sup>r</sup>= Charles Burnham had a warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office  
 bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696 for Two hundred &  
 Seaventy acres of Land being purchased of and from the R<sup>t</sup>=  
 Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ro</sup>p<sup>ri</sup>s= after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds p<sup>er</sup>  
 thousand acres as p<sup>er</sup> the Receipt of John archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>  
 bareing Date the Day of 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ro</sup>p<sup>ri</sup>s=  
 Instrucons for grant of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>=  
 1692

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Robert Coole had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>ties office for Two hun-  
 dred acres of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696 being  
 purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords p<sup>ro</sup>p<sup>ri</sup>s= after y<sup>e</sup>  
 rate of Twenty pounds p<sup>er</sup> Thousand acres as p<sup>er</sup> y<sup>e</sup> receipt of

John Archdale Esqr Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692

Shem Buttler had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>= Day of June 1696 ꝑ Seaven hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>rb</sup>le= y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds ꝑ Thousand acres as ꝑ the receipt of John archdale Esqr Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696 observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692

To John Berisford Esqr  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>= or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

William Page had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office bearing Date y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696 for Two hundred & fifty acres of Land if the S<sup>d</sup>= W<sup>m</sup>= Page Doth not within 60<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Surveying of the S<sup>d</sup>= Land Take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same That then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed and granted to any other ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>ons use whatsoever  
To &c=

John annant had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>= Day of May 1696 for 300 acres of Land if therefore the S<sup>d</sup>= John annant Doth not within 60<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes after y<sup>e</sup> Surveying of the S<sup>d</sup>= Land take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same That then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed & Granted to any other ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>ons use Whatsoever  
To &c=

Barbara Licence had a Warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office for one hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> Second Day of June 1696 upon y<sup>e</sup> account of arrivall Rights whose name is recorded in y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office and you are to take notice that if the S<sup>d</sup>= Barbara Licence Doth not within 90<sup>ty</sup>= Dayes Next after y<sup>e</sup> Survey of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Land take out a grant for y<sup>e</sup> Same that then the S<sup>d</sup>= Land is free to bee made Choice of Surveyed and granted to any other ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>ons use Whatsoev<sup>r</sup>  
To John Berisford Esqr &c=



Mr= frances Simons had a warrt= for one hundred and Seaventy acres of Land now in the possession of the Sd= frances Simons and formerly Laid out to Tho Worme and Evan Jones being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords 39<sup>rs</sup>= after y<sup>e</sup> Rate of Twenty pounds 39 Thousand acres as 39 y<sup>e</sup> receipt of John archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> Eight Day of June 1696 observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords 39<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>=1692 y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>= Warrt= is Dated y<sup>e</sup> Eight Day of June 1696  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> &c=

Thomas Elliott had a Warrt= out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office Bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>= Day of June 1696 for one hundred acres of Land being purchased of and from y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup>= Hon<sup>ble</sup>= y<sup>e</sup> Lords 39<sup>rs</sup>= after y<sup>e</sup> rate of Twenty pounds 39 thousand acres as 39 the receipt of John archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>= Day of June Registered in the Regesters office & You are to observe y<sup>e</sup> Lords 39<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>= Day of febr<sup>y</sup>= 1692  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> &c=

Robert hunt had a Warrt= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for fifty acres of Land bareing Date the 9<sup>th</sup>= Day of June 1696.  
Dire to John Berisford &c=

Patrick Stewart had a Warrt= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth of June 1696  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> &c=

Patrick Stewart had a Warrt= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth Day of June 1696  
To John Berisford &c=

Thomas Price had a Warrt= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth Day of June 1696  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> &c=

Rich Buttler had a Warrt= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for five hundred & Tenn acres of Land Dated the Nineteenth day of June 1696  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> &c=

By y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto Joseph Tattnell one Thousand acres of Land formerly granted to Ricksly which is Lying on the Head of Stonoh river & now Escheated to y<sup>e</sup> Lords  $\text{\textcircled{p}}$ <sup>rs</sup> by Virtue of an act Entituled an act for y<sup>e</sup> better Settlem<sup>t</sup> of this part of y<sup>e</sup>  $\text{\textcircled{p}}$ vince & a Plott of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Land you are to returne to me y<sup>t</sup> a grant may bee made for y<sup>e</sup> Same & for Yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale att Charles Towne this 22<sup>d</sup> Day of June 1696./

By y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto Christopher Beech one hundred & fifty acres of Land formerly run out for Linch & by him Sould to Barinton & now Escheated to y<sup>e</sup> Lords by Virtue of an act Fntituled an act for y<sup>e</sup> better Settlem<sup>t</sup> of this part of y<sup>e</sup>  $\text{\textcircled{p}}$ vince and a Plott & Certificat of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Land you are to returne to me y<sup>t</sup> a grant may bee made for y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Land and for yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall bee yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale att Charles Towne this 22<sup>d</sup> Day of June 1696.  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>: or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>

Richard Benett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Seaven hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Second Day of June 1696.

To John Berisford &<sup>c</sup>=

Peter Manico had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for One hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Second Day of June 1696./  
To John Berisford &<sup>c</sup>=

Cap<sup>t</sup>= Charles Basden had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for y<sup>e</sup> runing out of one hundred acres of Land observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords  $\text{\textcircled{p}}$ <sup>rs</sup> Instrucons Dated y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>= Day of June 1696./  
To John Berisford &<sup>c</sup>=

Rodger Player had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty fifth Day of June 1696./  
To John Berisford &c

John Burke had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tyes office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Seaventh Day of June 1696./

To John Berisford &c

Ste: Williams had a grant out of y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Seaventh Day of June 1696

To John Berisford &c=

William Crosby had a warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventh Day of July 1696

To John Berisford &c=

Ste: Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office Dated the Seaventh Day of July 1696 for One hundred acres of Land

To John Berisford &c=

George Bentley had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventh Day of July 1696./

To John Berisford &c=

John Benett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventh Day of July 1696./

To John Berisford &c=

John Pope had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for One hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventh Day of July 1696

To John Berisford &c=

Edmund Marvin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventh Day of July 1696

To John Berisford &c=

George Burnett & Jane his wife had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Two hundred & Tenn acres of Land purchased of Paul Grimball Dated the Seaventh Day of July 1696./

To John Berisford &c:

Capt: Edmund Belinger had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for One Thousand acres of Land Dated the Eighth Day of July 1696./

To John Berisford &c:

James Leswere had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for seaven hundred acres of Land Dated the Ninth Day of July 1696  
To John Berisford &c:

Sam<sup>ll</sup>= Davis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Ninth Day of July 1696./  
To John Berisford &c=

Richard Hill had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Tenth Day of July 1696./  
James Whitter Surv<sup>r</sup>=

Hugh Hext had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Seaventy acres of Land Dated the Tenth Day of July 1696./  
To John Berisford &c:

Coll<sup>o</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>: Gibbs had a warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the foureteenth Day of July 1696./  
To John Berisford &c:

William Dry had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Seaventy acres of Land Dated the ffifteenth Day of July 1696  
To John Berisford &c=

James Lesad had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth Day of July 1696  
To John Berisford &c=

John Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's for Three hundred & Thirty acres of Land Dated the Sixteenth Day of July 1696  
To John Berisford &c=

John Ellis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for One hundred & ffifty acres of Land Dated the Twentyeth Day of July 1696  
To James Whitter &c=

By y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto Henry ffendall a Small Island hee now Lives upon and one other Small Island Lying East & West from Stonoh river Joyneing upon the River y<sup>t</sup> Comes up by George Gantlitt observe-

ing the Lords  $\text{\textcircled{P}}^{\text{rs}}$  = Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of febr<sup>y</sup> = 1692 & a Certificat and Platt thereof into y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office returne for which this Shall bee Yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> = given und<sup>r</sup> my Hand & Seale att Charles Towne this Twentyeth Day of July 1696

To James Whitt<sup>r</sup>: Surv<sup>r</sup>:

J Archdale

By y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto Richard Hill a Small Island lying on the North Side of Stono river's Mouth observeing the Lords  $\text{\textcircled{P}}^{\text{rs}}$  Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of febr<sup>y</sup> = 1692 and a Certificat and platt thereof into the Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office returne for Which this Shall bee Yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> = Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale att Charles Towne this Towne this Twentyeth Day of July Anno Dni 1696.

To James Whitt<sup>r</sup> = Surv<sup>r</sup>

J Archdale

By y<sup>e</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out to Francis Blanchard one hundred acres of Land which Land is Situate upon old Towne Creeke & Joyneing to the Plantation of the S<sup>d</sup> = Blanchard Called West peney & Did formerly belong belong to M<sup>r</sup> Noble & is reverted & Escheated by an act of Parlim<sup>t</sup> = Entituled an act for the Bett<sup>r</sup> = Settlem<sup>t</sup> = of this  $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ vince observeing y<sup>e</sup> Lords  $\text{\textcircled{P}}^{\text{rs}}$  = Instrucons for granting of Land bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> = Day of febr<sup>y</sup> = 1692. & a Certificat & Plott of the S<sup>d</sup> = Land into y<sup>e</sup> Sec<sup>t</sup>yes office you are to returne & for Yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall bee Yo<sup>r</sup> warr<sup>t</sup> = Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale att Charles Towne this One and Twentyeth Day of July 1696./

J Archdale

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> Surv<sup>r</sup> =  
Gen<sup>l</sup> = or his Dep<sup>y</sup>/

Robert Gibbs had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for one hundred ninety & one acres of Land Comonly Called Washoo Dated the Twenty Seaventh Day of July 1696

To James Whitter Surv<sup>r</sup> =

John Dedcott had a warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty first Day of July 1696./  
To John Berisford &c=

George Gantlett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for one hundred & fifty acres of Land, Dated the Twenty Second Day of July 1696  
To James Whitter Surv<sup>r</sup>

Cap<sup>t</sup>= James Moore had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for one Towne Lott in Charles Towne bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> Twenty Third Day of July 1696 & Signed by John archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
or his Dep<sup>y</sup>=

Croskeys had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for one Towne Lott in Charles Towne bareing Date y<sup>e</sup> Twenty Third Day of July 1696 & Signed by John Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

John Penny had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Ninth Day of July 1696  
To John Berisford &c=

William Chapman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for One hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Ninth Day of July 1696  
To John Berisford &c

John Cuture had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the first of August 1696./  
To John Berisford &c

John Norton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for one hundred and Tenn acres of Land Dated the Fowrth Day of August 1696  
To John Berisford &c

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto Johnson Linch a Plantation containeing foure hundred acres of Land Sit upon y<sup>e</sup> Eastern Branch of Couper River & formerly run out by Jonah Linch Lying Betweene Wiskbo creeke & the Lands of Thomas Barinton & a Cead<sup>r</sup> Swamp butting to y<sup>e</sup>

S<sup>d</sup>= Lands observeing the Lords App<sup>ts</sup>= Instrucons to y<sup>e</sup>  
 Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>= for runing out of Land & a Certificat and Platt  
 thereof into the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office returne for which this Shall bee  
 Yor Warr<sup>t</sup>= Given und<sup>r</sup> my Hand & Seale att Charles Towne  
 this Sixth Day of August Anno 1696  
 To John Berisford &c=

Charles King had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hun-  
 dred acres of Land Dated the Seaventh Day of August 1696  
 To John Berisford &c

Charles King had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for One hun-  
 dred & fifty acres of Land Dated the Seaventh Day of August  
 1696  
 To John Berisford &c=

Charles King had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hun-  
 dred acres of Land Dated the Seaventh Day of August 1696./  
 To John Berisford &c

Johnson Linch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office for one  
 hundred & fifty acres of Land Lying upon Cooper River Com-  
 only Called ffreshrunn Dated the Twenty ffist Day of August  
 1696  
 To John Berisford &c:/

John Parmer had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Three hun-  
 dred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth Day of August 1696./  
 To John Berisford &c:

Robert Seabrooke had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Two  
 hundred fourty & foure acres of Land Dated the Twelfth Day of  
 August 1696  
 To John Berisford &c:

M<sup>rs</sup>= Elizabeth Skencking had foure Warr<sup>ts</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's  
 office for one hundred acres of Land Each warr<sup>t</sup>= and were  
 Dated y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>= Day of August 1696./

John Pagett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hun-  
 dred acres of Land Dated the Seaventeenth Day of August 1696./  
 To John Berisford &c:

John Berisford had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventeenth Day of August 1696./

To John Berisford &c=

Alexand<sup>r</sup>: Clarke had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the Eighteenth Day of August 1696./

To John Berisford &c=

Dan<sup>l</sup>: Greatbach had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for one hundred acres of Land Dated Eighteenth Day of August 1696./

To John Berisford &c=

James Stagers had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the the Eighteenth Day of august 1696./

To John Berisford &c=

Patrick Scott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty fourth Day of August 1696 which Land was formerly Thomas Fendalls./

By the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto Cap<sup>t</sup>= W<sup>m</sup>= Hawett a Plantacon Containeing acres of Land Sit in Barkley County. Comonly called Long point to the Northward on Couper river to the Westward on the Lands of the S<sup>d</sup>= Hawett to the Northwest and Southeast on Two Creekes of the S<sup>d</sup>= River being Escheated by virtue of an act of Assembly observeing the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instrucons to the Surv<sup>r</sup>= Gen<sup>l</sup>= for runing out of Land and a Certificat and Plott thereof into the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office retorne for which this Shall bee Yor warr<sup>t</sup>= Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand and & Seale att Charles Towne this 21<sup>st</sup>: day of August 1696./

To John Berisford &c=

George Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the one and Thirtyeth Day of August 1696

To John Berisford &c=



Lambert Sanders had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the first Day of September 1696./  
To John Berisford &c=

Joseph Weld had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the first Day of September 1696./  
To John Berisford &c=

Joseph Weld had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for one hund<sup>d</sup> acres of Land Dated the first Day of September 1696./  
To John Berisford &c=

Sarah Powis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for five hundred acres of Land Dated the Second Day of September 1696 which Land was formerly run out to Theophilus Paty.  
To John Berisford &c=

John Whitmarsh had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Second Day of September 1696./  
To John Berisford &c=

John Whitmarsh had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for Two hundred & fifty acres of Land Dated the Eighth Day of September 1696./  
To John Berisford &c:

John Emperor had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for One hundred & Thirty acres of Land Dated the Ninth Day of September 1696./  
To John Berisford &c=

Nicholas Bochetti had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for One hundred & fifty acres of Land Dated the Ninth Day of September 1696  
To John Berisford &c

John Galliard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the Tenth Day of September 1696  
To John Berisford &c:

Thomas Graves had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventeenth Day of September 1696

To John Berisford &c:

Christopher Walker had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventeenth day of September 1696./

To John Berisford &c:

William Pople had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventeenth Day of September 1696./

To John Berisford &c:

John Greene had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventeenth Day of September 1696./

To John Berisford &c:

John Durant had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Eighth Day of September 1696./

To John Berisford &c=

Peter Dubartee had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Eighth Day of September 1696/

To John Berisford &c:

Thomas Norsworle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Ninth Day of September 1696

To John Berisford &c:

John Coningham had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for Two hundred acres of Land att Wampe Dated the thirtyeth Day of October 1696./

Edward fflaharty had a Warr<sup>t</sup> out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for One hundred acres of Land Dated the fifth Day of october 1696./

To John Berisford &c=

You are forthwith to measure of Cause to bee admeasured and Laid out unto Cap<sup>t</sup>= James Moore all that Point of Land in Charles Towne Conteineing ab<sup>t</sup>= one acre and an halfe or there-ab<sup>ts</sup>= butting to the Eastward upon the Square of Cap<sup>t</sup>= W<sup>m</sup>= Hawett to the Northeastward on a Marsh in Ashly river to the Southward upon the Great Streete that Leadeth from Cooper River by the Markett Place and to the Northward upon a Little Streete that Leadeth from Cooper River by the Lott of M<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Amory and M<sup>r</sup> Simons and for Yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall be Yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup> Given und<sup>r</sup> my Hand and Seale att Charles Towne this 7<sup>th</sup>= Day of October 1696

J Archdale

Cap<sup>t</sup>: Tho: Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup>— out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for 300 acres of Land which S<sup>d</sup>: Land was formerly run out Cap<sup>t</sup>: George Gourden Deceased and by Virtue of an act of assembly Escheated and Reverted to the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>: which Warr<sup>t</sup> bares Date the Eighth Day of october 1696 & Signed by J. Archdale Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup>

Robert Humphry had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Ninth Day of october 1696  
To John Berisford &c:

James fforgaty had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for One hundred acres of Land Dated the Ninth Day of October 1696./  
To John Berisford &c:

Maj<sup>r</sup>. John Boone had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Sixteenth Day of October 1696./  
To John Berisford

Joseph Hachman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>ys office for ffive hundred acres of Land Dated the Sixteenth Day of october 1696  
To John Berisford

abel Boushee had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred & fifty acres of Land Joyneing to Linches Land bareing Date the 16<sup>th</sup>= Day of October 1696  
To John Berisford &c:

By the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto Sam<sup>l</sup>: Hartley a Plantacon Containeing Seaven hundred & fifty acres of Land which Land was formerly purchased from Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> the Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>= Receiver as by his Receipt for the Same Doth appeare observeing the Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>= Instructions to the Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>= for runing out of Land and a Certificat and Platt thereof into the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office returne for which this Shall bee Yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>= Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand and Seale att Charles Towne the 17<sup>th</sup>: Day of october 1696

To John Berisford &c

James Stanyard had a warr<sup>t</sup>.. out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office for Eighty acres of Land Dated the Twenty Third Day of october 1696

To John Berisford &c=

John Stevens had a warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Two hundred & Sixteene acres of Land Dated the Twenty Third Day of october 1696./

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured and Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> John Stewart a Plantation Containeing Three hundred acres of Land in Berkley County butting and bounding on the North and East Lines of his Plantacon att Poshee Swamp neare Bansted Downes observeing the Lords ꝑp<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions to the Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>= for runing out of Land & a Certificat & Platt of the S<sup>d</sup>= Land you are to returne to me that a grant may bee made for the Same & for Yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall bee Yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale att Charles Towne this 23<sup>d</sup>: Day of octob<sup>r</sup>: anno Dni 1696.

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> &c:

Philip Rowland had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Third Day of october 1696

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>:

William Lashley had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty fourth Day of October 1696

To John Berisford &c=

By the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure & Lay out or Cause to bee admeasured and Laid out unto the Hon<sup>r</sup> Land Joseph Morton Esq<sup>r</sup> Six hundred acres of Land for which the S<sup>d</sup>= Landgrave Morton hath paid the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Twelve pounds Currant Money in Some place not allready Laid out or Designed for any other ꝑ<sup>erson</sup> or use you are to observe the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= Instructions to the Surv<sup>r</sup> for runing out of Land Given und<sup>r</sup>: my hand & Seale att Charles Towne the 24<sup>th</sup>: Day of october Anno Dni 1696./

To Coll<sup>o</sup>: Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>: of Colleton  
County or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

J. Archdale

By the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure & Lay out or Cause to bee measured & Laid out unto the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Land Joseph Morton Esq<sup>r</sup> Two hundred acres of Land for which the S<sup>d</sup>= Landgrave Morton hath paid the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= foure pounds Currant Money in Some place not allready Laid out or Designed for any other ꝑ<sup>erson</sup> or use You are to observe the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>: Instructions to the Surv<sup>rs</sup>: for running out of Land Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale att Charles Towne the 24<sup>th</sup>: Day of october 1696./

To Coll<sup>o</sup>: Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>  
of Colleton County or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

By the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure & Lay out or Cause to bee measured & Laid out unto the Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Joseph Morton Esq<sup>r</sup>. Two hundred acres of Land for which the S<sup>d</sup>= Landgrave Morton hath paid the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>= foure pounds Currant Money in Some place not allready Laid out or Designed for any other ꝑ<sup>erson</sup> or use You are to observe the Lords ꝑ<sup>rs</sup>: Instruccons to their Surv<sup>r</sup>: for runing out of Land Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand and Seale att Charles Towne the 24<sup>th</sup>: Day of october Anno Dni 1696

To Coll<sup>o</sup>: Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup> Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>:  
of Colleton or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>:

ffrancis ffidling had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>ty</sup>'s office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Seaventh Day of October 1696./

To John Berisford &c=

Rob<sup>t</sup>= Ball had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Seaventh Day of October 1696./

To John Berisford &c:

Peter St: Julian had Two warr<sup>ts</sup>: Each for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Eighth Day of october 1696./

Lewis Juin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Thirtyeth Day of October 1696  
To John Berisford &c=

John Boone & Joseph Hachman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Second Day of November 1696

To John Berisford &c=

Mr John Stewart had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for Two hundred & fifty acres Dated the fifth of November 1696./

Mr W<sup>m</sup>: Dry had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for all that Land formerly run out for Ed Gibbons Dated the 5<sup>th</sup>— of November 1696

S<sup>r</sup>: Nathaniel Johnson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Twelve hundred acres of Land Dated the 6<sup>th</sup>: of Novemb<sup>r</sup>: 1696: /

#### By the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You Shall forthwith measure & Lay out or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto the Hon<sup>ble</sup>= Landgrave Joseph Morton Esq<sup>r</sup> a Towne Lott which Towne Lott is Joyneing to the Southward to a Lott belonging to ffrancis ffdling & to the Eastward to an inland Streete which runs paralel to the Wharfe & a Certificat thereof You shall returne into the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office & You Shall observe the Lords Instructions to their Surv<sup>r</sup>: for runing out of Lotts & for Yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall bee Yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>: Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale att Charles Towne the 6<sup>th</sup>: Day of November 1696

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>: or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>:

Moses Pingree had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out for foure hundred & fifty acres of Land which Warr<sup>t</sup>: is Dated the 13<sup>th</sup>: Day of November 1696  
To Coll<sup>e</sup>= Ste: Bull Surv<sup>r</sup>  
or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>:

By the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are forthwith to measure or Cause to bee admeasured & Laid out unto Coll<sup>o</sup>= Thomas Cary a Plantacon Containeing Eight hundred acres of Land or thereabouts which plantacon is Situate upon the Sea Cost to the Northward of Ashley river & is an Island Comonly called Bullings Island for which the S<sup>d</sup>= Coll<sup>o</sup>= Thomas Cary hath allready paid the Lords  $\text{\text{£}}$ pr<sup>s</sup>: Sixteene pounds Currant Money & if the S<sup>d</sup>= Island Shall containe More than Eight hundred acres afores<sup>d</sup>= then the S<sup>d</sup>= Cary is to pay So much More in  $\text{\text{£}}$ porcon after that rate if Less So much  $\text{\text{£}}$ porconally to bee returned & You are to observe the Lords  $\text{\text{£}}$ pr<sup>sa</sup>= Instrucons to the Surv<sup>r</sup> & a Platt & Certificate of the S<sup>d</sup>= Island You are to returne into the Sec<sup>ty</sup>'s office that a grant may bee made for the Same & for Yo<sup>r</sup> So Doing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> Warr<sup>t</sup>= Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand & Seale att Charles Towne the 2<sup>d</sup>= Day of october 1696  
 John Archdale  
 To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Surv<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>ll</sup>: or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

Isaac Remich had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred acres of Land Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>: of November 1696

David Evans had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for foure hundred acres of Land Dated 24<sup>th</sup>= November 1696.

Alexand<sup>r</sup>: Widdicum had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 100 acres of Land Dated the 25<sup>th</sup>: Day of November 1696.

W<sup>m</sup>= Adams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred acres of Land of Land Dated the 25<sup>th</sup>= of November 1696./

Sam<sup>ll</sup>= Miller had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for one hundred acres Dated 25<sup>th</sup>= of November 1696./

Maj<sup>r</sup>: John Boone had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 230 acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>= of November 1696./

Benjamin Lambert had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred acres of Land Called Topling Dated the 25<sup>th</sup>= of November 1696

Benjamin Lambert had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred acres of Land Called Waincoheat Dated the 25<sup>th</sup>: of Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1696./

Thomas Stocks had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 250 acres of Land formerly S Meaders Dated the 25<sup>th</sup>: of November 1696./

Timothy Sulivant had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred & ffifty acres of Land formerly John Meaders Dated 25<sup>th</sup>: Day of November 1696./

John Stewart had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>ty</sup>'s office for foure hundred & ffifty acres of Land being the remaineing part of 1000 acres Given Dated y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>: Day of November 1696./

## By the Governor

You are forthwith to measure and Lay out or Cause to bee measured & Laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> John Stewart all that marsh land (excepting fiftene feet from the midle of the Creeke that runs up the marsh the whole length y<sup>e</sup> of which is to be kept for public use which Joynes to the northside of that part of the Lot distinguished in the midle of Charles towne by the number two hundred Nyntie and eight which belongs to and is now in the possession of the Said Stewart and a Certificat of the Said Land you are to returne into the Secretaryes office and for yo<sup>r</sup> So doeing this Shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant Given und<sup>r</sup> my hand and Seall at Charles towne the twentiesext day of November 1696

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> or his deputy

Joseph Blake

Coll<sup>o</sup>: Thomas Cary had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for the runing out of an Island Comonly Called Setions Island which Warr<sup>t</sup>: is Dated the Twenty Sixth Day of November 1696./  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> or his Dep<sup>y</sup>=

John Godfry had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for Three hundred & Sixty acres of Land Dated the 30<sup>th</sup>: of November 1696

M<sup>r</sup> James Boyd had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One Thousand acres being part of Three Thousand acres Given by the Lords Dated the 30<sup>th</sup>: Day of November 1696./

Isaac Turner had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the first of December 1696

James Laroche had a Warr<sup>r</sup>: for One hundred & ffifty acres of Land in Colleton County Dated the Second Day of December 1697

To Coll Bull

Robert Collings had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred & Thirty acres of Land one hundred formerly Casique Moncks Lying on James Iselund Dated the fourth of December 1696

Moses Martin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> fourth Day of December 1696.

William Pople had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for five hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventh Day of December 1696



William Scriven had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for One Thousand acres of Land Dated the 7<sup>th</sup>: of December 1696./

Thomas Bulling had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Lying att Sumer towne on the West Side of Stewarts Line Dated the Seaventh Day of December 1696./

Mr Sam<sup>l</sup>: Hartly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for an Island Comonly Called anisecau or Bullings Island which warr<sup>t</sup>: is Dated the 7<sup>th</sup>= of December 1696

Elizabeth Turgis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the fifteenth Day of December 1696.

James Allen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office for Sixty Two acres of Land Dated the fifteenth Day of December 1696

Rebecah Axtell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office for One Thousand acres of Land Dated the Sixteenth Day of December 1696./

William Edwards had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for Thirty acres of Land formerly belonging to John Besant & Philip Orell bareing Date the 16<sup>th</sup>= Day of December 1696 & Signed by  
To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup> Jos Blake  
Surv<sup>r</sup> or his Depty:

Thomas Moody had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>ty's office for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventeenth Day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>: 1696.

Robert Watherick had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred acres of Land att Sumerton Dated the 17<sup>th</sup>= Day of December 1696

William Scriven had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for five hundred acres of Land Dated the 17<sup>th</sup>: Day of December 1696.

Rob<sup>t</sup>: Watherick had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out for                      acres of Land Dated the 17<sup>th</sup>: Day of December 1696

Elias Horey had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred & fifty acres of Land Dated the 5<sup>th</sup>: of January 169<sup>o</sup>/7

Edward fflaharty had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred & fifty acres of Land in Colleton County Dated the fifth Day of January 169<sup>o</sup>/7

— Daniel Maclaughen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred acres of Land Dated the fifth of January 169<sup>o</sup>/7

William Mackfashion had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land in Colleton County being Broken Iselands on South Edisto Dated 7<sup>th</sup>: of January 169<sup>o</sup>/7

William Mackfashion had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventh of January 169<sup>e</sup>/7

Richard Shaw had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred acres of Land Dated the Thirteenth Day of January 169<sup>e</sup>/7

John Raven had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land One hundred formerly Laid out for for John Bulling [blot] Dated the 14<sup>th</sup>: of January 169<sup>e</sup>/7

John Raven had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for five hundred acres of Land Dated the 14<sup>th</sup>: of January 169<sup>e</sup>/7

William Canty had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Seaventy acres of Land formerly amos Geffers Lying on South Side of ashley river being a Tenn acre Lott Dated the 14<sup>th</sup>. of January 169<sup>e</sup>/7

Anthony Borow had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for all the Land that is not allready Laid out being betweene the Lott of Barn<sup>r</sup>d Schencking & the Lott that was formerly m<sup>r</sup> Searles Dated the 15<sup>th</sup>: Day of January 169<sup>e</sup>/7

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> or his Dep<sup>y</sup>=

Joseph Blake

L<sup>t</sup>: Adams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for ffive hundred acres of Land Dated the Eighteenth Day of January 1696./

Peter Jacob Girard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y's office for Sixty acres of Land Dated the 18<sup>th</sup>: Day of January 1696./

Richard Ireland Had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the office for Two hundred acres of Land on Edisto Iseland Dated the 14<sup>th</sup>: Day of January 1696

Geo: Tucker had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred & ffifty acres of Land Dated the fourteenth Day of January 1696

Geo: Ireland had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Six hundred acres of Land Dated the foureteenth Day of January 1696

Maj<sup>r</sup>: Tho: Broughton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for foure hundred & Twenty acres of Land Dated the Twentyeth of January 1696

Maj<sup>r</sup> Thomas Broughton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Nine hundred acres Dated the Twentyeth Day of January 1696

Joseph Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for ffive hundred acres of Land Dated the Twentyfifth Day of January 1696./

Will: Whippyce had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for five hundred acres of Land Dated the                day of January 1696

James Batt had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred & fourty acres of Land Dated the Day of January 1696.

Joseph Dedcoate had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the Day of January 1696

Francis Will<sup>ms</sup>— had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred acres of Land Dated the Day of 1696

Samuell Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for foure hundred & Ninety acres of Land Dated the Day of 1696

Edmund Dundone had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for foure hundred & Ninety acres of Land Dated the day of 1696

Edmund Dundone had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred & Tenn acres of Land Dated the day of 1696

Rich<sup>d</sup>— Blake had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred Ninety & five acres of Land Dated the day of 169<sup>o</sup>7

Joshua Bronsen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Day of 169<sup>o</sup>7

Henry Walker had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred acres of Land Dated the day of 169<sup>o</sup>7

Benj Sealey had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the Ninth Day of february 169<sup>o</sup>7

Joseph Warnock had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>r</sup>tys office for one hundred and fifty acres of Land Lying betweene Tho: Moody & S<sup>d</sup>: Warnock w<sup>ch</sup>. Warr<sup>t</sup>: is Dated the Ninth of febr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>o</sup>7

abraham Warnock had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the Ninth Day of february 169<sup>o</sup>7

John Wanell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred acres of Land in Colleton County Dated the Ninth Day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>o</sup>7

Joseph Bryan had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land in Colleton County now in his posession Date the Tenth Day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>o</sup>7

William Edings had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land Lying betweene Toberdo Creeke & the land of W<sup>m</sup>: Oswell Dated the Tenth Day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>o</sup>7

William Edings had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land att the Head of the Creeke y<sup>t</sup> Runs betweene M<sup>r</sup> Alexand<sup>rs</sup>: & M<sup>r</sup>: Schinkings Dated the Tenth Day of febr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>o</sup>7

Rob<sup>t</sup>: Britewell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land in Colleton County Dated the 12<sup>th</sup>: of febr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>o</sup>7

Rob<sup>t</sup>: Britewell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Eighty acres of Land Dated the Tweelfth Day of febr<sup>y</sup> 169<sup>o</sup>7

Peter De Tartre had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred & T. acres of Land Dated the Twelfth Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>e</sup>/7

Peter Potevin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres Dated the Twelfth Day of ffebr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>e</sup>7

Jonathan Drake had a Spetiall warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred & forty acres of Land on James Iseland which was formerly John Chaplaines Dated y<sup>e</sup> Twelfth Day of May 1697.

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>

&c:

Tho: Hubart had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for One hundred & fourty acres of Land Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>: of ffebr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>e</sup>7

John Guppell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for five hundred acres of Land which Land is bounded upon the Plantacon of Tho: Hubart Northerly & the Plantacon of the S<sup>d</sup>: Guppell & Situate upon the East Side of the Western Branch of Couper River Dated 24 ffebr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>e</sup>7

David Maybanck had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred acres of Land which Land is Situate upon the South Side of Couper river & is bounded Northerly to the Plantacon of Cap<sup>t</sup>: John Clap & Southerly on the Plantacon of M<sup>r</sup> Adams & was formerly Granted to Tho: Dickeson & is Escheated Dated 24<sup>th</sup>: ffebr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>e</sup>7

W<sup>m</sup>: North had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred acres of Land Dated 24<sup>th</sup>: of ffebr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>e</sup>7

Eliz Schinking had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred acres of Land att Willtowne Dated 25<sup>th</sup>. of ffebr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>e</sup>7

W<sup>m</sup>: Mawlawghen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Seventy acres of Land part of a greater parsell Joynes to James Williams Dated 26<sup>th</sup> ffebr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>e</sup>7

Maj<sup>r</sup>. Wareing had foure Warr<sup>ts</sup>: Two for Two hundred & Two for Three hundred Dated the 27<sup>th</sup>: of ffebr<sup>y</sup>: 169<sup>e</sup>7

Rob<sup>t</sup>: Hall had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land Lying to the North East Side of His Land Dated the first Day of March 169<sup>e</sup>7

Peter Girard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the first Day of March 169<sup>e</sup>7

Cap<sup>t</sup>: W<sup>m</sup>= Davis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for five hundred acres of Land Dated the Second Day of March 169<sup>e</sup>7

W<sup>m</sup>: Peter Jun<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land  
Dated the fifteenth Day of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7

John Meares had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land  
Dated the fifteenth Day of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7

Joseph Holley had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land  
Dated the fifteenth Day of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7./

Philip Genderon had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land  
Dated the Twenty Second of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7./

Humphry Torquett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the office for the runing  
out all that Ceader Swamp lying betweene the Hagan Bluff and  
the Bluff in Wistobo Creeke belonging to Margarett Darney  
Dated the 6<sup>th</sup>= of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7

To John Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>  
Surv<sup>r</sup> or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>=

John Wenbourne had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for all that Tract of Land Lying  
betweene the Land Lately belonging to John Jackson & the Lands  
belonging to the Heire of Paul Grimball Esq<sup>r</sup> Lately Deceased  
Dated the 6<sup>th</sup>: of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7

To Coll<sup>o</sup>: Ste: Bull Surv<sup>r</sup>  
or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>.

Jonathan Drake had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the office for the runing  
out of all that Land being formerly Laid out to Edw<sup>d</sup>: Wilson  
Sit up James Iseland Dated the 6<sup>th</sup>: Day of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7  
To John Berisford &<sup>c</sup>:

Hugh Hext had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated  
the Eighth Day of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7

John Stevens had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One Thousand five hundred acres  
of Land Dated the Tenth of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7

James Gilbertson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred & fifty acres of  
Land Dated the Eleaventh of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7

Nathaniel Snow had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for all that Land Lying betweene  
Dauhe & Weeho plantacons Dated the 12<sup>th</sup>: of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7  
To John Berisford &<sup>c</sup>:

John Carrer had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred & fifty acres of  
Land Dated the Twelfth of March 169<sup>e</sup>/7

John Walbanck had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred & fifty acres of Land Dated the Twelfth of March 169<sup>o</sup>7

John White had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for five hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth of March 169<sup>o</sup>7

John Higgins had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Six hundred acres of Land Dated the Eighteenth of March 169<sup>o</sup>7

Anthony Bourau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred & Sixteene acres of Land Dated the Twentyeth of March 169<sup>o</sup>7

Benjamin Weeb had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for five hundred acres of Land Dated the Twentyeth of March 169<sup>o</sup>7

Mr Jonathan Amory had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for all that Ceader Swamp betweene the Land of Tho: Oweings & the Eastern Branch of the T of Cooper River Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>— of March 169<sup>o</sup>7

John Beene had a Warr<sup>t</sup>— for One hundred & fifty acres of Land Dated the Twenty fifth of March 169<sup>o</sup>7

Walter Abbett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the Twenty Sixth Day of March 169<sup>o</sup>7

Charles Odingsells had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Secty's office for five hundred acres of Land Lying upon Edisto Iseland Joyning to the Land of the S<sup>d</sup>: Odingsells which Was Granted to Christopher Linkley Deceased which Warr<sup>t</sup>: is Dated the 27<sup>th</sup>: Day of March 1697

Jos Blake

To Coll<sup>o</sup>: Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>

Surv<sup>r</sup> or his Dep<sup>ty</sup>:

Richard Harris had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred & Twenty acres of Land Dated the Twenty Seaventh of March 169<sup>o</sup>7

James Stagart had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Seaventy acres of Land Dated the 29<sup>th</sup>— of March 1697

Percivall Lowell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the 29<sup>th</sup>: of March 1697./

Gidion Lowell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the 29<sup>th</sup>: of March 1697./

Sam<sup>l</sup>: Lowell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the 29<sup>th</sup>: of March 1697./

Tho: Ward had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the 29<sup>th</sup>— of March 1697

John Ashby had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred & fourty acres of Land Dated the first of Aprill 1697./

John Ashby had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred & Eighty acres of Land Dated the first of Aprill 1697./

John Ashby had a Grant for Seaventy acres of Land Dated Aprill the first 1697

Thomas Draton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>s</sup> off for one hundred acres of Land Lying on the North Side of the Head of New Towne Creeke now in the possession of the S<sup>d</sup>= Thomas Draton Dated the 2<sup>d</sup>: Day of Aprill 1697.

John Cattle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>s</sup> office for One hundred acres of Land Lying beetweene the Land of the S<sup>d</sup>= John Cattle & the Land of Nathaniel Nichols if not allready Laid out nor no grant passed for the Same Dated the 2<sup>d</sup>= Day of Aprill 1697./

J B

To John Berisford

Job Copias had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of the Sec<sup>t</sup>y<sup>s</sup> office for 300 acres of Land Dated the 3<sup>d</sup>: Day of Aprill 1697./

Joseph Ellicott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for foure hundred acres of Land on James Island Now in his possession Dated the 8<sup>th</sup>: of Aprill 1697 To J. B. &c..

John Weldon had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for five hundred acres of Land Dated the 3<sup>d</sup>= of Aprill 97./

Christopher Harrison had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred & fifty acres of Land Dated the Third of Aprill 97./

Henry Bower had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for fowre hundred acres of Land Dated the 30<sup>th</sup>: of Aprill 97./

John Emperor had Two Warr<sup>ts</sup>= One for One hundred & fifty acres the other for Two hundred & fifty Dated the Thirtyeth of Aprill 97./

Edw<sup>d</sup>: Smith Had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred & fourty acres of Land Dated the first of May

Philip Genderone had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred & fifty acres Dated the Third of May 1697./

David Maybank had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land in Berkley County Joyneing upon Cap<sup>t</sup>: Dearsley to the Westward & to Abra— Eave to the Eastward fronting upon Wackendawe Creeke Dated the fifth Day of May 1697./

Rob<sup>t</sup>: Murrell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for foure hundred acres of Land Dated the<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>The margin gives the date 6th: presumably May 6th.

W<sup>m</sup>: Greene had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One Thousand acres of Land Dated the Eighth of May 1697

Richard Underwood had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred acres Dated the Tenth of May 1697./

Peter Browne had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for            acres of Land Dated the Eleaventh Day of May 1697./

James Rodgers had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Eleaventh of May 1697./

Robert Sweatman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth of May 1697./

Lewis Price had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth of May 1697./

John Haines had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth Day of May 1697./

Jonathan Haines had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth of May 1697./

Daniel Megines had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth of May 1697./

Joseph Hoffter had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth of May 1697./

John Williamson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred Dated the 12 of May 1697./

John Whitmarsh had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for foure hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth of May 1697./

Jonathan Drake had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Seventy acres Dated the 13<sup>th</sup>: of May 1697./

Benjamine Wellman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth of May 1697./

John Roberts had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred & fifty acres of Land Dated the 13<sup>th</sup>: of May 1697./<sup>1</sup>

Tho: Linch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred & fifty acres of Land Dated the foureteenth of May 1697./

Tho Linch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred acres of Land Dated the 17<sup>th</sup>: of May 1697./

Lambard Sanders had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for One hundred acres of Land Dated the foureteenth of May 1697./

Rob<sup>t</sup> Seabrook had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two Thousand Seaven hundred acres of Land Dated the foureteenth Day of May 1697

---

<sup>1</sup>In the margin between this entry and the next is: Daviss Price between him & Tho: Racke 100 acres



John Seabrook had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one Thousand & Eighty acres of Land Dated the foureteenth of May 1697./

Moses Norman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred acres of Land Dated the Seaventeenth Day of May 1697./

Cha<sup>s</sup>: Odingsells had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two hundred & Seaventy acres of Land Dated the 4<sup>th</sup>: of June 1697.

John Hamilton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Eighty acres Dated the 4<sup>th</sup>: of June 1697

Thomas Rake had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for One hundred acres of Land Dated the Twelfth of June 1697./

Tho: Rake had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for all the Land Betweene him & Mack-fation Dated the 12 of June 1697./

W<sup>m</sup>: Edwards had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for five hundred acres of Land Dated the 12<sup>th</sup>: of June 1697./

John Wanell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Three hundred acres of Land Dated the 12<sup>th</sup>: of June 1697./

W<sup>m</sup>: Elking had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Two hundred acres of Land Dated the Eighth of June 1697./

John Milbo had a warrant for three hundred acres of land neare ponpon in Colliton County<sup>1</sup>

W<sup>m</sup> Fry had a warrant for one hundred & thirty Acres of Land Dated the tenth Day of June 1697

Joseph Palmiter had a warrant for three hundred Acres of land Dated June the fourteenth 1697

W<sup>m</sup>: Smith merc<sup>t</sup>: had a warrant for a town lott known by the number of 115 being formerly layd out to Direck Hogland & before that Deserted by Sarah Careless June the 17<sup>th</sup>: 1697

Peter Prescot had a warrant for three hundred Acres Dated June the 17<sup>th</sup>: 1697

Robert Bates had A warrant for two hundred Acres of Land Dated June 17<sup>th</sup>: 1697

Samewell Sibly had A warrant for foure hundred Acres of land Dated June 17<sup>th</sup>: 1697

Frances Bretten had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land Dated June 17<sup>th</sup>: 1697

Thomas Chiner had a warrant for two hundred Acres of Land Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>: of June 1697.

Peter Rober had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land being in Cravin County Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>: of June 1697

<sup>1</sup>The marginal date is: 9 June 97

Phillip Gendron had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land in Craven County Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>: of June 1697

Thomas Rake had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land about twenty Chaine to the Eastward of James Caharne neare Ponpon in Colliton County Dated the 29<sup>th</sup>: of June 1697

W<sup>m</sup> Winter had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land in Colliton County Dated the 29<sup>th</sup>: of June 1697

John Fryar had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land in Colliton County Dated the 29<sup>th</sup>: of June 1697

Thomas Founds had a warrant for one hundred Acres of lann in Barkly County Dated the 12<sup>th</sup>: of July 1697

James Cochran had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land in Colliton County Dated the 14<sup>th</sup>: of July 1697

James Cochran had a Warrant for two hundred Acres of land in Colliton County Dated the 14<sup>th</sup>: of July 1697

Benjamin Simmons had a warrant for one hundred Acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 15<sup>th</sup>: of July 1697

William Bower had a warrant for Eight hundred & Seaventy Acres in Colliton County Dated the 15<sup>th</sup> July 1697

John Clifford had a warrant for three hundred Acres of land in barkley County Dated this 16<sup>th</sup>: Day of July 1697

John Clifford had a warrant for three hundred Acres of land in Barkly County Dated this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of July 1697

Larance Merrick had a warrant for one hundred Acres of land in Barkly County Dated July the 21<sup>th</sup>: 1697

John Ball had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land In Barkly County Dated 23<sup>th</sup>: July 1697

Moses Martin had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land In Barkly County Dated 23<sup>th</sup>: July 1697

Ithamer Wooding had a warrant for five hundred Acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 23<sup>th</sup>: July 1697

Peter Lam had a warrant for one hundred Acres of land in Barkly County Dated July y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>: 1697

James Debourdeaux had a warrant for foure hundred Acres of land In Barkly County Dated the 26<sup>th</sup>: of July 1697

Bonnum Sam had a warrant for two hundred & thirty Acres of land in Colliton County Dated the 27<sup>th</sup>: of July 1697

Thomas Barker had a warrant for two hundred & fifty Acres of land in Barkly County Dated July the 30<sup>th</sup>: 1697

John Stroud had a warrant for three hundred Acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 31<sup>th</sup>: July 1697

W<sup>m</sup> Branford had a warrant for fifty Acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 31<sup>th</sup>: of July 1697 Itt being upon Purchase

Mathew Bee had a warrant for two hundred Acres of Land In Colliton County Dated August the 5<sup>th</sup>: 1697

John Greenland had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land In Barkly County Dated August the 6<sup>th</sup>: 1697

Thomas Stanyarn had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land In Colliton County Dated August the 10<sup>th</sup>: 1697

Franswa Blanchar had a warrant for one hundred Acres of land In Barkly County Dated August the 10<sup>th</sup>: 1697

Joseph Ellicott had a warrant for Six hundred Acres of land In Colliton County Dated August the 10<sup>th</sup>: 1697

Thomas Barker had a warrant for one hundred & fifty Acres of land In Barkly County Dated the      Day of      1697

Thomas Akins had a warrant for one hundred & fifty Acres of land In Barkly County Dated the 18<sup>th</sup> Day of August 1697

John Stoone had a warrant for three hundred acres of land In Barkly County Dated the 18<sup>th</sup>: Day of August 1697

W<sup>m</sup> Rousam Senior had a warrant for three hundred Acres of land In Barkly County Dated the 19<sup>th</sup>: Day of August 1697

Salaman Brimmer had a warrant for two hundred & twenty Acres of land In Barkly County Dated August the 19<sup>th</sup>: 1697

James Lesad had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for one hundred acres of land in Barkly County: Dated August the 27<sup>th</sup>: 1697

Richard Under Wood had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for three hundred Acres of Land Dated September 8<sup>th</sup>: 1697

Richard Under Wood had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 300: Acres of land Dated September the 8<sup>th</sup>: 1697

W<sup>m</sup> Denham had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 260 Acres of Land Dated September the 8<sup>th</sup>: 1697

James Dubose had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 500 Acres of land in Barkly County Dated September 18<sup>th</sup> 1697

Peter Dugieue had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 500 acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 18<sup>th</sup> Day of September 1697

Peter Girard had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 500 acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 18<sup>th</sup> of September 1697

Cap<sup>t</sup> Samewell Dubourdiou had a warrant out of the Secretaries

office for 500: Acres of land in Barkly County Dated September 18<sup>th</sup> 1697

Thomas Bur had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 200 acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 22<sup>th</sup> Day of September 1697

Joseph Morton had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 150 acres of Land in Colliton County Dated the 22<sup>th</sup> of September 1697

Daniell Legendre had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for one hundred acres of land in Craven County Dated the 22<sup>th</sup>: of September 1697

Cap<sup>t</sup> Jove Howes had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 150 Acres of land In Barkly County Dated September the 22<sup>th</sup>: 1697

John Morton had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 200: Acres of land In Colliton County Dated the 23<sup>th</sup>: of September 1697

Peter Palmenter had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 500 Acres of land In: Colliton County Dated the 23<sup>th</sup>: of September 1697

W<sup>m</sup> Oswell had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 90 Acres of land In Colliton County Dated the 22<sup>th</sup>: of September 1697

George Michell had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 500 Acres of land In Colliton County Dated the 23<sup>th</sup>: of September 1697

John Jackson had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 400: Acres of land In Colliton County Dated the 23<sup>th</sup>: of September 1697

John Jackson had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 200 acres of land In Colliton County Dated the 23<sup>th</sup>: of September 1697

John Seabroock had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 450 acres of Land In Colliton County Dated the 25<sup>th</sup> of September 1697

John Perriman had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 200 acres of land In Barkly County Dated the 28<sup>th</sup>: of September 1697

Jacob Guerard had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 500 Acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 4<sup>th</sup>: of october 1697

Phillip Norman had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for

one hundred & fifty Acres of land In Barkly County Dated the 23<sup>th</sup>: Day of Octo: 1697

John Bell had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for one hundred & Eighty Acres of land In Barkly County Dated the 23<sup>th</sup>: Day of October 1697

Dove Williamson had a warrant for five hundred Acres of land In Barkly County Dated the 23<sup>th</sup>: Day of October 1697

John Feild had a warrant for two hundred Acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 4<sup>th</sup>: of November 1697

Joseph Hunt had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for

Joseph Hunt had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 200 acres of land in Colliton County Dated the 12<sup>th</sup>: of November 1697

John Hambleton had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 100: acres of land in Colliton County on Edesto Island Joyning to the northwest of five hundred acres of land belongin to the Sayd Hambleton being a neck of land formerly Called the neck y<sup>t</sup> goes to Palmenter Dated the 13<sup>th</sup>: Day of november 1697

Thomas Smith had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for

Thomas Smith had a warrant out of the Secretaries of for

John Bennett had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 150: acres of Land in Barkly County & Dated the 23<sup>th</sup>: of Novem: 1697

John Micalward had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 500: acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>: of Nov: 1697 1697

Thomas Akcens had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 600 acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 27<sup>th</sup>: Day of November 1697

John Williamson had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretaryes office for 300 Acres of Land In Colleton County Dated y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>= of Novemb<sup>r</sup>= 1697

John Williamson had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretary's office for 160 Acres of Land In Colleton County Dated y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>= Novemb<sup>r</sup>= 1697

John Williamson had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>= out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretary's office for 140 Acres of Land In Colleton County Dated y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>= of Novemb<sup>r</sup>= 1697

Samewell ffarly had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 200: acres of Land in Colliton County Dated the 1<sup>th</sup>: Day of December 1697

James Mitchell had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 200 acres of Land in Colliton County Dated the 1<sup>th</sup>: Day of December 1697

Michaell Stephens had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 200 Acres of land in Colliton County Dated the 1<sup>th</sup>: of December 1697

Joseph Griffon had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 100: acres of Land in Barkly County Dated the 1<sup>th</sup>: of December 1697

John Mic: Word had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 1000: acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 9<sup>th</sup>: Day of December 1697

Frances Simons had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 433: acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 9<sup>th</sup>: of Decem: 1697

Rober Seabroock had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for fifty Acres of Land In Colliton County Dated the 9<sup>th</sup>: of December 1697

Samewell Farly had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 200 acres of Land in Colliton County Dated the 13<sup>th</sup>: December 1697

Jonathan Rus had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 400: Acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 16<sup>th</sup>: Decem: 1697

Peter Poitevint had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 300 Acres of Land in Barkly County & Dated the 16<sup>th</sup>: of Decem: 1697

Edmund Dondon had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 125 acres of land in Colliton County & Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>: December 1697

Edmund Dondon had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 125 Acres of Land in Colliton County & Dated the 18<sup>th</sup>: of December 1697

Sam: Davis had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 300 acres of land in Colliton County Dated the 21<sup>th</sup>: of Decem: 1697

John Shipard had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 70 acres of land In Colliton County & Dated the 21<sup>th</sup>: Day of December 1697

George Dearsly had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 1400 Acres of Land in Barkly County Dated the 27<sup>th</sup>: of December 1697

Elizabeth Collins hat & warrant out of the Secretaries office for 150 acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 1<sup>th</sup> Day of January 1697

Nathaniell Law had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 1055 acres of land in Barkly County butting on the South East on a Creek and Marsh: N W: on lands run out for Sulivant Called Crosses: S W: part on humphry Primatt: N: E: on lands nott run out, Dated the 10<sup>th</sup>: Day of Janewary 1697

Prichard had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for 100: acres of Land in Colliton County Dated, the 2 Day of May 1697

Richard Shaw had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for one hundred acres of Land in Barkly County Dated the 22<sup>th</sup>: of Janewary 1697

George June had a warrant out of the Secritaries office for 100: acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 26<sup>th</sup>: of September 1697

Lewis Gourdin had a warrant out of the Secritaries office for 200: acres of Land in Cravin County Dated the 26<sup>th</sup>: Day of Janewary 1697

W<sup>m</sup> Burly had a warrant out of the Secritaries office for 140 acres of Land in Barkly County Dated the 27<sup>th</sup>: of Janewar 1697

Robert Dutch had a warrant out of the Secritaries office for 56: acres of Land in Barkly County Dated the 4<sup>th</sup>: of february 1697

Isack Evileth had a warrant out of the Secritaries office for 200 acres of land in Colliton County Dated the 12<sup>th</sup>: of february 1697

James Child had a warrant out of the Secritaries office for 1200: acres of land in Barkly County Dated the 12<sup>th</sup>: of february 1697

John Peters had a warrant for 300 acres of Land in Colliton County: out of the Secritaries office & Dated the 18<sup>th</sup>: of february 1697

John Galliard had a warrant out of the Secritaries office for 100 acres of land in Cravin County Dated the 19<sup>th</sup>: of february 1697

Coll: Thomas Cary had a warrant out of the Secritaries office for 900: Acres of land I Barkly County Dated the 17<sup>th</sup>: of february 1697

Maj: John Boone had a warrant out of the Secritaries office for 500: hundred Acres of land where the Sewee Indians lived upon

Same called by the Indian Mockand & Dated the 11<sup>th</sup>: of March 169 $\frac{7}{8}$

W<sup>m</sup>. Saunders had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secretarie's office for six Hundred acres of Land in Berkly County dated y<sup>e</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. day of March 169 $\frac{7}{8}$ / being y<sup>e</sup>. Rights of Bird Planter./ To I. M.

James Boyd Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secretaries Office for two thous<sup>d</sup>. Acres of Land Part of 3000 Acres formerly given y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Boyd by y<sup>e</sup>. L<sup>ds</sup>. Propriet<sup>rs</sup>., w<sup>ch</sup>. Land is lying in Craven County, s<sup>d</sup>. Warr<sup>t</sup>. dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>. day of March 169 $\frac{7}{8}$ : To I. M.

John Bee had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land at Pon-Pon the 25<sup>th</sup>. Day of March 1698./ To S. B. Dan<sup>ll</sup>: Tresevant Had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secretary's Office for four Hundred and Thirty Acres of Land in Berkly. County March 25<sup>th</sup>. 1698./ To I. M.

Rene Ravenell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land in Craven County, March 26<sup>th</sup>. 1698./ To I. M.

Lewis St. Julian had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for four Hundred Acres of Land in Craven County March 26<sup>th</sup>. 1698./ To I. M.

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Floyd had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County Aprill y<sup>e</sup>. Ninth 1698/ To S. B.

William Winter had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County Aprill y<sup>e</sup> Ninth 1698./ To S. B.

By y<sup>e</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup>.

You are forthwith to Measure or Cause to be Admeasured and Laid out unto Mr. John Stewart a Plantation Contaneing One Thous<sup>d</sup>. Acres of Land on y<sup>e</sup>. Island of St. Helena, being a Neck of Land formerly Inhabited by the Pocatalagoes, Lying North West of y<sup>e</sup>. Lands Setled by Mr. Thomas Niern Observing y<sup>e</sup> Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup>. Instructions to y<sup>e</sup> Survey<sup>r</sup>. Gen<sup>ll</sup>. for Running out of Lands and a Platt and Certificate y<sup>o</sup>f into y<sup>e</sup>. Secretary's Office Return for w<sup>ch</sup>. this shall be y<sup>r</sup>. Warr<sup>t</sup>. Given under my Hand and Seal at Charles-Town this One & Twentieth day of Aprill Anno Dom: 1698./

Joseph Blake.

To Ste: Bull Esq<sup>r</sup>. Survey<sup>r</sup>.



Hannah Bennett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred and Twenty Acres in Colleton County: y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>th</sup>. day of March 1697 $\frac{8}{8}$ . To S. B.

W<sup>m</sup>. Edwards had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred and fifty Acres of Land in Colleton County Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>th</sup>. day of March 1697 $\frac{8}{8}$  S. B.

Thomas Bee had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land in Colleton-County May y<sup>e</sup>. Second Anno Dom., 1698/

John Allstone had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for ffour Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly—County May y<sup>e</sup>. third Anno Dom. 1698

James Dubordieu had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly-County May y<sup>e</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. 1698.

Margarett Pettitt had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land in Colleton-County May y<sup>e</sup>. Eleaventh 1698

Thomas Fawcett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly-County June y<sup>e</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup>. 1698./

John Heroe had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for One Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County July y<sup>e</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup>. 1698

Stephen Templer had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Two Hundred Acres of Land in Craven-County July y<sup>e</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. 1698/

Cap<sup>t</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for one Front Town-Lott in Charles-Town Dated July y<sup>e</sup>. Nineteenth 1698./

Cap<sup>t</sup>. George Dearsly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for three Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. 1698

John Ellis Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for One Hundred & Seaventy Acres of Land upon James Island Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup> 1698.

John Cattle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for four Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. 1698./

Rob<sup>t</sup>. Quarterman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred & fifty Acres of Land in Berkly County, Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. 1698.

Mr: Robert Seabrooke had a warrant out of the Secretaries office for all that Land on Wadmela River in Colleton County which Lyes between the Eastermost Line of that hundred acres on which

the Said Seabrooke now Lives, And the Westernmost of the plantation on Doct<sup>r</sup>. James Williams now Lives, the Depth in proportion to the front according to the Lords Instructions to the Surveyor= Generall for Runing out Land the Said warrent is dated Sep<sup>r</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>— 1698

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Godfrey had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for Seaventy Acres of Land in Berkly-County. Dated Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. 1698.

Joseph Neevs had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for Fifty Acres of Land, Situate upon New-Towne-Creek w<sup>ch</sup>. said fifty Acres of Land is Butting to y<sup>e</sup>. N: E. upon Part of 630 Acres of Land formerly Laid out unto Coll Robert Gibbes, to y<sup>e</sup>. S: E. upon New—Town—Creeke. & to y<sup>e</sup>. S. W. upon one other part of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. 630 Acres of Land—Dated Novemb<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. fifteenth 1698/  
Jeremiah Varreen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land in Barkly-County Dated Nov: 21<sup>st</sup>. 1698./

William Rhett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>—. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for y<sup>e</sup>. ffront of his part of a Town—Lott Dated Nov: 25<sup>th</sup>. 1698.

Jonathan Amory had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for y<sup>e</sup>. ffront of y<sup>e</sup>. Lott N<sup>o</sup>. 14, Dated Nov<sup>r</sup>: 25<sup>th</sup>. 1698./

Joseph Keys had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for y<sup>e</sup>: ffront of his Part of a Town Lott Dated. Nov<sup>r</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>. 1698./

Peter Johnson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for four Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly-County Dated Nov<sup>r</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup>. 1698./

Jonathan flitts had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for one Hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County on y<sup>e</sup>. Northern Branch of Stonoe River Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>. Anno Dom: 1698.

Lamb had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for one Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly-County Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Sixteenth day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 1698./

John Dingsly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for one Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly-County Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Sixteenth day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 1698./

John Blundall had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for one Hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>. of 10<sup>r</sup>. 1698./

John Blundall had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for one Hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup> of 10<sup>r</sup>: 1698./

Abraham Wallcott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County, Dated Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>: 1698/

Peter Collins had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land in Craven—County Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Mary Basden Relict of Charles—Basden had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for her part of a ffront Lott in Charles—Towne Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. third 169<sup>s</sup>/9/

Nathaniell Snow had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two hundred Acres of Land in Berkly—County, Lying and being upon y<sup>e</sup>. back River, and Adjoyning upon y<sup>e</sup>. Land of John Maverick Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Sixth day of Janu<sup>ry</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Pinny had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for that Point of Land, lying on Port—Royall River below the Bluff, on w<sup>ch</sup>. the Scott's Town formerly was comonly Known by y<sup>e</sup>. Name of y<sup>e</sup>. Spanish Point Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Joseph Russell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for y<sup>e</sup>. Running out of Hooping Island Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Thirteenth day of Janu<sup>ry</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9./

William Nash had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One & Twenty Acres of Land Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>: 9<sup>s</sup>/9

William Mac''fashion had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two hundred Acres of Land Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

The Honorable. Govern<sup>r</sup>. Joseph Blake had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for y<sup>t</sup>. Island comonly Known by y<sup>e</sup>. Name of Combahee Island w<sup>th</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. adjacent Islands in Port Royall County<sup>1</sup> Bounded by Port—Royall River, Combahee River & S<sup>t</sup>. Helena Creeke Dated y<sup>e</sup>. ffifteenth day of May Anno Dom: 1698

Jonathan fitts had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. ffifteenth day of ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. Anno 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Peter Bacot had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two Hundred & ffifty Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup>. day of ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. Anno 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Ebenazar Parry had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. office for three hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. day of ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Cap<sup>t</sup>. George Rayner had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for

---

<sup>1</sup>There was no such county in South Carolina. Carteret County, subsequently Granville County, embraced Port Royal, and that is probably what was meant here.

that Island lying between y<sup>e</sup>. Mouth of Stonoe River and North Edistoe, comonly Known by y<sup>e</sup>. Name of Kiawaw Island. Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>— day of February 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Cap<sup>t</sup>. George Dearsly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two hundred Acres of Land Dated feb: 23<sup>d</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Richard Hill had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. office for two Hundred & fifty Acres of Land Dated March y<sup>e</sup>. Eighth 169<sup>s</sup>/9

W<sup>m</sup>. Brokhurst had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for four hundred & fifty Acres of Land Dated March y<sup>e</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Robert— Cole had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s office for y<sup>t</sup> Point Comonly Called. Coming's Point Dated March y<sup>e</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Robert Cole had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for an Island in Ashly—River—Sound Dated March y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Christopher Jerrard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land Dated 15<sup>th</sup> March 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Maj<sup>r</sup>. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Daniell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for all that Tract of Land Call'd Port Royall Island, in part of y<sup>e</sup> Lands belonging to him as one of y<sup>e</sup>. Landgraves of Carolina. Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Ninth day of March Anno 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Ithamas Woodin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated 17<sup>th</sup> March 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Charles Odingsells had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s, Office for that Island Called Westbrook's Island Dated March y<sup>e</sup>. 21<sup>st</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Robert Hall had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land dated March y<sup>e</sup>. 21<sup>st</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

John Owen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for three Hundred Acres of Land Dated March y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

John Allston had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for four Hundred Acres of Land Dated March y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Joseph Hatchman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for three Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly-County, Butting and Bounding to y<sup>e</sup> Westward on y<sup>e</sup>. Lands of y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Hatchman, to y<sup>e</sup>. Eastward on y<sup>e</sup>. Lands of John Hollybush, to y<sup>e</sup>. Northward on Wandoe River to y<sup>e</sup> Southward on Lands not yet Laid out. Dated March 23<sup>d</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

Thomas Drayton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Six Hundred Acres of Land Dated March y<sup>e</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. 169<sup>s</sup>/9

George Hern had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for all that Neck of Land upon Edistoe Island Lying to y<sup>e</sup>. Sea Bay from Watson's Line Dated March y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. 1698/9

Nicolas le Nud had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for One Hundred Acres of Land Dated March 28<sup>th</sup>. 1699

John Stewart had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred & Sixteen Acres of Land Dated Aprill y<sup>e</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup> Anno 1699.

John Stewart had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for Six Hundred & Twelve Acres of Land Dated Aprill y<sup>e</sup>. fourth Anno 1699.

Hugh Adams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for three Hundred Acres of Land Dated April y<sup>e</sup>- fourth Anno Dom: 1699

Peter Bacott Sen<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated Aprill y<sup>e</sup>. Seaventh 1699

Thomas Steers had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>- Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for fifty Acres of Land Dated Aprill y<sup>e</sup>. fourteenth 1699

Cap<sup>t</sup>. James Young had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for a ffront Lott in Charles—Town Dated Aprill y<sup>e</sup>. fourteenth 1699.

John Hollybush had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred & Eight Acres of Land Dated Aprill y<sup>e</sup>. ffiveteenth Anno Dom: 1699

William Taylor had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for one Hundred & ffifty Acres of Land bearing Date May y<sup>e</sup>. first 1699

By the Govern<sup>r</sup>

You are furthwith to measure and Lay out or Cause to be measured and Lay out or Cause to be measured and Laid out unto m<sup>r</sup> John Stewart all that Marsh Land (excepting fiftein feet from the middle of the Creek that runs up the Marsh the whole Length y<sup>of</sup> which is to be kept for public use which Joyns to the North side of that part of the Lot distinguished in the Midle of Charlstown by the number two hundred nintie & Seven which belongs to & is now in the possession of the Said Stewart, and a Certificat of the Said Land you are to returne into the Secretarys office, and for yo<sup>r</sup> So doing, this shall be yo<sup>r</sup> warrant. Given Und<sup>r</sup> my hand and Seall at Charles towne the Tenth day of May i699

To Edmond Belinger Sq<sup>r</sup>  
Surveyor Generall

Maj<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>. Daniell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for all  
 y<sup>e</sup>. Escheated Land & Land not allready Laid out for any other  
 Person Lying on Thomas Island. Dated May y<sup>e</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. 1699.  
 Thomas Cater had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for three  
 Hundred Acres of Land, Lying to y<sup>e</sup>. Northward of y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>.  
 Cater, to y<sup>e</sup>. Westward on Land belonging to to y<sup>e</sup>.  
 Eastward on Land belonging to W<sup>m</sup>. Canty, Dated  
 John Watt had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Acres  
 of Land on St. Hellena Island Dated May y<sup>e</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>: 1699.  
 James Stanyarn had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for three  
 Hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. May 1699./  
 John Woodward had a Warr<sup>t</sup>— out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for  
 Seaven Hundred & fifty Acres of Land Dated May y<sup>e</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup>. 1699.  
 Stephen Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two  
 Hundred Acres of Land Dated May y<sup>e</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>. 1699.  
 Cap<sup>t</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>— Brockhust had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for  
 five Hundred Acres of Land. Dated June 8<sup>th</sup> 1699  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hatcher had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for four  
 Hundred Acres of Land Dated June 9<sup>th</sup>. 1699  
 William Nash had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for four  
 Hundred Acres of Land Dated June 12<sup>th</sup>. 1699  
 Elizabeth Valley had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two  
 Hundred Eighty & three Acres of Land Dated June y<sup>e</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>—  
 1699/  
 Henry Augustus Chastaign<sup>r</sup>. & Alexand<sup>r</sup>. Thezeè Chastaign<sup>r</sup>.  
 Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two Hundred  
 Acres of Land, being part of 1000 Acres of Land by them  
 formerly bought of y<sup>e</sup>. Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup>. in y<sup>e</sup>. Year 1686, w<sup>ch</sup>.  
 Land lies to y<sup>e</sup>. Eastward of their Land, & is adjoyning to it.  
 y<sup>e</sup>. Warr<sup>t</sup>. is Dated y<sup>e</sup>. third of July 1699.  
 Peter Girard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for three  
 Hundred and fifty Acres of Land Situate between Watboe Plan-  
 tation and Seaventeen Hundred & fifty Acres of Land lately  
 belonging to Michael Ward Dated July y<sup>e</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup>: 1699  
 Benjamin Singleterry had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for  
 three Hundred Acres of Land Dated July y<sup>e</sup>. Eighth 1699  
 Richard Talbott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two  
 Hundred Acres of Land on Wandoe River Dated July y<sup>e</sup>. Tenth  
 1699  
 Jonathan Fitch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office, for two  
 Hundred Acres of Land in Colleton—County upon y<sup>e</sup>. Eastern

most side of a large Savanna adjoining to an Indian Plantation Call'd Spoons Dated July 12<sup>th</sup>. 1699.

James Humfreys had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for four Hundred and Thirty Acres of Land lying on y<sup>e</sup>. South side of Ashly River between y<sup>e</sup>. Land of Cap<sup>t</sup>. John Clifford & M<sup>r</sup>. John Cattle Dated July 13<sup>th</sup>. 1699.

William Macfashion had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for five Hundred Acres of Land lying on y<sup>e</sup>. little Island Joyning to Schenkingh's Island on Edistoe River Dated July 24<sup>th</sup>: 1699.

John Berringer had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for One Hundred Acres of Land Dated July y<sup>e</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup>: 1699.

Isaac Porcher had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated July 27<sup>th</sup>: 1699

John Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for five Hundred Acres of Land. Dated August. y<sup>e</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>: 1699

John Walbank had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred & fifty Acres of Land Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>: 1699

John Beamor & Jacob Beamor had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two Hundred & fifty Acres of Land Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>: 1699

John Cattle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Seaventy Acres of Land Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. fifteenth 1699

John Bell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Seaventy Acres of Land Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. Sixteenth 1699

Joseph Ellicott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Town—Lott in Charles—Town Dated 24<sup>th</sup>. Aug<sup>st</sup>: 1699.

James Beard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated 29<sup>th</sup>: Aug<sup>st</sup>: 1699.

Thomas Palmenter had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>. 1699

Thomas Levy had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for four Hundred Acres of Land Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>: 31<sup>st</sup>: 1699.

Robert Daniell Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for Six Hundred Acres of Land Dated Sep<sup>t</sup>. 12 1699

Isaac Deican had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two Hundred Acres of Land, being part of that Land formerly Laid out for a Town at Santee Dated Sep<sup>tr</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. Sixth 1699.

Daniel Macgennes had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of the Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land Dated Sep<sup>tr</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. fourth 1699.

Nath: Snow had a warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Six Hundred Acres of Land Adjoyning to y<sup>e</sup>. Line of Thomas Smith Esq<sup>r</sup>.

to y<sup>e</sup>. Southward, & Lands now in Possession of y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Nathaniell Snow to y<sup>e</sup>. Northward. Dated Aug<sup>t</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup> Anno D<sup>o</sup>: 1699.

George Logan had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two Hundred & Ten Acres of Land, being so much Land lying on Charles Town Neck, formerly belonging to one Robert Mallocks & Reverted by Escheat to y<sup>e</sup>. Lords Propriet<sup>rs</sup>. Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Eleaventh day of Decembr<sup>r</sup> Anno 1699.

Coll: Robert Gibbes had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for five Hundred Acres of Land lying upon Appeboe being Part of a great Parcell formerly laid out for John Forster, or as much of y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Parcell as remanes unlaidd out to any other Person or use. Dated Octobr<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup>: 1699.

Abraham De La Plane had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of the Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two Hundred Acres of Land dated Decembr<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. twentieth Anno 1699.

Edward Lester had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated Dec<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 1699

Daniell Gobell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for three Hundred Acres of Land Dated Dec<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>. 23 Anno 1699.

Isaac De France had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated Dec<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>: 1699.

John Guppell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. office for Six Hundred Acres of Land Dated Dec<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 21<sup>st</sup>: 1699.

John Chaplin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s office for One Hundred Acres of Land Dated Dec<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. 1699.

Margarett Petitt had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated Decembr<sup>r</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>: 1699.

Stephen Ford had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for Three Hundred Acres of Land Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>: 1 <sup>$\frac{699}{700}$</sup>

Margaret Petitt had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s: Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated 17<sup>th</sup>. Janu<sup>ry</sup> 1 <sup>$\frac{699}{700}$</sup>

Stephen fford had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for one hundred and Ninety Acres of Land Dated 19<sup>th</sup>. Janu<sup>ry</sup>: 1 <sup>$\frac{699}{700}$</sup>

John Jeffins had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for four Hundred Acres of Land Dated 23<sup>d</sup>. Janu<sup>ry</sup> 1 <sup>$\frac{699}{700}$</sup>

John Strode had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. office for three Hundred & Eighty Acres of Land, Dated 29<sup>th</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>: 1 <sup>$\frac{699}{700}$</sup>

Isabella George had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two Hundred Acres of Land, one Hundred of which is now in y<sup>e</sup>. Possession of y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Isabella George, y<sup>e</sup>. other Hundred Bound-



ing on it and Pretended to by one Edward Muston formerly.  
Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>. Janu<sup>ry</sup>. Anno 1 $\frac{699}{700}$

Robert Dutch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Eighty Acres of Land, Situate on new—Town—Creeke on James Island, being part of a greater Tract formerly laid out unto John Simson decesd, Dated Feb<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. 1 $\frac{699}{700}$  /

Benjamin Sealy had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated Feb<sup>ry</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>:  $\frac{99}{700}$

Benj<sup>n</sup>: Sealy had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for three Hundred Acres of Land Dated Feb<sup>ry</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. 1 $\frac{699}{700}$

Humphrey Torquett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for five Hundred Acres of Land Dated Feb<sup>ry</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>.  $\frac{99}{700}$

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Godfrey had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for three Hundred Acres of Land Dated Feb<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>:  $\frac{99}{700}$

Humphrey Axtell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated Feb<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. 1 $\frac{699}{700}$

William Scriven had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for three three Hundred Acres of Land, Dated ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>. 1 $\frac{699}{700}$ .

John Cauteau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four Hundred Acres of Land Dated ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>: 1 $\frac{699}{700}$

Thomas Sarchevarell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for three Hundred Acres of Land Dated ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. 22: 1 $\frac{699}{700}$

Frances Simmonds had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for One Hundred Acres of Land Dated ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. 1 $\frac{699}{700}$

Frances Simmonds had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Ninety Acres of Land Dated ffeb<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. 1 $\frac{699}{700}$

Cap<sup>t</sup>. George Rayner had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. office for an Island lying on y<sup>e</sup>. East Side of the Stonoe River, to the Southward of Henry Fendall's Island, Dated ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 26: 1 $\frac{699}{700}$

Thomas Didley had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land Dated ffeb<sup>ry</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>: 1 $\frac{699}{700}$

Peter Philip had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. office for two Hundred Acres Dated ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. 1 $\frac{699}{700}$

John Cattle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred & fourty Acres of Land Dated March y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.  $\frac{99}{700}$

Eliz: Harris had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred and fifty Acres of Land, one fifty of wch. is now in her Possession, and y<sup>e</sup>. other Hundred lying between y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. fift<sup>y</sup> and

y<sup>c</sup>. Lands of Mr. Dennis Hayes. Dated March y<sup>c</sup>. Ninth  $\frac{99}{700}$   
 John Cowen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One  
 Thousand and Eighteen Acres of Land Dated March y<sup>c</sup>. Nine-  
 teenth Anno 1 <sup>$\frac{799}{700}$</sup>

John Whitmarsh had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for five  
 Hundred Acres of Land dated March y<sup>c</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup>. 1697 by reason y<sup>c</sup>.  
 Platt was Certified before y<sup>t</sup>. Time by.

William White had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for three  
 Hundred Acres of Land dated March y<sup>c</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Elias ffoissin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for four  
 Hundred Acres of Land Dated March y<sup>c</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Richard Godfrey had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for  
 Seaventy Acres of Land, lying on y<sup>c</sup>. East side of Stonoe River  
 Dated March y<sup>c</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Joshua Breinan had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for an  
 Island y<sup>t</sup>. is on y<sup>c</sup>. side of Port Royall River. & now in his Pos-  
 session Dated Aprill y<sup>c</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup>. 1700/.

Cap<sup>t</sup>. John Hamelton & Mr. Charles Odingsells had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out  
 of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Eight Hundred Acres of Land. Dated  
 Ap<sup>l</sup>: y<sup>c</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Jonathan Burrell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One  
 Hundred Acres of Land Dated Aprill y<sup>c</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>: 1700

William Bollough had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for  
 three Hundred Acres of Land Dated Ap<sup>l</sup>: 12 1700

William Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for  
 Eighty Acres of Land Dated y<sup>c</sup>. four & Twentieth day of Aprill  
 Anno D<sup>o</sup>: 1700

Cap<sup>t</sup>. John Godfrey had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for  
 One Thous<sup>d</sup>. Acres of Land Dated y<sup>c</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill Anno 1700

Thomas Drayton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for  
 two Hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>c</sup>. Eight & Twentieth Day of  
 Aprill 1700

Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Davis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for  
 Eight Hundred & Twenty Acres of Land Dated y<sup>c</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup>. of De-  
 cem<sup>r</sup>. 1699

Edward Frackharty had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for  
 two Hundred Acres of Land Dated May y<sup>c</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>: 1700.

Edward Hanley two Hundred Acres Dated May y<sup>c</sup>. 8<sup>th</sup>: 1700

William Maggott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>c</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for  
 Eight Hundred Acres of Land on St. Helena Dated May y<sup>c</sup>.  
 Ninth Anno. 1700

John Boisseau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Six Hundred Acres of Land Dated May y<sup>e</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Elias Horey had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Six hundred Acres of Land Dated May y<sup>e</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Edward Beal had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred and fifty Acres of Land, Joyning to the Westward on y<sup>e</sup>. Lands of W<sup>m</sup>— Taylor, Dated y<sup>e</sup>. fourteenth day of May Anno 1700

M<sup>r</sup> Peter Girard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Seven Hundred Acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup>. North side of 1250 Acres formerly Laid out for John Michael Ward on y<sup>e</sup>. Head of y<sup>e</sup>. Western Branch of Cooper river Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup>. day of May Anno 1700.

rob<sup>t</sup>. Cole had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land, Dated May y<sup>e</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>. 1700

John Cattle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for Two Hundred Acres of Land Dated May 25<sup>th</sup>. 1700

John Cook had a Warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for one thousand Acres of Land Dated June y<sup>e</sup> first, 1700

Thomas Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated June y<sup>e</sup>. fourth 1700

Miriam Gantlett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. office for One Hundred Acres of Land upon James Island on y<sup>e</sup>. South side thereof on y<sup>e</sup>. southside of y<sup>e</sup> great Savanna & butts & Bounds S—Easterly on a great Mash of Sound N. Westerly on y<sup>e</sup>. great Savana N. Easterly on land laid out to Will Battey S. Westerly on Land now in y<sup>e</sup>. Possession of John Ellis. Dated y<sup>e</sup>. June y<sup>e</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup> Anno 1700. By Govern<sup>rs</sup>. Order.

Thomas Drayton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. June Anno 1700.

Daniell Sullivant had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. of June Anno 1700.

Francis De La Tour had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for two Hundred & Fifty Acres of Land Dated 18<sup>th</sup>. July 1700.

Thomas Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for five Hundred Acres of Land Dated July y<sup>e</sup>. 29<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Ralph Emms, Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for five Hundred Acres of Land Dated July y<sup>e</sup>. 29<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Thomas Farr had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for five Hundred Acres of Land Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. Third 1700

James Ford had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for five Hundred Acres of Land Dated August y<sup>e</sup>. Seaventh 1700.

Jonathan Fitch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Thomas Bellamy had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred and Fifty Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Tenth day of June Anno 1700.

Robert Flood had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land, Dated August y<sup>e</sup>. Tenth Anno 1700

Land<sup>gr</sup>: Thomas Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for all that Marsh Land, w<sup>ch</sup>. lies between & below the Two Town Lotts Num<sup>r</sup>. (One) and N<sup>o</sup>. (102) to that Creek's Mouth w<sup>ch</sup>. Runs between the said two Lotts. Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>. 21<sup>st</sup>: 1700

John Williamson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Two Hundred and fifty Acres of Land Dated the 26<sup>th</sup>. day of Aug<sup>st</sup>. Anno 1700.

John Williamson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Two Hundred and fifty Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup> day of August Anno 1700

Thomas Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for four Hundred and Twenty Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Sixteenth day of Aug<sup>st</sup>. 1699.

Richard Beresford had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 420 Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> Twenty Seaventh day of September Anno. 1700

Henry Atkinson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for three hundred Acres of Land dated y<sup>e</sup> Eighth day of October. 1700

William Canty had a Speciall Warr<sup>t</sup>, out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for, 250 acres of Land upon y<sup>e</sup> North side of Ashley river Joining to Land of William Baker & y<sup>e</sup> said Cantey dated. 9. Octob. 1700

James Schuit had a Warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land. Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Two & Twentieth day of Octobr. Anno D<sup>o</sup>. 1700

John Edinbroug had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for, 100 Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> first day of November, Anno D<sup>o</sup>— 1700  
Meraan had a warr<sup>t</sup>:

William Elliot had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for that Tract of Land lying to y<sup>e</sup>. Southward of the Land of s<sup>d</sup>. Elliott, y<sup>th</sup>. all y<sup>e</sup>. other Land that lies between the Lands of Mr. Christopher Smith & y<sup>e</sup>. Lands of Cap<sup>t</sup>. William Hawett, y<sup>e</sup>. Lands of s<sup>d</sup>. Elliott & y<sup>e</sup>. Lands formerly belonging to Cap<sup>t</sup>. John Ady not yet laid out Dated the Seaventh day of Novem<sup>r</sup>. Anno 1700

Thomas Bellinger had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for five hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> three & twentieth day of November Anno D<sup>o</sup>. 1700

James Scheult had a warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 500 acres of Land which said 500 Acres of Land is Situate on y<sup>e</sup> North side Sewee=boo & to y<sup>e</sup> Sea Eastward Dated y<sup>e</sup> Twenty fifth day of November anno D<sup>o</sup>. 1700

Hugh Cockran had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretary's Office for 300 Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> twenty ninth day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 1700

John Valvot had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. of Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1700

William Rivers had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Eighty Acres of Land Dated Dec<sup>r</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Solomon Legaré had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated Dec<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. 1700

James Atkins had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secretarys Office for four hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>, twentieth day of December. 1700

John Jackson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for one hundred Acres of Land, Dated y<sup>e</sup> twentieth day of December. Anno Dom. 1700

William Peter Jun<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretary's Office for one hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> twentieth day of December Anno Dom: 1700

Henry White had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for one Hundred Acres of Land Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> 170<sup>1</sup>/<sub>o</sub>

Francis Padgett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. 170<sup>1</sup>/<sub>o</sub>

John Careau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two hundred Acres of Land dated Janu<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. 170<sup>1</sup>/<sub>o</sub>

Robert Seabrooke had a speciall Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for Caushee Island uppon St. Helena Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>. 170<sup>1</sup>/<sub>o</sub>

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Smith had a speciall Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for all that Marsh w<sup>ch</sup>. lies before & Bounds & Bounds upon y<sup>e</sup>. Lotts, N<sup>o</sup>. 5 N<sup>o</sup>. 3, N<sup>o</sup>. 78, N<sup>o</sup>. 64 & lies upon y<sup>e</sup>. Creek w<sup>ch</sup>. goes into y<sup>e</sup>. Land below y<sup>e</sup>. Fort. Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>. 170<sup>1</sup>/<sub>o</sub>

Nicholas Bochet had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. one & Twentieth day of Janu<sup>ry</sup>. 1700

Moses Martin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two Hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. two & Twentieth day of Janu<sup>ry</sup> Anno 1700

Abraham Waight had a warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for three hundred & Ninety Acres of Land Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>. 1700

John Barnett had a warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for three Hundred Acres of Land Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. Sixteenth 1700

Thomas Stanyarn had a warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. office for five Hundred Acres of Land dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. 1700.

Ephraim Michaell had a warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for five Hundred Acres of Land Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Richard Singleton had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land lying upon y<sup>e</sup>. South side of Goose Creeke, formerly Granted to W<sup>m</sup>. Perriman & by him sold to M<sup>r</sup>. Brewer, & since Escheated for want of Paym<sup>t</sup>. of Rent Dated Decem<sup>r</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Peter Jacob Guerard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one Hundred Acres of Land, Dated Janu<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>. 1700

W<sup>m</sup>. Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Thous<sup>d</sup>. Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Thirtieth day of Janu<sup>ry</sup>. 1700

Manly Williamson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for one Hundred & Fifty Acres of Land Dated Febr<sup>y</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. Tenth 1700.

Mathew Tullada had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secretarys office for Six hundred Acres of Land lying at y<sup>e</sup>. head of Simmonds Creek & to y<sup>e</sup>. South east & South W<sup>st</sup>. on y<sup>e</sup>. Lands of y<sup>e</sup>. said Fullada, & y<sup>e</sup>. Northeast on y<sup>e</sup>. Lands of M<sup>r</sup>. rich<sup>d</sup>. Beresford Dated February y<sup>e</sup>. Twelfth 1700—

Henry Bruneau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secretary's Office for two hundred Acres of Land Dated february y<sup>e</sup>. first 1700—

John Cattle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secretarys Office for all that Land butting to y<sup>e</sup>. Northward upon y<sup>e</sup>. Land taken up by y<sup>e</sup>. said Cattle fronting upon Ashley river & butting to y<sup>e</sup>. Southward upon one other inland tract of Land taken up by y<sup>e</sup>. said Cattle Dated february y<sup>e</sup>. twelfth 1700

William Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secretarys Office for Acres of Land lying on Cowpaine Creek butting to y<sup>e</sup>. Northwest on land of Christopher Wilkinson. George Beadon & land in y<sup>e</sup>. Possession of Shem Butler to y<sup>e</sup>. Southwest on land of Jonathan Fitts & land not laid out to y<sup>e</sup>. South east on land of William Elliot & Joseph Elliott & to y<sup>e</sup>. North east on the land not run out Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Tenth day of February Anno. D<sup>o</sup>. 1700/

James Stanyarn had a Warrt. for One Thous<sup>d</sup>. five Hundred & Ninety Acres of Land an Ashepoo River by y<sup>e</sup>. Order of Govern<sup>r</sup> Moore Dated Feb<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. first 170<sup>o</sup>/1

William Ball had a Warrt. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for four Hundred Acres of Land Dated Feb<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. fourteenth 1700

Mr. Robert Fenwick had a warrt. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Thousand Acres of Land dated February y<sup>e</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup> 1700.

Richard Ireland had a Warrt. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for one hundred & fifty acres of Land in Colleton County lying on y<sup>e</sup> Southwest side of y<sup>e</sup> freshes of Edistoe butting to y<sup>e</sup> Northeastw<sup>d</sup>. on said river to y<sup>e</sup> Northwestw<sup>d</sup>. part on y<sup>e</sup> lands of Edw<sup>d</sup>. Flawhurty & part on land not yet laid out to y<sup>e</sup> Southeastw<sup>d</sup>. on land of Richard Ireland. & to y<sup>e</sup> Southwestw<sup>d</sup>. on land not yet laid out, Dated the Twentieth of February. 1700

Benjamin Somner had a Warrt. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for five hundred acres of Land dated february y<sup>e</sup> twentieth. Anno. 1700

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Thomas Smith had a Warrt. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for all y<sup>t</sup> Marsh which lies before & bounds upon y<sup>e</sup> Lotts N<sup>o</sup>. 5. N<sup>o</sup>. 3. N<sup>o</sup>. 78. N<sup>o</sup>. 64 & N<sup>o</sup> ) & lies upon y<sup>e</sup> Creek which goes into y<sup>e</sup> Land below y<sup>e</sup> fort Dated January y<sup>e</sup> Eleaventh Anno 1700

Mr. Ash had a Warrt. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for all that Marsh not already laid out which bounds on both sides of that Creek comonly called Daniells Creek Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup> day of February Anno 1700

Mr Is ac Mazicq had a Warrt. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for all that Marsh Land which bounds to y<sup>e</sup> Southward on y<sup>e</sup> Plantation of said Mazicq near Charles Town to y<sup>e</sup> Northward on y<sup>e</sup> Plantation lately belonging to richard Tradd now belonging to said Mazicq, & So to y<sup>e</sup> head of said Marsh Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. day of February Anno D<sup>o</sup>. 1700

Joshua Wilks had a Warrt. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for all that Marshland lying between Stevens Creek & Smallwells Island dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. day of February Anno D<sup>o</sup>. 1700:

James Tibbes had a Warrt. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 500 acres of Land. dated y<sup>e</sup>. 11. of March. 1700

Andrew Lawson had a Warrt. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 200 acres of Land. in y<sup>e</sup> possession of said Lawson dated y<sup>e</sup> 12. March. 1700

James Laroche had a Warrt. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 400 acres of land dated March. 12. 1700

James Laroch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 240 acres of land dated March. 12. 1700

Samuell West had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for one town Lott in Charles Town N<sup>o</sup>. 92. dated March. 12. 1700/

Robert Seabrooke had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for five hundred Acres of Land dated March y<sup>e</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup> 1700

Hugh Cockrum had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for one Thous<sup>d</sup>. one hundred & Seaventy three Acres of Land by Govern<sup>r</sup>. Moor's Order Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Seaventeenth day of March 1700

Daniell Gobell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for five hundred Acres of Land dated y<sup>e</sup>. Twentieth day of March 1700.

Shem Butler had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for all that Land not already laid out for any other Person or use w<sup>ch</sup>: Joynes to y<sup>e</sup>. North Eastward upon y<sup>e</sup>. Plantation of Christopher Wilkinson to y<sup>e</sup>. South Westward upon y<sup>e</sup> Land of M<sup>r</sup>. William Elliott and to y<sup>e</sup> north Westward upon y<sup>e</sup>. Land of Jonathan Fitz Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Tenth day of July. 1700

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Robert Johnson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s Office for y<sup>e</sup>. three hundred Acres of Land on y<sup>e</sup>. side of Atwin=da=boo. viz<sup>t</sup>. on y<sup>e</sup>. Northernmost Branch of y<sup>e</sup>. same Dated Novem<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Shem Butler had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred Acres of Land w<sup>ch</sup>. was formerly Laid out unto Paul Smith deceased and is for want of paym<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Lords Quitt rent Escheated, w<sup>ch</sup>. Land fronts to y<sup>e</sup>. Southside of Ashly river, to y<sup>e</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. Northwest to y<sup>e</sup>. Plantation of y<sup>e</sup>. s<sup>d</sup>. Butler, and to y<sup>e</sup>. Southeast on Land formerly Laid out to reuben Willis Dated February y<sup>e</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Richard Hill had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five Hundred Acres of Land Dated March y<sup>e</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. 1700

Eliz. Sullivant had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for 250 acres of Land formerly laid out unto Timothy her husband but unpatented dated y<sup>e</sup> fourth day of aprill Anno 1701

Francis Evans had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> fourth day of Aprill. 1701

Thomas Henlys had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for two hundred acres of Land dated y<sup>e</sup> fifth day of aprill anno 1701

Moses Way had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for thee hundred acres of Land dated y<sup>e</sup> fifth day of Aprill Anno. 1701

Mathew Bee had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Seaventh day of Aprill, Anno D<sup>o</sup>. 1701—



George Knight had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for One Hundred Acres of Land dated y<sup>e</sup>. Eleaventh day of Aprill Anno 1701

Tho: Stocks had a Warr<sup>t</sup> out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for two hundred & fifty Acres of Land dated y<sup>e</sup> fourth day of Aprill Anno 1701

James Lutellier had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for two hundred and fifty Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. Eighteenth day of Aprill Anno D<sup>o</sup>. 1701

William Jones had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> twenty fourth day of Aprill Anno 1701—

John Taylor had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Seaventy Acres of Land on y<sup>e</sup> East Side of Stono river, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill Anno 1701

William Adams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> twenty fifth day of Aprill Anno 1701

James Serurier had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for One thousand Acres of Land dated y<sup>e</sup> Eight & twentieth day of Aprill anno 1701

Peter de St. Julien had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one thousand acres of Land being so much given to Maurice Mathews Esq<sup>r</sup>. by y<sup>e</sup> true & absolute Lords & Prop<sup>rs</sup>. rent free & by y<sup>e</sup> said Mathew assigned over to one M<sup>r</sup> Daniel Bruton & by him assign'd over to said St Julien Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill Anno 1701

W<sup>m</sup>. Wells had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secret<sup>ry</sup>'s. Office for Seaven hundred Acres of Land Dated Ap<sup>l</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup>. 1701

Samuel Shattock had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for four hundred & Eighty Acres of Land Dated May y<sup>e</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>. 1701

Joseph Cottel had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 Acres of Land Dated May the Sixth Anno 1701

Edmund Jarvis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 230 acres of land fronting on a branch of Bohicott Creek, adjoyning to W<sup>m</sup>= Wells on y<sup>e</sup> West, & on William Green on the East & to y<sup>e</sup> South on lands of Samuell Shattock & Joseph Cottle Comonly known by y<sup>e</sup> name of y<sup>e</sup> horse Island Dated the Seaventh day of May Anno 1701

John Cattle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land. Dated y<sup>e</sup>, thirteenth day of May 1701

Christopher Wilkinson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 300 Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>, 14<sup>th</sup>. day of May, 1701

John Peter had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for. 200. Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> fifteenth day of May 1701

William Carlisle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred acres of Land dated y<sup>e</sup> Sixteenth day of May 1701

William Jones had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred Acres of Land Dated May. y<sup>e</sup>. 16. 1701

Landgr. Edmund Bellinger had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for all that land lying between y<sup>e</sup> lands of y<sup>e</sup> Lady Eliz<sup>a</sup>. Blake & Thomas Farr formerly belonging to Cap<sup>t</sup>. John Bristow & Comp<sup>ny</sup>. & M<sup>r</sup> William Peters for which no rent has been yet paid lying on y<sup>e</sup> Northside of Stonoe river in Colleton County as farr back on y<sup>e</sup> head of y<sup>e</sup> said Blakes & Farris land as y<sup>e</sup> said Edmund Bellinger shall direct not exceeding four thousand Acres of y<sup>e</sup> Said Warr<sup>t</sup>. Dated Dec<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> Tenth, 1700

John Sullivant had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for one hundred & Sixty Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>. of June. 1701

Elias Bouvell & Solomon Girodz had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for. 300 acres of Land in Craven County Scituate & being on y<sup>e</sup> Southside of Santee river bounding to y<sup>e</sup> West on Land of Stephen Tomplett to y<sup>e</sup> North on Santee river to y<sup>e</sup> East & South on lands not laid out Dated June y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. 1701

Tho: Rose had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for all that land not yet laid out between Cowpane Creek & on parcell of lands formerly laid out to Lane & Casen & another parcell of land formerly laid out to Lane Dated July. 16. Anno 1701

Tho: Rose had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for all that Land between a parcell of Land formerly laid out to Thomas & James Smith & land formerly laid out to Lane & Casen fronting to y<sup>e</sup> South side of Ashley river & all y<sup>e</sup> land lying between Ashley river & y<sup>e</sup> said Land formerly laid out to Lane & Casen not already laid out Dated July y<sup>e</sup>. 16: 1701

Abell Bochetti had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred Acres of Land Dated July y<sup>e</sup> Seaventeenth, 1701

John Emperor had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for two hundred Acres of Scituate on Goose Creek lying on y<sup>e</sup> East side of a plantation laid out to M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Skenkingh Dated May. y<sup>e</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. 1701

John King had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred Acres of Land Dated July y<sup>e</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. 1701

Landgr. Jos: Morton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Cussaw Island Dated July y<sup>e</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. 1701

Coll Thomas Cary had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for all that Tract of Land formerly laid out unto Thomas Flewelling & all that parcell of Land formerly laid out unto John Freer Scituate upon Wando

& by Virtue of an Act of Assembly Escheated & reverted to y<sup>e</sup> true & absolute Lords & Prop<sup>rs</sup>. Dated y<sup>e</sup> Eighth day of August Anno. 1701

William Burnly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for one hundred & fifty acres of Land Dated. August. 15. 1701

Solomon Bremart had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for three hundred Acres of Land, Dated. August, Sixteenth, Anno. 1701

Lew<sup>s</sup> Du Terq had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for three hundred Acres of Land Dated August y<sup>e</sup> Sixteenth. Anno. 1701

Francis Bert. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 400 Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> Seaventeenth day of August Anno 1701

Fdw<sup>ard</sup> Bourne had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office. for five hundred Acres of Land, August. 19<sup>th</sup>. Anno. 1701

John Ford had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for five hundred acres of Land Dated, August. nineteenth, Anno 1701

George Gantlett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. 228 acres of land viz<sup>t</sup>. Seaventy acres of land formerly granted to William Battey & since for want of Paym<sup>t</sup>. of Quitt rent reverted &c<sup>a</sup>. & one hundred & fifty Eight acres adjoyn<sup>g</sup> to y<sup>e</sup> said Seaventy lying on James Island dated August. 25<sup>th</sup>. 1701

Noa Sard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for five hundred acres of Land Dated August. 27, Anno 1701

John Bee had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for one hundred Acres of Land, Dated August. thirtieth Anno. 1701

John Stone had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for five hundred Acres of Land, lying on y<sup>e</sup>. Southside of Edesto river, being formerly laid out unto Mr Ireland & by him deserted Dated y<sup>e</sup> Seaventh day of August Anno. 1701

Peter Potevin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for four hundred Acres of Land Dated September fourth, 1701

Samuell Nicholls had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred Acres of land Dated September. fourth. 1701

John Starkey had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for two hundred Acres of Land Dated September y<sup>e</sup> Forth. 1701

John Ainger had a Grant, out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for one hundred & fifty Acres of Land Dated October. 14<sup>th</sup>. 1701

John Jennings had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for One thousand acres of Land Dated Octob<sup>r</sup>. 22. 1701

Joseph Tattnell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 22 Acres of Land and Dated Octor. 25. 1701

Daniel Macgregar had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for 500 acres of land at Waha on y<sup>e</sup> Southside of Santee river which was formerly y<sup>e</sup> Plantation of King Jeremy Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup>. of October 1701

Patrick Stewart had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 500 acres of land at Waha on y<sup>e</sup> Southside of Santee river & was formerly y<sup>e</sup> Plantation of King Jeremy & Adjoyning upon land laid out or to be laid out unto M<sup>r</sup> Daniell Macgregar dated 28<sup>th</sup> of October 1701

Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Daniell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 Acres of Land at Waba Da=wa lying on a Creek which runneth out of y<sup>e</sup> Southside of Santee river Dated October y<sup>e</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup>. 1701

John Padgett had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 Acres of Land at Waba Da-wa lying on a Creek which runneth out of y<sup>e</sup> South side of Santee river & joyning upon land laid out or to be laid out unto Cap<sup>t</sup> Robert Daniell Dated October y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. 1701

Benjamin Hurst had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for two hundred Acres of Land Dated November y<sup>e</sup> Nineth 1701

John Hendrick had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for two hundred acres of Land Dated November: y<sup>e</sup> tenth 1701

Daniell Donavon had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for two hundred Acres of Land bounding to y<sup>e</sup> Eastward on y<sup>e</sup> Broad Path, lying between y<sup>e</sup> Negroe's Swamp & a branch out of Turkey Creek, Dated y<sup>e</sup> Twelfth day of November 1701

W<sup>m</sup> Hutchinson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 100 Acres of Land Dated December 4 1701

The r<sup>t</sup> hono<sup>ble</sup>: S<sup>r</sup> Nath<sup>l</sup>: Johnson Kn<sup>t</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land Dated December. 11. 1701

John Ash Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a Special Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for two hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County lying on a Creek that runs out of Edisto river Commonly Called

Creek bounding to y<sup>e</sup> Northward on land laid out to percivall Lowell, to y<sup>e</sup> Southward on land laid out to M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz<sup>a</sup>. Schenking to y<sup>e</sup> Westward on said Creek

Dated September y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>. 1701

John Murrell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for 300 acres of Land Dated January y<sup>e</sup> Second. 1701

John Nix had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for one hundred acres of Land Dated January y<sup>e</sup> Nineth, 1701

Thomas Burr had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for five hundred acres of Land Dated January y<sup>e</sup> Tenth. 1701

George Edvers had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for one hundred & fifty acres of Land Dated January y<sup>e</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup>. 1701

Jonathan Evans had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land Dated January y<sup>e</sup> Seaventeenth 1701

John Edinburrow had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred Acres of Land Dated January y<sup>e</sup> Seaventeenth. 1701

William Bettison had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred Acres of Land Dated January y<sup>e</sup> Nineteenth. 1701

January y <sup>e</sup> . 26 <sup>th</sup>	}	Rich Woodward Sen. had two Warr <sup>ts</sup> . for five hundred Acres of Land A Piece dated as before Said
1701 — — —		

Do. 26 <sup>th</sup> . — — —	Maj <sup>r</sup> . Willm Smith had A Warr <sup>t</sup> . for two hundred Acres of Land dated as above
------------------------------	---

William Rousam had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land which said Land Mr. richard Baker formerly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for but hath since deserted it Dated January 31<sup>st</sup>. 1701/

Joseph Marbeuff had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred Acres of Land Dated February. 4, 1701

Isaac Le Grand Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys office for One hundred & Seaventy Acres Dated. November 14. 1701

George Attwood had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred Acres of Land Dated February. 18<sup>th</sup>. 1701

Mr. Edward Loughton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for four hundred Acres of Land Dated February. 17. 1701

Mr. Thomas Hepworth had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500. Acres of Land Dated 23<sup>rd</sup>. february. 1701/

Thomas Jones had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred Acres of Land Dated february y<sup>e</sup> twenty third. 1701/

Mark Slowman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred and fifty acres of Land Dated November. y<sup>e</sup>. 23<sup>rd</sup>.. 1701/

Thomas Baskerville had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarys Office for two hundred Acres of Land, Dated. March 2. 1701

James Lawson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 190 acres of Land Dated february y<sup>e</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup>. 170½.

Edw. Weekly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred acres of Land Dated March y<sup>e</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. 1701/

Jacob Beamor had two Warr<sup>ts</sup>. for two hundred Acres of Land apiece Dated March. 2<sup>nd</sup>. 1702/

Alex<sup>r</sup>. De La Motte had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Eight hundred Acres of Land Dated March fourth. 1702

Peter Cautonneau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred Acres of Land  
Dated May. y<sup>e</sup> Eleaventh 1702/

John Carteau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred Acres of Land  
Dated May y<sup>e</sup> Twelfth 1702/

Peter Potevin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred Acres of Land  
Dated May. y<sup>e</sup> Twelfth. 1702

Peter Potevin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land  
Dated May y<sup>e</sup> Twelfth. 1702/

Edw<sup>d</sup>. Weekly had a special Warr<sup>t</sup>. for all that Marsh fronting  
on land formerly belonging to W<sup>m</sup>— Dry & other Marshes  
adjoyning Dated May. 13<sup>th</sup>. 1702

John Stone had a Special Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Six hundred acres of Land  
lying on y<sup>e</sup> South side of y<sup>e</sup> freshes of Edisto river formerly laid  
out to George Ireland joyning to Land of Thamas Steers Dated  
May 20<sup>th</sup>. 1702

Edmund Ellis had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 300. acres of Land Dated June  
10<sup>th</sup>. 1702

Thomas Nairne had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500. acres of Land Dated June  
26. 1702

John Hayes had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400. acres of Land Dated June 18,  
1702

John Dedcott had a Special Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of  
Land, on y<sup>e</sup> West side of a branch att y<sup>e</sup>.. head of Tubedoo  
Creek Dated July y<sup>e</sup> Eighth. 1702/

Ralph Ames had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred Acres of Land Dated  
July. 17. 1702

Abraham Dupont had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of Land  
Dated July. 17. 1702

Paul Brunean Esq<sup>r</sup>. had 2 Warr<sup>ts</sup>. out of the Secretarys Office,  
one for fourteen hundred and y<sup>e</sup> other for Seaven hundred acres  
of Land, being part of three thousand Acres of Land bought of  
y<sup>e</sup> Lords Prop<sup>rs</sup>. in England as appears by their Order Dated  
January. 26. 1685. Sold to Arnald Brunean y<sup>e</sup> said Warrants  
were Dated August. y<sup>e</sup> Seaventh 1702/ there was three Warr<sup>ts</sup>.  
under y<sup>e</sup> hand & Seal of Landg<sup>r</sup>. Colleton for y<sup>e</sup>. same quantity  
to y<sup>e</sup> said Arnald but are since Cancelled

John Bird had a Special Warr<sup>t</sup>. for fifty five acres of Land in  
Berkly County, being land formerly granted to Anthony Churne  
in a greater tract & descended by Sev<sup>l</sup>. mean Conveyances to Jn<sup>o</sup>.  
Tothill & Escheated Dated August. the Seaventh. 1702

John Harbin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300. Acres of Land on y<sup>e</sup> back-side of Stephen Fox's land, Westerly on land, belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said Harbin, lying to y<sup>e</sup> Southward of Bear swamp in Berkly County Dated August. 12. 1702

Mark Mathew had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 180 acres of Land fronting South Edisto river lying to y<sup>e</sup> Southward of Henry Baylys Land Dated August. 12. 1702

Edward Wier had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200 acres of Land Dated August. 14. 1702

James Williams Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred & Ten acres. of Land Dated August. fourth. 1702

Capt. William Allen had 2 Warr<sup>ts</sup>. for 250. acres each Dated August. 14, 1702

William Bower had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for all that land lying between y<sup>e</sup> Land of the Chiverells & his own Land Dated August. 19. 1702

James Child had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Eight hundred Acres of Land an Inland plantation, Joyning Southwesterly on lands belonging to said Child Southerly on land belonging to Elias Ball & John Harlestone Easterly on land belonging to Paul Turquett Dated August. Nineteenth. 1702

Daniell Huger had two Warr<sup>ts</sup>. for One hundred acres each Dated August. 20<sup>th</sup>. 1702

John Raven had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated August 26. 1702

John Harbin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of Land Dated August. 28. 1702

Hugh Ferguson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400. acres of Land Dated September the first. 1702

Thomas Jones had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of Land Dated Sept<sup>r</sup>. 22. 1702/

Charles Barker had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for                      acres of Land Joyning to y<sup>e</sup> Inland line of Mr. Will. Sanders plantation in Berkly County dated September y<sup>e</sup> Tenth 1702

Stephen Ford had 2 Warr<sup>t</sup>. one for 240. 200 Dated Sept. 26. 1702

James LeGrand had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres Dated Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>. 1702

Thomas Lynch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred acres Dated Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>. 1702

Edw<sup>d</sup>. Ripton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of Land Dated Octo<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. 1702

John Donneadieu had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred acres of Land  
Dated Nov<sup>r</sup>. 7. 1702

William Carlisle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500. acres of Land on y<sup>e</sup> horse  
Savana Dated November y<sup>e</sup> Eighth 1702

Coll Carv had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land in Berkly  
County Dated

Memorand. On this Thirteenth day of Novem<sup>r</sup>. Anno. 1702/  
Came Mr. Charles Odingsells and Acknowledged That he had  
assigned over his right & Title mentioned in a Certain Warr<sup>t</sup>.  
bearing date March y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. 169<sup>9</sup>/9 to Admeasure unto him y<sup>e</sup> said  
Odingsells a Certain. Island called Westbrook or Datha Island, to  
Mr. Joseph Boone

Edward Moseley

Cler Council

Daniel Le Gandre had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of Land  
Dated October y<sup>e</sup> first. 1702

Charles Crouch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred and fifty acres  
Dated Dec<sup>r</sup>. 10. 1702

John Dubois had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated  
Decemb<sup>r</sup> 11. 1702

Bently Cook had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400 acres of Land Dated Decem-  
ber y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>nd</sup>. 1702

John Forguty had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400. acres of Land Dated Decem-  
ber y<sup>e</sup>. 22. 1702

Sam<sup>l</sup>. Comander had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400 acres of Land Dated De-  
cember y<sup>e</sup>. 22. 1702

Joseph Warnock had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land  
Dated Jan<sup>r</sup>. the Sixth 1702

Joseph Marbeuff had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred acres of Land  
Dated January 10<sup>th</sup>. 1702

Thomas Habdane had a Special Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred and  
Sixty acres of Land or thereabouts fronting on y<sup>e</sup> East side of  
y<sup>e</sup> Eastermost branch of Cooper river & lying between Land of  
Josias Dupre & John Ashby Dated January y<sup>e</sup> twentieth Anno.  
1702

Mr Rob<sup>t</sup>. Gibbes had a Special Warr<sup>t</sup>. for half an Acre of Marsh  
Joyning to y<sup>e</sup> South of Lott 77. & to y<sup>e</sup> West on y<sup>e</sup> bridge that  
leads to Mr. Vanderhost Dated Jan<sup>ry</sup> y<sup>e</sup> twentieth. 1702

Cap<sup>t</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. Capers had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred acres of Land  
in Bowatt bounding to y<sup>e</sup> North on land of John Hamlin to y<sup>e</sup>



Eastw<sup>d</sup>. on Copahee Sound Dated January y<sup>e</sup>. twenty second Anno. 1702

Daniell Gardon had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of Land Dated February y<sup>e</sup>. Second 1702

Arthur Dicks had a Speciall warrant for 500 acres of Land Scituated on Cusa Island Dated febr<sup>ry</sup>— y<sup>e</sup> ffifth 170%

Alexander M<sup>c</sup>Kay had a Speciall warrant for 500 acres of Land Scituated on Cusa Island Dated febr<sup>ry</sup>— y<sup>e</sup> ffith 170%

Thomas Habden had a Speciall warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land butting on y<sup>e</sup> Southwest by Henry Attkins Land Scituated on Owendah Creek att Sewee Dated febr<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> ffifth. 170%

Thomas Hubbard had a Speciall war<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred acres of Land an inland plantation lying on the North Side of Mebken Plantation and to the West on y<sup>e</sup> Plantation of M<sup>r</sup>. Jn<sup>o</sup>. Steward & y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. hubbard Dated febr<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. 170%.

Jacob Allen had a war<sup>t</sup> for 4 hundred acres of Land Dated febr<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>— 170%

John Wheldon had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 200 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> ffirst of May 1701.

John Wheldon had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred and fifty acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> ffirst of May An<sup>o</sup>. 1701

John Wheldon had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> ffirst day of May 1701

Joseph Griffon had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred & fifty acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> twelveth day of febr<sup>ry</sup>. 170%

Solomon Legaree had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. December 1701

John Haves had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land Dated the 13<sup>th</sup>. febr<sup>ry</sup>— 170%

W<sup>m</sup>. Leshly had Speciall war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land on Ashepoo joyning to y<sup>e</sup> lands of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. Leshleys Dated febr<sup>ry</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>: 170%

John Watt had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 200 acres of land Dated 17<sup>th</sup> febr<sup>ry</sup>. 170%

John Wilks had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of land Dated febr: 20<sup>th</sup>. 170%

Abraham Dupon had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 450 acres of land formerly laid out unto Jn<sup>o</sup>. Goble but now deserted Dated 23 febr<sup>ry</sup>— 170%

ffrancis Williams had a Speciall war<sup>t</sup>. for        acres of land Scituated on y<sup>e</sup> west Side of the Eastermost branch of the Eastern

branch of Cooper river bounded by y<sup>e</sup> head line of Peter Colleton Barony Dated 21 febr<sup>y</sup>. 170%

Aaron Way had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of land Dated 24<sup>th</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup> 170%

Cap<sup>t</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>— Canty had a war<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred acres of Land Dated 13<sup>th</sup>— day of March an<sup>o</sup>. Dni. 170%. S: W: of W<sup>m</sup>— Baker Arthur Dicks had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>— day of March An<sup>o</sup>. Dni 170%

Alexandr<sup>t</sup>. M<sup>cc</sup>.Kay had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>— day of March An<sup>o</sup>. Dni. 170%

Thomas King had a war<sup>t</sup> for five hundred acres of Land Dated 15<sup>th</sup>— March 170%

Geo: ffrost had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> lower 3<sup>rd</sup> of Stonoh bounding Northerly on M<sup>rs</sup>. Petit Southerly on M<sup>r</sup>. Miller E: on Boheen Creek W: on Lands not laid out Dated March 18<sup>th</sup>: 170%

Thomas Aires had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land on Combehee River Dated March 22<sup>d</sup>. 170%

Caleb Toumer had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land on Spoone Savanah Dated March 23<sup>d</sup>. 170%

Benjamin Schenckinhg had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred acres of Land in his possession behind Wampee Dated 31<sup>st</sup>— March 1703

Benjamin Schenckinhg had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 Acres of Land on a bluff below dachee bluff on Santee River Dated 31<sup>st</sup>— March 1703

Benj<sup>n</sup>— Schenckinhg had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land between Jn<sup>o</sup> Balls and Santee River March 31<sup>st</sup>. 1703

John Goodby had war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of land on Moppopen Creek named Seven holes— March 31<sup>s</sup>. 1703

Thomas Habden had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 300 acres of Land on Owendah Creek dated 31 March 1703

John Croskeys had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated Aprill the ffirst 1703

Hugh Grang had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land on the head of Mappopen Creek Aprill ffirst 1703

John Annant Senir<sup>t</sup>. had a war<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred acres of Land att y<sup>e</sup> head of M<sup>r</sup>. Ashbys Swamp Dated Aprill 2<sup>d</sup>. 1703

Jacob Lapotre David had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated Aprill 6<sup>th</sup>— 1703

Isaac Legrand had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 50 acres of Land Dated Aprill 6<sup>th</sup>— 1703

John Cattle had a wart. for 200 Acres of Land being part of y<sup>e</sup> horse Savannah Dated april 17<sup>th</sup>. 1703

John Cattle had a wart. for 100 Acres of Land on y<sup>e</sup> South Side of y<sup>e</sup> horse Savana Dated Aprill 17<sup>th</sup>. 1703

Daniel Chenechaud had a wart. for 200 acres of Land in Craven County Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup>— 170%

John Canty had a wart for 300 acres of Land to y<sup>e</sup> South West of William Baker. Dated April 20<sup>th</sup>. 1703

Phillip Gendron had a wart. for 300 acres of Land on Santee River Joyning to y<sup>e</sup> West Side of his land May 30<sup>th</sup>. 1703

Henry Bruneau had a wart. for 300 acres of land Dated May y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. An<sup>o</sup>. 1703

Mathew Monk had a wart. for 1000 acres of land as son & heir of Casiqr Jn<sup>o</sup>. Monk unto whom it was granted by y<sup>e</sup> Rt. Hon<sup>ble</sup>— W<sup>m</sup>. Earl of Craven Palatine & y<sup>e</sup> rest of y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>ds</sup>. & p<sup>rs</sup>. of this province by a Certain writt or order under their hands & Seals Dated 29 July 1682

Dated May 11<sup>th</sup>. 1703 & Signed N Jonson & directed to Job. Hows

William ffolingsby had a wart. for 500 acres dated ap: 15. 1702 an Inland Plantacon

Jn<sup>o</sup>. Wells had a wart. for one hundred acres of land Dated May 14<sup>th</sup>: 1703

John Bonee had a wart. for 400 acres of Land formerly laid out to John Tueker joyning to the plantation of M<sup>r</sup>. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Hearn & so backward Dated May 12<sup>th</sup>: 1703

William Moor had a wart. for 100 acres of Land Joyning on John Owens land an Enland plantacon Dated May y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>. 1701

Dove Williamson had a wart. for 500 acres of land on turky Creek near Santee River Dated May 20<sup>th</sup>: 1703

Sterland had a wart. for 500 acres of land on Turkey Creek near Santee river Dated May y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>: 1703

Caleb Toumer had a wart. for 200 acres of land att Cattoe dated May 30<sup>th</sup>. 1703

James Beard had a wart. for 400 acres of Land Dated May y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>: 1703

Andrew Russ had a wart. for 500— acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> Ashly river betw'n Jn<sup>o</sup>. Cattle & Jn<sup>o</sup>. Karbin. Dated May y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>: 1703

George Knatchbull had a wart. for 200 acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> Eastermost Side of y<sup>e</sup> ffreshess of Edisto river dated May 1<sup>st</sup>. 1703

Jn<sup>o</sup>. Williamson had a wart. for 100 acres of land att y<sup>e</sup> Heckery hill at y<sup>e</sup> Indian path going to Jn<sup>o</sup>. ffithes Savanana Dated June y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>: 1703

Jn<sup>o</sup>. Ward had a wart. for 200 acres on y<sup>e</sup> S: W: Dr. Thomas y<sup>e</sup> East Side on Beare Swamp Dated June 1<sup>st</sup> 1703

Edgar Wells had a warrt. for 300 acres on Cooper Riv<sup>r</sup> att y<sup>e</sup> head of Johnson Linch's line Dated June 2<sup>d</sup>. 1703

Edward Loughton had a Speciall wart. for 500 acres of Land betwee y<sup>e</sup> upper & lower plantations of Jn<sup>o</sup>. White on wandow Riv<sup>r</sup> Dated June 2<sup>d</sup>. 1703

Rich<sup>d</sup>. ffairchild had a wart. for 200 acres of Land adjonning to Mr. Loughton more or less between y<sup>e</sup> uper & lower plantations of Jn<sup>o</sup>. White on Wandow river. Dated June 2<sup>d</sup>. 1703

Solomon Bremar had a wart. for 400 acres of land Dated June y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>— 1703

Daniel Calahan had a wart. for 300 acres of Land between James Tibbs and him on Portroyall Dated June 6<sup>th</sup> 1703

Georg White had a wart. for 500 acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>— of June 1703

Jn<sup>o</sup>. Pilkington had a warrt. for 150 acres more or less att y<sup>e</sup> head line of Mr. Pinckney & Mr Olderides & on y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> other side bounded by Xpher Smiths Dated 10<sup>th</sup>: June 1703

John Stocks had a wart. for 200 acres of land Dated June 16<sup>th</sup>: 1703

Charles Grady had a wart. for 100 acres of land Dated 16 June 1703

James Basford had a wart. for 300 acres between Mr— ffenwicks and Jn<sup>o</sup>. Severence Dated 19<sup>th</sup>. June 1703

Peter Lamb had a wart. for 500 acres of land on ffosters Creek Dated June y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>. 1703

John Thomas had a wart. for 500 acres of land joyning to his own land and Mebsheew Dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>. of June 1703

John Stroud had a wart. for            acres of land Dated 24<sup>th</sup>— June 1703./

John Stroud had a wart. for            acres of land Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>. June 1703

Henry Middleton had a wart for 500 acres of Land between Thomas Baker and M<sup>rs</sup>. Youngs Plantations. Dated 30<sup>th</sup>. June 1703.

Maj<sup>r</sup> William Allen had a wart. for 500 acres of Land on y<sup>e</sup> back of his Plantation on Lower Stonoe within Land Dated 30 June. 1703

Jonathan fitch had a wart. for 470 acres in Colleton County Dated y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. July 1703

Jonathan fitch had a wart. for 300 acres of Land dated July 7<sup>th</sup>. 1703.

John Guppell had a wart. for 250 acres of Land called y<sup>e</sup> 3 ffountains to y<sup>e</sup> Nortw<sup>d</sup>. of his plantation Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> of July 1703

John Guppell had a wart. for 250 acres of Land between y<sup>e</sup> 3 ffountains & his plantation called y<sup>e</sup> Spring. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>. July 1703

Charles Jones had a wart. for one hundred & forty acres on y<sup>e</sup> South Side Ashly Riv<sup>r</sup> Dated 4<sup>th</sup>. Aprill 1702

Jno Stroud had a wart. for between y<sup>e</sup> head of Edisto Riv<sup>r</sup> & M<sup>r</sup> Berringer Cowpen on y<sup>e</sup> other side of his first Cowpen there Dated 27 July 1703

Roger Player had a wart. for 300 ac<sup>r</sup>. of Land Dated 31 July 1703

Georg Smith Shipwright had a wart. for 400 ac<sup>r</sup>. Dated 31 July 1703

Abraham Brusun has a wart. for one hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. August 1703.

Tho: Barker had a wart. for all y<sup>t</sup>. tract bounded to y<sup>e</sup> South East by M<sup>r</sup>. Sanders & M<sup>r</sup>. Allen. South by M<sup>r</sup>. Wright West by Thomas Elmes and North by y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. Barker Dated 15<sup>th</sup>. July 1703

John Doar had a wart. for five hundred acres adjoyning to Georg Cantys land Dated 14<sup>th</sup>. July 1703

Alexander M<sup>cc</sup>.kay had a wart. for five hundred acres of Land in Port royall County<sup>1</sup> Dated y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. august 1703

Peter Royer had a wart. for three hundred acres of Land Dated 2<sup>d</sup>. Aprill 1703

John Stanyarn had a wart. for two hundred acres of Land butting on y<sup>e</sup> South Side of Marshalls Creek w<sup>ch</sup>. Separates it from y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. Stanyarn Dated 7ber 23<sup>d</sup>. An<sup>c</sup>. Dni 1703

John Harleston had a wart. for 500 acres of land leying att y<sup>e</sup> back of land now in his possession att y<sup>e</sup> Eastern branch of y<sup>e</sup> T of Cooper. Riv<sup>r</sup>. Dated 7ber 17<sup>th</sup>. 1703

---

<sup>1</sup>See note on p. 155.

W<sup>m</sup>— Noe grant to pass for land about hickery hill to Ralph Ames or any other till Stephen fford is called, taken this 22<sup>d</sup>. 7ber 1703.

A wart. was granted to Ralph Ames Jun<sup>r</sup>. for 100 acres of Land in Colleton County bounding to y<sup>e</sup> North on Ste: fford & on all other sides on land not laid out Dated 1<sup>st</sup>. May. 1703.

William Elliott had a Warrant for 500 acres of Land in Berkley County Novemb<sup>r</sup>: the fourth 1703

Benj<sup>a</sup>: Hirty had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>: for 400 acres of Land in Berkley County: Novemb<sup>r</sup>: the fourth 1703=

Rich<sup>d</sup> Single Terry had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Berkley County Novemb<sup>r</sup>: the fourth 1703=

William Capers had a Warrant for 500 acres of Land in Berkley County November the 9<sup>th</sup>: 1703=

Robert Seabrock Seni had a warr<sup>tt</sup> for 2000 acres of Land being w<sup>th</sup>in Land 9<sup>ber</sup>: the 11<sup>th</sup>: 1703=

Ralph Ems Jun<sup>r</sup>: had a Warrant for 100 acres of Land in Colleton County 9<sup>ber</sup>: the 13<sup>th</sup>: 1703=

ffrances Gratia had a Warrant for 500 acres of Land in Berkley County: 9<sup>ber</sup>: the 15<sup>th</sup>: 1703=

Edw<sup>rd</sup> Perry had a Warrant for 250 acres of Land in Berkley County 9<sup>ber</sup>: the 23<sup>d</sup>: 1703=

John Sausea had a warr<sup>tt</sup> for 500 acres of Land in Berkley County 9<sup>br</sup>: 29<sup>th</sup>=

Joseph Warnock had a Warr<sup>tt</sup> for 400 acres of Land in Berkley County this 29<sup>th</sup> Novemb<sup>r</sup>— 1703

Two warr<sup>ts</sup>: granted to Thom<sup>s</sup> ffarr, one for 250 acres of Land the other for 160 acres both in Colleton County. 9<sup>ber</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: 1703

George Attwood had a warr<sup>tt</sup> for 200 acres in ditt<sup>o</sup>: County eodem die

William Everson had a war<sup>tt</sup>: for 200 acres in ditt<sup>o</sup>: County ut Supra

Daniel Dean Wheelright had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: for 300 acres of Land in Berkley County decemb<sup>r</sup>. the 3<sup>d</sup> 1703

Geo: Sterland had a Warr<sup>tt</sup> for 500 acres of Land in Berkley County Lying in the Congree path, the bluff part of the swamp and part of the Level ground Over the Swamp 8<sup>ber</sup>: 15<sup>th</sup> 1703

Thomas Hall had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: for 200 acres of Land in Berkley County: December the 17<sup>th</sup>: 1703

W<sup>m</sup>: fuller had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: for 400 acres of Land Decemb<sup>r</sup>: the 24<sup>th</sup>: 1703

Ralph Emms Jun<sup>r</sup>: had a warrant for 500 acres of Land Lying on hickery hill this 29<sup>th</sup> X<sup>ber</sup>: 1703=

W<sup>m</sup>: Hepworth had a warr<sup>tt</sup>. for: 330 acres in Berkley County X<sup>ber</sup>: 18<sup>th</sup>: 1703

Hugh Cockran had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: for 480 acres in Colleton County X<sup>ber</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>: 1703:

W<sup>m</sup>: Bettison had a Special Warr<sup>tt</sup>: for 500 acres of Land Lying in a place called by y<sup>e</sup> indians Utaw Bluff Joyning to the Southward on Santee River in Berkley County X<sup>ber</sup>: 18<sup>th</sup>: 1703

John Ball had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: for 500 acres of Land on the South Side of Santee river in Berkley County X<sup>ber</sup>: 18<sup>th</sup>: 1703

Lambert Saunders had a warrant for 400 acres in Berkley County X<sup>ber</sup>. 30: 1703

Lambert Saunders had a warrant for 500 acres in Berkly County X<sup>ber</sup> 30: 1703

John Greenland had a warr<sup>tt</sup> for 300 acres in Berk: County X<sup>ber</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>: 1703

Jonathan Burrell had a warr<sup>tt</sup> for one hundred acres X<sup>ber</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup> 1703

Rob<sup>t</sup>: fflood had a warr<sup>tt</sup> for 150 acres in Berk: County X<sup>ber</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: 1703=

Lambert Saunders had a warr<sup>tt</sup> for 300 acres in Berkley County X<sup>ber</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: 1730=

John Palmer had a Warr<sup>tt</sup> for 250 acres of Land in Colleton County X<sup>ber</sup>: the 31<sup>st</sup>: 1703:

The R<sup>t</sup>: hon<sup>ble</sup>: the Gov<sup>r</sup>: S<sup>r</sup>: Nath<sup>a</sup>: Johnson had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres in Berkley County Jan<sup>ry</sup>: 11<sup>th</sup>: 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

John Cattle Jun<sup>r</sup>: had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 200 acres of Land in Berkley County Decemb<sup>r</sup>: the 16<sup>th</sup>: 1703=

John Cattle Sen<sup>r</sup>. had three warr<sup>ts</sup>: viz  $\left. \begin{array}{l} 70 \\ 500 \\ 200 \end{array} \right\}$  acres in Berkley

County X<sup>ber</sup>: 16<sup>th</sup>: 1703

John Seabrock had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres in Colleton County X<sup>ber</sup>. 15: 1703

Ambrose Hill had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400 acres Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>. 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$ —

Michael Boss had 2 warr<sup>ts</sup>: viz  $\left. \begin{array}{l} 500 \\ 250 \end{array} \right\}$  acres in Berkley County Jan<sup>ry</sup>: the 25<sup>th</sup>: 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

Jos Cattle had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres in B: C: Jan<sup>ry</sup>: 29<sup>th</sup> 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

John Green had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 380 acres in B: C: Jan<sup>ry</sup>: 29<sup>th</sup>: 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$ —

Rob<sup>t</sup>: Cockran had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 120 acres ffeb<sup>ry</sup>: 4<sup>th</sup>: 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$ —  
 John Syms had a warr<sup>tt</sup>: for 70 acres in B: C: ffeb<sup>ry</sup>: 19<sup>th</sup> 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$   
 Elias ffoissin had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres in B: C: ffeb<sup>ry</sup>: 28<sup>th</sup>:  
 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$   
 frances Schoville had 2 warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 500 acres of Land each warr<sup>t</sup>:  
 in Colleton County ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>: 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$   
 Arthur Middleton had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for two thousand acres in land  
 10<sup>th</sup>. ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$   
 William Russle had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200 acres in B: C: X<sup>ber</sup>: 18<sup>th</sup>:  
 1703...—  
 Richard Hatcher had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 550 acres in Colleton County  
 December y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>: 1703=  
 Rob<sup>t</sup>: Clyat had a warr<sup>t</sup>.. for 100 acres in Berkly County  
 Decemb<sup>r</sup>: 18<sup>th</sup>: 1703—  
 Daniel Huger had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 160 acres in Craven County  
 Decemb<sup>r</sup>: 21<sup>st</sup>: 1703  
 Michael Picquett had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 400 acres in Craven County  
 X<sup>ber</sup>: 21: 1703  
 John Bainet had a warr<sup>t</sup> for 200 acres in Craven County De-  
 cemb<sup>r</sup>: 21: 1703  
 Joseph Spencer had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 200 acres in Craven County  
 X<sup>ber</sup>. 21: 1703  
 Noe Serre had a warrant for 200 acres in Craven County X<sup>ber</sup>:  
 21: 1703  
 Edmund Dundon had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 300 acres in Colleton County  
 X<sup>ber</sup>: 21: 1703  
 Alexander Nicholas had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 200 acres in Craven County  
 X<sup>ber</sup>: 21: 1703—  
 Sam<sup>ll</sup> Page had a warr<sup>t</sup> for 300 acres on y<sup>e</sup> South Side ashley  
 River Jan<sup>a</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>= 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$   
 Coll<sup>o</sup>: Thomas Broughten had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 2500 acres of Land,  
 lyeing on the East Side of the western branch of the T of Cooper  
 River comonly knowne by the name of mebk<sup>in</sup> ffeb<sup>ry</sup>: 2<sup>d</sup>: 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$ —  
 Peter Phillips had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 200 acres in Craven C: march 13:  
 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$   
 Peter Couliando had a warr<sup>t</sup> for 200 acres in Craven County  
 march 13<sup>th</sup>: 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$   
 Cap<sup>t</sup>. Dalton had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 200 acres in Berkley C: march  
 13<sup>th</sup>: 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$ —  
 Elias flossen had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres in Berkley County march  
 13<sup>th</sup>: 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$



John Raven had a wart. for three hundred acres of land In Colleton County Dated 16 March 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

Daniel Donovan had a wart. for 500 acres of Land att Santee 16<sup>th</sup>— March 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

John Sanders had a wart. for 500 acres of Land att y<sup>e</sup> great ponds Dated 16<sup>th</sup>— March 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

William Sanders had a wart. for 500 acres of Land at y<sup>e</sup> great ponds Dated 16<sup>th</sup>. March 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

Valevant had a wart. for 200 acres of land in Craven County Dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>. March 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

Valevant had a wart. for 200 acres of Land in Craven County Dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>. March 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

Peter De St. Julien had a wart. for one thousand acres of land leying w<sup>th</sup>-in land Dated March y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

Richard Nixon had a wart. for three hundred and Eighty acres of land Joyning to y<sup>e</sup> Lands of M<sup>r</sup>. John Severence & M<sup>r</sup> Robt. ffenwick Dated March 21<sup>st</sup>: 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

John Hale had a wart. for three hundred & Eighty acres of land leying between y<sup>e</sup> Lands of Robert ffenwick Landgr<sup>r</sup> Bellinger and John Severence Dated March the 23<sup>d</sup>. 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

Nathaniel Loughton Had a wart. for four hundred acres of land in Berkly County between M<sup>r</sup>. Whites & M<sup>r</sup> Nix Dated March 23<sup>d</sup> 1703 $\frac{3}{4}$

Jacob Le Porter David had a wart. for two hundred acres of Land Dated March y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>. 1704.

William ffuller had 2 wart<sup>s</sup> for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. March 1704

William Baker had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. March 1704

Landgr<sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith had a wart. for all y<sup>e</sup> marsh leying before his plantacon Called Westockon Dated y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. March 1704

Anthony Hayott had a wart. for 500 acres of land in Berkly County Dated y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill 1704

Henry Samways had a wart. for 500 acres of land between Jn<sup>o</sup>. Myles & Cap<sup>t</sup> Dicks Swamp Dated 7<sup>th</sup>. ap. 1704

Jn<sup>o</sup>. Myles had a wart. for five hundred acres of land between y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. Henry Samways & Jn<sup>o</sup>. Cattle Dated 7<sup>th</sup>. ap: 1704/

Paul Torquett had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated Eight of aprill 1704

Will<sup>m</sup>— Carlile had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated aprill 4<sup>th</sup>. 1704 Joyning on John Cattles

Samuel Page had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> South side of ashly Riv<sup>r</sup>. ap: 10<sup>th</sup>. 1704

James Seheault had a war<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred acres of land on Awendaw Creek Dated May y<sup>e</sup> third 1704

John Williamson had four war<sup>ts</sup>. two for four hundred acres & two for one hundred acres Dated 20<sup>th</sup>. Aprill 1704

Robert Hullamore had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated 22<sup>d</sup>. Aprill 1704

James Moore Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 300 ac<sup>s</sup>. South Side Santee on y<sup>e</sup> next bluff below y<sup>e</sup> line of Cap<sup>t</sup>. Schenckingsh 22<sup>d</sup>. Aprill 1704

John Pilkinton had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 100 ac<sup>s</sup>. of land Dated Aprill 22<sup>d</sup> 1704.

John Cattle Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land by Mr. Drayton on Bobbs Savannah Dated Aprill 22<sup>d</sup>. 1704

William Bull had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land on Wall-nutt bluff Wembee Island Dated 27<sup>th</sup>. Aprill 1704.

John Coniers had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated 27<sup>th</sup>. Aprill An<sup>o</sup>. Dni 1704

Ann Millman had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land bound North on Hugh ffling & South John Stone Dated 29<sup>th</sup>. aprill 1704

Isaac Porcher had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated May y<sup>e</sup> first 1704

John Boisseau had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated May y<sup>e</sup> first 1704.

Robert Cole had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land between Tho: Jones and Capt Godfry Dated 24<sup>th</sup>. Aprill 1704 on Keyawa

James Tibbs had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land on Wembee Island Dated 24<sup>th</sup>. aprill 1704

Thomas Perriman had a war<sup>t</sup>. for                      acres of land Dated Aprill y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>: 1704

John Perriman had a war<sup>t</sup>. for land between John Philben Thomas ferguson, James Kenedy & Chris: Smith Dat. 28<sup>th</sup>. Ap. 1704

Thomas Perriman had a war<sup>t</sup>. for fifty acres of land between Grimballs, Heawett, Smith, & Chambers Dat 2<sup>d</sup> May 1704

Thomas Townsend had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land in Colleton att y<sup>e</sup> head of Chihaw marsh Dated May y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: 1704

Thomas Townsend had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated May y<sup>e</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup> 1704

Henry Bower had a wart. for three hundred acres of land bounded Southerly on Palmetor Creek Westerly W<sup>m</sup>. Bower North: W<sup>m</sup>. ffry. East: Jos: Palmetor Dat. 6<sup>th</sup>. May 1704

Richard Hatcher had a wart. for five hundred acres of land in Port Royall Dated the 6<sup>th</sup>. day of May 1704.

John Harleston had a wart. for Six hundred forty five acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> back of land in his Possession Dated May 8<sup>th</sup>. 1704

John Harleston had a wart. for two hundred acres of land bounding to y<sup>e</sup> S: E: ¶t on y<sup>e</sup> ¶sonage & ¶t on marsh of ashly Riv<sup>r</sup>. to y<sup>e</sup> S: W. on y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. Marsh to y<sup>e</sup> N: W: ¶t on marsh & ¶t on M<sup>r</sup>. Debosk & to y<sup>e</sup> N: E: ¶t on Humphry Rouse & ¶t on Coll Moore May 8<sup>th</sup>. 1704

Elias Ball had a wart. for one hundred and fifty acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> back of his land Dated May y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>: 1704.

Coll Rob<sup>t</sup>. Gibbs had a wart. for five hundred acres of land on Stono Riv<sup>r</sup>. between Jn<sup>o</sup>. Raven & him Dated May 10<sup>th</sup>. 1704

Benjamin Schencking had a wart. for five hundred acres of land between Manuel Marcus & his own Dated Aprill 20<sup>th</sup>. 1704

James Le Grand had a wart. for two hundred acres of land Dated May y<sup>e</sup> twelveth 1704

Henry Noble had a wart. for three hundred acres of land bounding Eastw<sup>d</sup>. on Capt. Bourdeux West on Wattboo North on land not laid out & South on M<sup>r</sup> Trovillart Dated May y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>h</sup>. 1704

James Moore Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a wart. for five hundred acres of land att Mopopin Spring bounding to y<sup>e</sup> west on Jn<sup>o</sup>. Goodby Dated May y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>. 1704

Abraham Valevott had a wart. for three hundred acres of land Dated May y<sup>e</sup> Seventeenth 1704

George Attwood had a wart. for two hundred acres of land Dated the Seaventeenth of May 1704.

Thomas Elliott had a wart. for three hundred and twenty acres of land Dated May y<sup>e</sup> Seventeenth 1704

Tilny Coachman had a wart. for 500 Acres of land att y<sup>e</sup> head of Moppopin Creek att y<sup>e</sup> rocks Dated May 23<sup>d</sup>. 1704

Tilny Coach had a wart. for ffive hundred acres of land att y<sup>e</sup> Spring Savana Dated May 23<sup>d</sup>. 1704

James Moore Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a wart. for five hundred acres of land att the head of Utah Creek at y<sup>e</sup> ground Spring Dated May 23<sup>d</sup>. 1 [blot]

Thomas Monk had a war<sup>t</sup>. ffor one hundred and twenty acres of land between James Moore Esq<sup>r</sup>. Roger Goff & Rob<sup>t</sup>. Steevens Dated May y<sup>e</sup> Seaventeenth 1704.

Thomas Hatter had a war<sup>t</sup>. for ffive hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> Scotts Island in Port Royall Dated May y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>. 1704

Thomas Drayton had a warr<sup>t</sup>. ffor all y<sup>e</sup>. land leyng between y<sup>e</sup> lines of M<sup>r</sup>. ffarr M<sup>r</sup>. Attwood. Cap<sup>t</sup>. Cock & y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. Drayton Dated May 30<sup>th</sup>. 1704.

Roger Player had a war<sup>t</sup>. for ffive hundred acres of land between y<sup>e</sup> plantations of M<sup>r</sup>. White Dated June y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. 1704.

Henry ffinden had a war<sup>t</sup>. for an Island bounded by Chiah Riv<sup>r</sup>. & Bowers Creek being 500 acres Dated May 12<sup>th</sup>. 1704

John Cockfield had a warrant for five & twenty acres of land between Grimballs, Hawetts, Smiths & Gibbins Dated 15<sup>th</sup>. June 1704

John Callahan had a war<sup>t</sup>. for ffour hundred & ffifty acres Dated 16 June. 1704

Lewis Gourdin had a war<sup>t</sup>. for eight or nine acres of land leyng between y<sup>e</sup> Plant. of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Pierce & Lewis Gourdin joyning to y<sup>e</sup> Swamp June 17: 1704

Mathew Smallwood had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> back of little chusesees on a creek Dated June 17<sup>th</sup>. 1704.

William Downs had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land in Colleton County Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. June 1704

Thomas Baskerfield had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land fronting on Padgetts Creek bounded on y<sup>e</sup> N: E: on W<sup>m</sup>— North Dated July 4<sup>th</sup>. 1704

John Pilkington had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land Dated June y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>. 1704

Thomas Ayres had a warrant for ffive hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. June 1704

James Gilberson had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land ffronting on a branch of Tobedoo Creek bounding to y<sup>e</sup> S: on M<sup>m</sup>. Blake N: & E: on M<sup>r</sup> Wilkinson. July 3<sup>d</sup>. 1704

John Bowen had a war<sup>t</sup>. for Sixty acres of land on Wandow River near Mitchells point Dated July 4<sup>th</sup>. 1704.

John Bell Senier had a war<sup>t</sup>. for ffive hundred acres att a place called Hoat on y<sup>e</sup> Northeast Branch of Santee River Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. of July 1704

John Bell had a war<sup>t</sup>. for ffour hundred acres of land or thereabouts being an Island over ag<sup>st</sup>. hoat on Santee River Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. of July 1704

John Jeffins had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres att a place called Hobshewee on y<sup>e</sup> North East branch of Santee Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. July 1704

John Bell had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land att a place called Hobshewee on y<sup>e</sup> North East branch of Santee Dat. y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. July 1704.

John Jeffins had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres at a place called Hoat on y<sup>e</sup> North East Branch of Santee River Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18 July 1704

John Sauseau had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated the 18<sup>th</sup>. July 1704

John Jeffins had a war<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred acres of land over ag<sup>st</sup>. Hobshewee in Santee River being an Island Dated 18 July 1704

Henry Wildbour had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres on y<sup>e</sup> North Side of Salkechaws river Dated 12<sup>th</sup>. July 1704

Garrett Dillon had two war<sup>ts</sup>. for ffive hundred acres each on Salketches river Dated 12<sup>th</sup>. July 1704.

Christopher Wilkenson had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land on Spoons Joyned by Mr. Drayton & Jn<sup>o</sup>. Cattle Dated 19<sup>th</sup>. July 1704

Joseph Wigfall had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> head anendaboo Creek Dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. Day of July 1704

Jonathan ffitch had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land in Colleton County Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. of July 1704.

Jonathan ffitch had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres adjoyning to y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. ffitch on Spooone Savana Dated July 24<sup>th</sup>. 1704

John Ward had a war<sup>t</sup>. for ffive hundred acres of land butting Southerly off John Miles att y<sup>e</sup> head of Will<sup>m</sup>— Carliles line. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. of July 1704.

John Ward had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land 3<sup>pt</sup> of an Island being Westerly on y<sup>e</sup> Horse Savana Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>. of July 1704.

John Burk had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred and fifty acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. July 1704.

Katherine Sessions had a warrant for one hundred acres of land Dated the ffour and twentieth July 1704

Jeffry Edwards had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated July 25<sup>th</sup>. 1704

Alexander M<sup>cc</sup>.kay had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land  
Dated July 27<sup>th</sup>. 1704

Reced ffrom Mr. Alexander M<sup>cc</sup>.kay twenty pound for y<sup>e</sup> purchase of a 1000 acres of land lying on wimbree Island joyning to land laid out for Mr. Dicks I Say Reced for y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>ds</sup>. Prop<sup>rs</sup>. this 26<sup>th</sup>. July 1704 by me  
Ja: Moore Rec<sup>r</sup>. Gen<sup>l</sup>ell

Thomas Barker had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one thousand ac<sup>r</sup>. to y<sup>e</sup> N:W: of Thomas Bullen & W<sup>m</sup>— Burnly Dat. 28<sup>th</sup>. July. 1704

Ralph Izard had a war<sup>t</sup>. for fifeteen hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. July 1704.

Thomas Burr had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> Eight & twentieth of July 1704

John Hollibush had a war<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred acres of land formerly laid out to Hen: Atkinson on auendaw Creek Dated aug<sup>st</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>. 1704.

John Hollibush had a war<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred acres of land to y<sup>e</sup> S: W: of y<sup>e</sup>. above land Dated August y<sup>e</sup> first 1704.

John Hollibush had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred & fifty acres of land on Wandow Riv<sup>r</sup>. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>. of August 1704.

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Woodward had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land att y<sup>e</sup> head of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Seabrook on y<sup>e</sup> head of ashepoo River Dated 2<sup>d</sup>. August 1704

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Woodward had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land now in y<sup>e</sup> poss[break]on of S<sup>d</sup>. Woodward on Ashepoo River Dated August y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>. 1704

Peter Girard had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of land to y<sup>e</sup> S: of Watboo line to y<sup>e</sup> Westw<sup>d</sup> on Mr. Trovillart to y<sup>e</sup> N: & E: on land not laid out Dated 18<sup>th</sup>. Aug<sup>st</sup>. 1704.

Daniel Callahan had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of land on Wembree Island Dated August 7<sup>th</sup> 1704

William Sanders had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 1000 acres of land in land above y<sup>e</sup> head of Ashly Riv<sup>r</sup>. Dated August y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>. 1704

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Berresford had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one thousand acres of land Inland att y<sup>e</sup> head of Dr. Le Brusses to y<sup>e</sup> line of John Padgetts deced 12<sup>th</sup>. 7<sup>br</sup> 1704.

Paul Bruneau had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> South Side of Wappoo by Cap<sup>t</sup> Davis line 15 7br 1704

Peter Caddoe had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 400 acres 15 7br 1704

Charles duroc dela Batie 200 acres jouning to y<sup>e</sup> South on Mr. Ravenell & Hen: Bruneau to y<sup>e</sup> East 15 7br. 1704.

John Raven had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 ac<sup>r</sup>. westerly on y<sup>e</sup> horse Savana Dated y<sup>e</sup> 7br 1704—

John Raven had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 ac<sup>r</sup>. att y<sup>e</sup> East end of Henry Samways Dated 7br 19<sup>th</sup>. 1704.

John Ward had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 ac<sup>r</sup>. on y<sup>e</sup> North Side of Henry Samways Dated 7ber 19<sup>th</sup>— 1704

Thomas Pinckny had a war<sup>t</sup>. for all y<sup>e</sup> Marsh leying before his plantation on ashly River Dated 14<sup>th</sup>. 7br 1704

John Petineau had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred acres of land in Berkly County Dated Aug<sup>st</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>. 1704.

Doct<sup>r</sup> Alexander Curson had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land on pon pon river Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup>. Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1704

Phillip Trouïllart had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200 acres of Land by Mr. Girard Dated y<sup>e</sup>: third day of Oct<sup>r</sup>. 1704

James Tellier had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500. acres Joyning to y<sup>e</sup> Eastw<sup>d</sup>. on his own land. Dated 3<sup>rd</sup>. Oct<sup>r</sup>. 1704

William Betterson had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred acres of land Dated october y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. 1704

William Betterson had a war<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred acres of Land Dated october y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1704

George Canty had a war<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred acres leying between Ashly River & Goose Creek Joyning to Landgr<sup>r</sup>. Smith Daniel Donavan Thomas Jones & y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. Canty Dated y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. october 1704

Isaac Porcher had a war<sup>t</sup>. for ffive hundred acres of land Dated October y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. 1704.

Isaac Porcher had a war<sup>t</sup>. for ffive hundred acres of land Dated October y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. 1704

John Boiseau had 2 war<sup>ts</sup>. for five hundred acres each both Dated octobe y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. 1704

John Boiseau had a war<sup>t</sup>. for a thousand acres of land Dated october y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. 1704

Jacob Beamer had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one thousand acres of land inland in Colleton County Dated october 7<sup>th</sup>. 1704

James Child had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 ac<sup>r</sup>. on Wenea River Dated 9<sup>th</sup>. 8ber 1704

Lawrence Dennis had a war<sup>t</sup>. for ffive hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. 8ber 1704.

Mary Grimball had a war<sup>t</sup>. for ffive hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. of 8ber 1704

Thomas Grimball had a wart. for five hundred acres of land  
Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. of 8ber 1704

Charles Odingsells had a wart. for five hundred acres of land  
Dated 9<sup>th</sup>. 8ber 1704

John Grayton, had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated  
y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. october An<sup>o</sup>. Dni 1704.

Peter Palmeter ) had wart<sup>s</sup>. for five hundred acres of land  
Thomas Palmeter( Each Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. october An<sup>o</sup>. Dni 1704

Richard Hazzard had a wart. for five hundred acres of land  
Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>. october An<sup>o</sup> Dni 1704

William Carlile had a wart. for three hundred acres of land 12<sup>th</sup>.  
octobr 1704

Henry Cole had a wart. for three hundred acres of land Dated  
y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> october 1704

John Cattle had a wart. for all y<sup>e</sup> land leying between his line &  
y<sup>e</sup> Lord Ashleys Barrony Dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>. october 1704

John Ward had a wart. for three hundred acres of land y<sup>e</sup> twen-  
tieth october 1704

John Berringer had a wart. for 88 acres of land Dated 16<sup>th</sup>. 7br  
1703

John Dubois had a wart. for 250 acres of land Dated 4 June 1703

James Wrixham had a wart. for 200 acres of land Dated 28 July  
1703

Thomas Elliott had a wart. for 170 acres of land Dated 19 octobr.  
1703

Thomas Drayton had a wart. for 710 acres of land Dated 28 July  
1703

Ralph Emms had a wart. for 200 acres of land Dated 19 obtobr.  
1703

John Ashby had three wart<sup>s</sup>. for land two for two hundrd: acres  
of land And one one for five hundred acres Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. of  
october 1704

Peter Galiard had a wart. for five hundred acres of Land Dated  
y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>. of october 1704

Isaac Pasquereau had a wart. for three hundred acres of Land  
Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28 october An<sup>o</sup>. 1704

Ralph Ames had a wart. for four hundred & Seaventy acres of  
land in Colleton County Dated 28 october 1704

Georg Brownell had a wart. for                      acres of land Dated 21<sup>st</sup>.  
october An<sup>o</sup>. 1704



Alexander McC-kay had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land  
Dated october y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. 1704

Jacob Beamer had two war<sup>ts</sup>— for five hundred acres Each Dated  
y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. october 1704

John Wright had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land Att  
Yathawee between Birch Creek & an Indian ffort. 28<sup>th</sup>. 8br. 1704

John Woodward had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one thousand acres of land dated  
y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. of october 1704

Richarard Woodward had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land  
Dated 28<sup>th</sup>. october 1704

Mathew Smallwood had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land on  
y<sup>e</sup> S: Side of y<sup>e</sup> South branch Ashepoo. Dated 28<sup>th</sup>. octob<sup>r</sup>. 1704

Thomas Clerk had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated  
y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. of of october 1704

Benjamin Waring had a war<sup>t</sup>. for all y<sup>e</sup> land leying between his  
land Moses Norman, Lady axtell, James fford & Hen: Way.  
dated 30<sup>th</sup>. octo<sup>br</sup>. 1704

Abraham La Plain had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup>. November 1704

Abraham La Plain had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup>. November 1704

Gresham Hawks had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 1000. ac<sup>r</sup>. So: Moses Martin East  
Docester. W. on ffenwicks land. 7<sup>th</sup>. 9<sup>br</sup>. 1704

Rabecca Axtell had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 1000 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
9ber 1704

Abraham Waight Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a war<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred & Sixty  
acres of land in Colleton County Dated y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. 9br 1704

Abraham Waight Seni<sup>r</sup>. had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 256 acres of land in Col-  
leton County Dated y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. 9ber 1704

Hugh Hixt had a war<sup>t</sup>. for three hundred acres of land Dated  
7<sup>th</sup>. 9br 1704

Edw<sup>d</sup>. Hixt had two war<sup>ts</sup>. 1 for 200 & another for 100 acres of  
land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. 9br 1704

Elisha Prioleau had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated  
y<sup>e</sup>. 8<sup>th</sup>. day of 9br 1704

Job Howes Esq<sup>r</sup> had three war<sup>ts</sup>. for                      acres of land Dated  
y<sup>e</sup> Ninth of 9<sup>br</sup> 1704

Theodore Verdity had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one thousand acres of land  
bounding on W<sup>m</sup>— Sanders Dated 11 9br 1704

Lewis Lansac had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup>  
11<sup>th</sup>. 9br 1704

Samuel Eveleigh had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>— 9br 1704

John Cattle had a wart. for two thousand acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>. 9ber 1704

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Cock had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>. 9ber. 1704

Solomon Legaree had a wart. for all y<sup>e</sup> Marsh lying before his Land between Mr. Nath: Law, & Mr. Simms Dated y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>. 9br 1704

Stephen Bull had a wart. for two hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>. of 9ber 1704

James fford had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. of 9ber 1704

Elias ffisher had a wart. for fifty six acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. 9ber 1704

John Stanyarn had two wart<sup>s</sup>. one for one hundred acres & the other for 300 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>— of 9ber 1704

Benj<sup>n</sup>. Simons had a wart. one thousand acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>. day of 9ber 1704.

Henry Noble Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a wart. for 1000 acres bounding to y<sup>e</sup> South on Mr. Trouillart to y<sup>e</sup> west on Cap<sup>t</sup>. Dubourdieu & Belfontain to y<sup>e</sup> East on land not laid out Dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>. of 9br 1704.

John Cockrain had a wart. for five hundred acres Dated y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>. day of 9ber 1704

Thomas Walker had a wart. for three hundred acres of land on Wando River Dated y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. 9ber 1704

Thomas Elliott had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> first of december 1704

Coll Cary had a wart. for five hundred acres of land on Wenea River Dated y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. December 1704

John Cary had a wart. for five hundred acres of land on Wenea River Dated y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. December 1704

James fford had a wart. for 1000 acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> N E Side of y<sup>e</sup> head of Ashly River Dated y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. xbr 1704

Coll Robert Gibbs had a wart. for five hundred acres of land between Stono & Wadmelow Dated y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. 10<sup>ber</sup>— 1704

James Young had a wart. for four hundred acres of land Dated 20<sup>th</sup>. 9br 1704

Thomas Rivers had a wart for two hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> first of December An<sup>o</sup>. 1704

Anthony Poitvin had a wart for four hundred acres of land On Kenebei path Dated y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 10br 1704

Dove Williamson Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. 10br 1704

John Washington had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. December 1704

James Beard had a wart. for 400 acres of land on Dachee bluff Dated 11 Xbr 1704

George Sterland had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of December 1704

Nicholas Grosy had a wart. for 300 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. Xbr 1704

John Price had a wart. for 300 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. of Xbr. 1704

Abraham Waight had a wart. for 100 acres of land dated 13<sup>th</sup> of Xbr 1704

Gideon Lewis had a wart. for 500 acres of land Dated 13<sup>th</sup>. of Xbr 1704

Gideon & Isaac Lewis had a wart. for 500 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>. of Xb 1704

Peter Poitevin had a wart. for 600 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>. 10br 1704

Thomas Stanyarn had a wart. for 500 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>. Xbr 1704

Samuel Davis had a wart. for 500 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15 Xbr 1704

Georg Hearn had a wart. for 500 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>. Xbr. 1704

Michael Piquod had a wart. for 500 acres Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. of Xbr 1704

John Russ had a wart. for 500 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24. 8br 1704

Capt. John Perry had a wart. for all y<sup>e</sup> Marsh lying between his land & Seawee Bay Dated y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>— Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

William Hazzard had a wart. for five hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

Thomas Wyett had a wart. for five hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

Mathew Tullada had a wart. for three hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

David Goutier had a wart. for two hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

John Stanyarn had a wart. for 180 acres Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

W<sup>m</sup>. Leshly had a wart. for five hundred acres y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

John Hayes had a wart. for three hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1704.

James Mittchell had a wart. for five hundred acres Dated y<sup>e</sup> one & thirtieth of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

On this Nineth day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. Came Mr. Hugh Hixt and Entered his Caveat that Noe body Shall have a grant passed for land leying att y<sup>e</sup> head of Mr. Berwicks Joyning to Coll Gibbs & Abraham Waights untill he is called

John Ash had a wart. for ffour hundred acres of land Joyning to his line on Daho Dated y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Jn<sup>o</sup>. Perry had a wart. for 600 acres of Marsh land leying before y<sup>e</sup> Lands of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. Perry And y<sup>e</sup> next to it to y<sup>e</sup> Southward on Sewee bay Dated y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>. ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. 1704.

David Maybank had a wart. for five hundred acres Joyning on Mr. John Hollibush on Owenda Creek Dated y<sup>e</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup>. ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

John Bullock had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. of ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. 1704.

Peter Girard had a wart. for four hundred acres of land to y<sup>e</sup> N E of Watboe line to y<sup>e</sup> West on S<sup>d</sup>. Gyrard & to East on Mr LeMoyn Dated y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. ffeb<sup>ry</sup>— 1704

Mr Phillip Trouilliart had a wart. for five hundred acres Dated y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. of ffeb<sup>ry</sup> 1704

John Palmer had a wart. for one hundred acres of land on Combehee Dated y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

William Brandford had a wart. for five hundred acres dated y<sup>e</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

John Aldston had a wart. for five hundred acres of land this 2<sup>d</sup> ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. 1704

Hugh Hext had a wart. for Six hundred acres of land Dated the 13<sup>th</sup>. of february 1704

Paul Bruneau had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. ffeb<sup>ry</sup>— 1704.

John Barnwell had a wart. for ffour hundred acres of Land on the Scotts Island in Port Royall County<sup>1</sup> Dated the 22<sup>d</sup>. february 1704

---

<sup>1</sup>See note on page 155.

Joseph Page had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated the 22<sup>d</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup>— 1704

John Barnwell had a war<sup>t</sup>— for five hundred acres of Land Dated the 22<sup>d</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup>— 1704

Joseph Page had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated the 22<sup>d</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup>. 1704

John Barnwell had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated the 22<sup>d</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup>. 1704.

William Leshly had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup>. 1704.

Garrett Dillon had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup>. 1704.

Garrett Dillon had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated the 24<sup>th</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup>— 1704.

John Boone Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Att a place Comonly Called Jeremys points or Plantation Dated y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>. of febr<sup>y</sup>. 170%

On this Seven and twentieth day of february Came Cap<sup>t</sup>— John Collins and Intered a Caviatt for what Land lieth between Mr. Sehault and the North East Branch of Anendaboo Creek ffor which he hath warr<sup>ts</sup>. Dated this day—

John fenwick had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land on Santee River leying between y<sup>e</sup> land of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>. fenwick & y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. River & a Creek ffalling thereinto Dated y<sup>e</sup> first of March An<sup>o</sup>. 170%

francis Pagett had a war<sup>t</sup>. for all y<sup>e</sup> Land lying between him Patrick Steward Phill: Norman. Tho: Lynch & Ja: Bellin & So to Dr. brabant Dated y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>. March 1704

Richard Cartewright had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>. Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1704.

Hugh Adams had a war<sup>t</sup>. for One hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup>. 1704

Cap<sup>t</sup>. John Collins had two war<sup>ts</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land on Awenda Dated the 27<sup>th</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup>— 1704

Moses Way had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one thousand acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 9ber 1704

Nathaniel Sumner had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. 9ber 1704

Samuel Sumner had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land dated 9<sup>th</sup> 9br 1704

Ralph Izard Esq<sup>r</sup> had a wart. for one thousand five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>. of November 1704

George Izard had a wart. for five hundred acres of land 15 9br 1704

Benj<sup>n</sup>. Izard had a wart. for five hundred acres of land 15 9br 1704

Isaac Porcher had a wart. for land leying betwixt Gabinah Glaze M<sup>r</sup>. Dela plain & Abra: Brunson. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>. 9br 1704

Thomas Baker had a wart. for five hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 9br 1704

Abraham Brunson had a wart. for five hundred acres of land dated 1<sup>st</sup>— Xbr 1704

Coll Thomas Broughton had a wart. for one thousand acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> North west Side of Percivall line dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>— febr<sup>y</sup>— 1704.

Coll Thomas Broughton had a wart. for five hundred acres of land over against y<sup>e</sup> Red bank on Edisto River dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. febr<sup>y</sup>. 1704

Coll Broughton had a wart. for five hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> febr<sup>y</sup> 1704

John Stroud had a wart. for a thousand acres of land Joyning on Barnes & Thorogoods, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>— December 1704

John Stroud had a wart. for five hundred acres of land Joyning on Hawetts Cowpen dated March y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. 1704

John Stroud had a wart. for land between y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. Stroud & Hawetts Cowpen Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>d</sup>. of March 1704

Ralph Izard Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a wart. for fifteen hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> tenth of March. An<sup>o</sup>. 1704

Louis Mouzon had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for ninety five acres of Land dated March 14<sup>th</sup>: 1705—

John Huger had a wart for twenty five acres of Land March y<sup>e</sup> 14 1705<sup>1</sup>

### Carolina Ss

To the Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Coll. Phillipp Ludwell Esq<sup>r</sup> Governor of Carolina and y<sup>e</sup> Rest of the Members of the Court appointed by the R<sup>t</sup> Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Ld<sup>s</sup>: & absolute Proprietors of this Province to

---

<sup>1</sup>On the next four pages (247, 248, 249 and 250) of this book of warrants for lands matters of a different character were recorded. To separate these records from the warrants for lands the recording clerk or clerks turned the book upside down and recorded from the last page (250) forward.

Examine into heare & Determine the severall Crimes abuses Exactions Tresspasses & Complaints, that shall come before them by Petition & Complaint, in that part of this Province that lyeth south & west of Cape Feare & c<sup>t</sup>..

The Humble Petition of Paul Grimball Esqr  
Sec<sup>ry</sup> of the Southwest part of y<sup>e</sup> said Province

Sheweth

That your Pet<sup>r</sup>. was Comissioned Sec<sup>ry</sup> as aforesaid by a Patent under y<sup>e</sup> Great Seale of this Province notwithstanding which, Seth Sothell Esqr one of y<sup>e</sup> Ld<sup>s</sup>. Appriators of this Province. on y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1690. Did in fact Suspend your Pet<sup>r</sup>: from his said office and by violence take away or cause to be taken away y<sup>e</sup> Records unto the said office belonging and them together with y<sup>e</sup> office & Appfitts of the s<sup>d</sup> place hath detained from the s<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> day of october untill y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> day of this instant Aprill being in all eighteen Moneths. Whereby your Petiti<sup>o</sup>n hath lost y<sup>e</sup> benefitt of the s<sup>d</sup> office of Sec<sup>ry</sup> dureing y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> 18 Moneths to his damage of 400<sup>l</sup>

Your Pet<sup>r</sup>: Therefore Humbly prays that your Honor<sup>s</sup> will please to Grant him your Warr<sup>t</sup>, Comanding y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Seth Sothell to appeare before your Honor<sup>s</sup>: & answeare y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> complaint at a day Certaine. And that yo<sup>r</sup> Honor<sup>s</sup>: may please to award such further order in y<sup>e</sup> p<sup>r</sup>misses as to Law & Justice doth Appertaine/

May 20<sup>th</sup>: 1692/

And yo<sup>r</sup> Pet<sup>r</sup>: shall over pray/  
Paul Grimball

Juro<sup>rs</sup>= Wee find for y<sup>e</sup>: pet: & y<sup>t</sup>: y<sup>e</sup>: Def<sup>t</sup>: doth pay unto y<sup>e</sup>: pet: one hundred pounds Sterl with Cost of Suite

Robert Gibbes fforeman

To the Honorable: Phillipp Ludwell Esqr. Governor  
and the Honorable. Members of the Councill/  
The Humble Petition of Paul Grimball Esqr/

Sheweth

That M<sup>r</sup>. Phillipp. Mullins. Henry Colls William Pople & Edward Loughton Did on the first of febr<sup>y</sup> 1690. being Sabbath day after sun sett. came to y<sup>e</sup> house of M<sup>r</sup>. Edward Rawlins the Marshall in Charles Towne entered y<sup>e</sup> Chamber of yo<sup>r</sup> Pet<sup>r</sup>: there and did forceably open yo<sup>r</sup>. Pet<sup>r</sup>: box rifled his goods and did carry away a Letter case full of papers & Letters of his

private concernes to seth Sothell Esq<sup>r</sup>, we<sup>h</sup> did in y<sup>e</sup> presence of Cap<sup>tt</sup>. Quarry Mr Izard & others in S<sup>d</sup> Sothells. chamber examine y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> papers and did then and to this day doth keepe part of them from your said Pet<sup>r</sup>:/

And farther that y<sup>e</sup> same night y<sup>e</sup> said Mullins Pople & c<sup>t</sup>, Entered y<sup>e</sup> house of Mr. Nicholas Tounsens in Charles Towne where your Pet<sup>r</sup>: had a box with Merchandize goods y<sup>e</sup> which box y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Mullins & Pople broke open and rifled. butt whether any of said goods were Carryed away yo<sup>r</sup>. Pet<sup>r</sup>: doth not know he being a Close prisoner at y<sup>e</sup> same time/

And likewise Sheweth that y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Sothell in great hast Sent Mr William Chapman constable of Charles Towne with Seaven other men out of Berkley County into Colleton County to your Pet<sup>r</sup>'s: house on Edistoh Island we<sup>h</sup>. is about 40 miles by water from Charles Towne Whoe came to your Pet<sup>r</sup>'s. said house on tuesday the 3<sup>d</sup> of febr'y. i69i: befor day entered y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> house with Clubbs in their hands to y<sup>e</sup> Great consternation of your Pet<sup>r</sup>'s wife children and family they not knowing at first whoe they were or what they came about and then and there did search your Pet<sup>r</sup>'s: house upon pretense for publick papers & Records.

From whence they went to the house of Mr. John Hamilton your Pet<sup>r</sup>'s: Sonn in Law, which was about a mile from your Pet<sup>r</sup>'s: house and there Searched under the pretence aforesaid/

Your Pet<sup>r</sup> likewise Sheweth that there were Severall Letters and orders sent to yo<sup>r</sup> Pet<sup>r</sup>: from the Pallatine and the Ld<sup>s</sup>. Prop<sup>r</sup>'s: by Cap<sup>tt</sup>. Dodson Impowering yo<sup>r</sup>. Pet<sup>r</sup>: to receive their Lord<sup>pps</sup>: Rents as Directed as also to Sell 6000 Acres of Land to the Inhabitants of Carolina according to Instructions, with other privatt Letters from y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup> Sr. Peter Colleton and others, Butt the said Seth Sothell not regarding of y<sup>e</sup> Honor and Service of their Lord<sup>pps</sup> nor y<sup>e</sup> good of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of Carolina, on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> of febr'y i690 at Charles Towne in an illegal & arbitrary maner Did Seize y<sup>e</sup> Ld<sup>s</sup>: orders & Letters as afforsaid Did & doth Refuse to deliver them to your Pet<sup>r</sup>: though often desired in contempt of the Lords and their Authority and the great prejudice of y<sup>e</sup> people And as your Pet<sup>r</sup> did heare y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup> Sothell did breake open y<sup>e</sup> aforesaid orders & Letters/

And for as much as all which was done by the s<sup>d</sup> Seth Sothell his orders & Comands yo<sup>r</sup>. Pet<sup>r</sup>. therefore Humbly prays that your Hono<sup>rs</sup>: may please to Sumons y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Seth Sothell to appeare befor this Hono<sup>ble</sup> Court to answeare y<sup>e</sup> premises as likewise to



deliver to yo<sup>r</sup>. Pet<sup>r</sup>: all y<sup>e</sup> Letters orders and papers aforesaid  
 And that these proceedings may be fully & duely Represented to  
 y<sup>e</sup> R<sup>t</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Pallatine & Ld<sup>s</sup> Prop<sup>r</sup>s: to the end y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Seth  
 Sothell may be by them proceeded against for such oppressions  
 arbitrary & illegall practises as to their Lord<sup>pps</sup>= shall Seeme  
 meet & as to Law & Justice doth appertaine/

May 14<sup>th</sup>: i692/

And your Pet<sup>r</sup>: Shall ever pray &ct  
 Paul Grimball

By the Hono<sup>ble</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Governor

For as much as y<sup>e</sup> Lords & absolute Prop<sup>r</sup>s: of Carolina have  
 been informed by a paper Signed by Andrew Percevall. Robert  
 Quarry. Ralph Izard. George Muschampe John Harris & John  
 Berrisford that y<sup>e</sup> Hono<sup>ble</sup> Landgrave James Colleton Late Gov-  
 ernor Did sett up Marshall Law thereby the better to Ingrosse  
 y<sup>e</sup> Indian Trade to himselfe & their Lord<sup>pps</sup>: Having Comanded  
 me to inquire into y<sup>e</sup> same on oath I doe hereby publish  
 & Give notice to all maner of persons that have any thinge to  
 accuse S<sup>d</sup> James Colleton of Either as it relates to Martiall Law  
 Indian Trade or any other oppression or extortions dureing his  
 Government of this Province that they doe appear before me  
 with their accusations or Complaint at or before the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
 June now In Sueing at Charles Towne where I shall be ready to  
 receive them upon oath in order to Transmitt the Same to their  
 Lord Shippes dated y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> of May i692

Phillipp. Ludwell

y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> of June 1692 then this }  
 paper was taken of y<sup>e</sup> post }

July 21<sup>st</sup> 1693

Vera Copia Examinat: ☞ Tho: Smith

Carolina Ss:

If any Person or Persons be any waies Srupalous concerneing y<sup>e</sup>:  
 Lawfullness of y<sup>e</sup>: Marriage betwixt M<sup>r</sup>: Isaac Mazicq March: &  
 M<sup>rs</sup>: Marriane Le Sarrarier, These are therefore to Certifye that  
 they were Lawfully Married uppon y<sup>e</sup> ffourteenth day of october  
 in y<sup>e</sup>: yeare of our Lord one Thousand Six hundred Ninety &  
 three I Say that the were then Lawfully married ☞ me

Witnesses

Attkin Williamson

present vizt:

Minister of y<sup>e</sup>: Gospell

Gacques Le Serarier

J F Gignilliat

Recorded y<sup>e</sup>: 17<sup>th</sup>: october

Henry Le Noble

1693 ☞ me Jn<sup>o</sup> Hamilton

Rene Ravenel

Dep<sup>ty</sup>: Sec<sup>ry</sup>

• P La Salle

Sarah Baley had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land on Edisto Island Dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>— day of March 170<sup>%</sup>

Able Bochetti had a war<sup>t</sup>— for four hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>. March 1704

Hugh Grang had a war<sup>t</sup>. for y<sup>e</sup> Marsh land leying before y<sup>e</sup> land of y<sup>e</sup> S<sup>d</sup>. Grang on Goose Creek Dated y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>: 1705

John Perrie Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated the fifth of Aprill 1705

Edward Perrie Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> fifth of Aprill 1705

John Perrie had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> fifth of Aprill 1705

Edward Perrie had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> fifth of Aprill 1705

John Perrie Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. Ap: 1705

John Abraham Mott had two warr<sup>ts</sup>— Each for one hundred acres dated y<sup>e</sup> fifth of Aprill 1705

John Abraham Mott had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres Dated fifth of Aprill 1705

Elizabeth Ellicott had a war<sup>t</sup>. for all the land leying on y<sup>e</sup> Lines of Cap<sup>t</sup>. John Perrie, Edward Perrie & John Abraham Mott Dated y<sup>e</sup> fifth of Aprill 1705

John Abraham Mott had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> fifth of Aprill 1705

Mr John Cattle Desires a Caveat to be Entered y<sup>t</sup>. noe grant may pass for two hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> South Side of Ashly River Joyning on his land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>. March 1705

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Abraham Eve had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>. of Aprill 1705

William Saunders had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for                      acres of Land Lying behind the Lands of the Said Saunders over Wassum Saw Swamp in Berkley County & w<sup>th</sup>in Land, Dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>: aprill 1705

Mr John Redolph May had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for two hundred acres of Land in Craven County Dated the 14<sup>th</sup> of aprill 1705

Mr., Solomon Breman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for three hundred & fifty acres of Land in Berkley County Dated aprill the 14<sup>th</sup>: 1705./

m<sup>r</sup>. James Wrixham had a warrant for four hundred acres of Land in Colleton County Dated May the first 1705./

Cap<sup>t</sup>: John Godfrey had a warrant for two Thousand acres of Land in Colleton County being Lands w<sup>thin</sup>= Lands Dated May y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.. 1705./

Mark Mathew had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200 acres of Land in Colleton County Dated may the Seaventh 1705./

John White had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 1700 acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 10 June 1705

Mr— Thomas Hamlin had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred & ten acres of Mash in Berkly County Dated may y<sup>e</sup>. 10 1705

Mr John Cattle Sen<sup>r</sup>: had a warr<sup>t</sup> for 200 acres in Berkley County may the 9<sup>th</sup>: 1705./

Sam<sup>l</sup> Farley had a warrant for one hundred Acres of Land in Berkly Count dated y<sup>e</sup> 24 May 1705

John Wright had two warrants for Land Dated y<sup>e</sup> ffirst of october anno Dni 1706 w<sup>ch</sup>. I delivered to Coll Moore for him

Jonathan fitch had a warrant for three hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> East branch of Spooone Savana dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. July. 1705

Cornelius Jones had a war<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred & fifty acres of land between Will<sup>m</sup>. Edwards & Jn<sup>o</sup>. Wanell dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. July 1705

Robert Seabrook had a war<sup>t</sup>. for three thousand acres of land in Colleton County Inland Dated y<sup>e</sup> ffirst of August 1705

George Mitchell had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> third of August 1705

Isaac Masick had a war<sup>t</sup>. for all y<sup>e</sup> Marsh ffronting his own land between itt & Cooper River Dated y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. Aug<sup>st</sup>. 1705

John Bee had a war<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. of Aug<sup>st</sup>— 1705

Joseph Wigfall had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>. october 1705

James Cockrain had a war<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>. 7br 1705

Benj<sup>n</sup>. Wood had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 25 7br 1705

Charles Morgan had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. 7br 1705

John Cockram had a war<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. 7br 1705

James Cockram had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred and fifty acres of land Dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. 7ber 1705

John fphilben had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for one thousand acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. august 1705

Jonathan Singeltery had a warrt. for three hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>. august 1705

Joseph Hatchman had a warrant for five hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. august 1705

Daniel Callahan had a warrant for five hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>. 9ber 1705

Daniel Callahan had a warrant for 500 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>. 9ber 1705

William Steeds had a warrant for 500 acres of land Dated the 15<sup>th</sup>. 8ber 1705

Daniel Nash had a wart. for 100 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. of 9ber 1705

Thomas Barker had twelve warrants for 3600 acres of land November y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>. 1705

Jacob Leporter David had a warrt. for one hundred acres dated y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. 9ber 1705

John Aldston had a warrant for ffour hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. of 9ber 1705

Daniel M<sup>cc</sup>.Gregary had a wart. for 1000 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>. 9ber 1705

James Boin had a warrant for ffive hundred acres of land dated December y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. 1705

William M<sup>cc</sup>.pherson had a wart. for five hundred acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1705

William Cantey had a warrant for 500 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1705

William Cantey had a warrant for 500 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1705

William Bray had a wart. for two hundred acres of land Dated 23<sup>d</sup>. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1705

ffrancis Evant had a wart. for 500 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>. feb<sup>ry</sup>. 1705

Jonathan Russ had a wart. for 500 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>. feb<sup>ry</sup>. 1705

Caleb Toomer had a wart. for 200 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>. feb<sup>ry</sup>. 1705 in Coleton County

John Goble had a wart. for 500 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. of March 1705

Mathew Bee had a warrant for 500 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. March 1705

Samuel Hilden had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of land dated the 27<sup>th</sup>.  
March 1706

John Howell had a war<sup>t</sup>. for ffour hundred acres of land dated 18  
Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1705

John Wright had two warrants for 1000 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup>  
first of 8ber 1705

Willoughby Gibbs had a war<sup>t</sup>. for all y<sup>e</sup> land leying between her  
line Coll Moores & Mahum line dated y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>. March 1705

John Boon had a warrant for 200 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.  
april 1706

John Bee had a warrant for 100 acres dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>. april 1706

Dr. Alex: Curson had a warrant for y<sup>e</sup> vacant land leying  
between him and Nash dated 14<sup>th</sup>. April 1705

John Bell had a warrant for 406 acres of land March y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>. 1705

John Green had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 100 acres of land dated y<sup>e</sup> 2 day of  
april 1706

Hugh Grange had two warrant for land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 16 March 1705

M<sup>r</sup>. Arthur Middleton had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 440 acres of land between  
Jn<sup>o</sup>. Bonee. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Hearn Georg Smith Nicholas Bennitt & John  
Berringer dated May y<sup>e</sup> ffirst 1706

Arthur Middleton had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 1000 acres of land leying on  
Wassansaw Swamp between Ralph Izard & Ja: Moore dated y<sup>e</sup>  
ffirst May 1706

M<sup>r</sup>. Robert Stevens desirs a Ceaveat be Entred that no warrant  
be given for Land formerly beloning to Boman Lying Betwext  
Coll: More Roger Gooff and Cap<sup>t</sup> Hewet formely thorough-  
good october y<sup>e</sup> 16 1706 .

Doctor Cordes had a warrant for land Joyning to Watboo line  
September 12<sup>th</sup>. 1706

George Hearn had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of land leying to y<sup>e</sup> South  
of ffairlawne Dated y<sup>e</sup> 25 May 1706

John Barksdale had a warrant for two thousand acres of land  
Joyning to the Govern<sup>rs</sup>. Barrony att y<sup>e</sup> head of Auenda Dated  
y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>. of May 1706

James Basford had a warrant for 500 acres on Santee River  
Dated y<sup>e</sup> ffirst of November 1706

William Steed had a war<sup>t</sup>. for land near John Dedcoats Savana  
Dated y<sup>e</sup> ffirst of November 1706

James Rynold had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres october 24<sup>th</sup>. 1706

Tho ferguson had a war<sup>t</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>. of october 1706 for 500 acres

Thomas Elliott had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 200 acres November first 1706

Jeffery Edwards had a warrant for 500 ac<sup>r</sup>. Dated 8br 15 1706  
 Thomas Bayner had a wart<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres Dated 8br 12<sup>th</sup>. 1706  
 John Diulde had a warrant for ffive hundred acres of land att a  
 place Called the Savano hunt on Santee River Dated y<sup>e</sup> ffourth  
 of Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1706

John Diulde had a warrant for five hundred acres of land Joyn-  
 ing to the Said Land Dated the ffourth of Xber 1706

John Page had a warrant for ffive hundred acres of land att a  
 Sandy Runn on Santee River dated y<sup>e</sup> ffourth of Xber 1706

Elias Ball had a warrant for 500 acres of land att the head of  
 his own land dated the ffourth of December an<sup>o</sup>. Dni 1706

Burniby Bull had a warrant for one hundred acres of land at the  
 head of M<sup>rs</sup>— Gudgerfield dated y<sup>e</sup> ffifth of December 1706

Ralph Emmes Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a warrant for one hundred and ffifty  
 acres of land att W<sup>m</sup>— Westburys Savana Dated y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. of Xbr  
 [blot]

Thomas Rake had a warrant for four hundred acres of land  
 between Hamiltons, Grimballs and Wyotts y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. of Xbr 1706

Elizabeth Godfry had a warrant for two hundred acres between  
 her line and the head of Bohiccutt X<sup>br</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. 1706

Aaron Scriven had a warrant for one hundred acres of land on  
 the Uppermost bluff on y<sup>e</sup> South Side of Blake River on Wenea  
 Dated y<sup>e</sup> Eighteenth day of January 1706

Aaron Scriven had a warrant for five hundred acres of land being  
 y<sup>e</sup> next bluff below the Said hundred acres Containing an Indian  
 ffield Dated y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>ry</sup>; 1706

Edward flaherty had a warrant for two hundred acres of land  
 att the Bryery Savana Dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>— day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1706

Thomas Burr had a warrant for ffour hundred acres of land  
 Joyning on the great Savana Dated y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>. of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1706

Madam Margaret Moore had a warrant for five hundred acres  
 of land Joyning to her plantation on Wassanissa Dated y<sup>e</sup>— 23<sup>d</sup>.  
 of January an<sup>o</sup>. Dni 1706

Robert Wilkenson had a warrant for an Island Laying on the  
 East Side of y<sup>e</sup> Great Branch of Port Royall River dated y<sup>e</sup>  
 24<sup>th</sup>.. Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1706.

Thomas Moore had a warrant for y<sup>e</sup> land leying between y<sup>e</sup> lines  
 of Thorogoods Bellingers Moores Stevens and Mallocks dated  
 y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. of ffeb<sup>ry</sup>. 1706

John Cowen had a warrant for ffour hundred and Eighty acres  
 of land on St. Hellena Island dated y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>. of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1706

John Hayn had a warr<sup>t</sup>— for one hundred acres of land on Edisto Island dated y<sup>e</sup> first february 1706

Richard Harris had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> blak River dated the tenth of february 1706

Robert Scriven had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> blak River Dated the tenth of february 1706

Samuell Milner had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> blak River dated y<sup>e</sup> twelveth of february 1706

Roger Player had a warrant for five hundred acres of land att y<sup>e</sup> head of Wando River dated y<sup>e</sup> twelveth of febr<sup>y</sup>. 1706

William ffurbue had a warrant for five hundred acres of land on y<sup>e</sup> blak River dated y<sup>e</sup> ffourteenth of febr<sup>y</sup>. 1706

Joseph Brynan had a warrant for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>. of febr<sup>y</sup>. 1706

Thomas Brynan had a warrant for five hundred acres of land Dated y<sup>e</sup> 25 of febr<sup>y</sup>. 1706

Timothy Kelly had a warrant for one hundred acres of Land bordering on WassumSaw Swamp. Dated y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.. July 1707

Richard Moss had a warrant for one hundred acres of Land in Colleton County dated July 25<sup>th</sup>.. 1707

Joseph Ellicott had a warrant for two hundred & fifty acres of Land in Colleton County Dated July 26<sup>th</sup>.. 1707

George Hearne had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for two Hundred acres of Land near the upper End of utaw Creak near Sandy Runn Aug<sup>st</sup>.. 8<sup>th</sup>. 1707

Madam Sarah Barker had a warr<sup>t</sup>.. for 1000 acres of Land Lyeing Inland bounding to the plantations of Thomas Bullin, William Burley and George Burnett & m<sup>r</sup>: Creighton in Berkly County, this 9<sup>th</sup>: of aug<sup>st</sup> 1707. She having paid £20. purchase to Coll<sup>o</sup>. Moore as <sup>re</sup> receipt Dated 16 aug<sup>st</sup>. 1706

John Raven had a warrant for four hundred acres of Land on the head of the hors Savanna dated Aug<sup>st</sup>.. 27<sup>th</sup>. 1707

John ffield had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for Seaventy Six acres of Land on the north Side of ashley River Septemb<sup>r</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>. 1707

John Palmer had a warrant for two hundred & fifty acres of Land in Berkley County Dated September the Sixth 1707

William Rouceam had a Warrant for five Hundred acres of Land in Combee Island Dated September the fourth 1707

William Baker had a Warrant for five Hundred Acres of Land in Combee Island Dated September the fourth 1707

The Lady Blake had a Warrant for five Hundred<sup>d</sup> Acres of Land on Combee Island Dated September the fourth day 1707

Madam Rebecca Axtell had a Warrant for five Hundred Acres of Land on Combee Island Dated Septemb<sup>r</sup>: the fourth: 1707

Thomas Kator had a Warrant for five Hundred acres of Land on Combee Island Dated September the fourth 1707

William Kator had a Warrant for five Hundred acres of Land on Combee Island Dated September the fourth 1707

William Holmes had a Warrant for five Hundred Acres of Land on Combee Island Dated September the fourth 1707

Madam Willoughby Gibbes had a Warrant for three hundred acres of Land in Berkley County Dated the Sixth day of September 1707

William Reynolls had a warrant for 500 acres of Land in Clarendon County dated 7<sup>ber</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. 1707

Peter Haynes had a warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 acres of Land in Clarendon County dated 7<sup>ber</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. 1707

Josiah Laughter had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land in Clarendon County Dated 7<sup>br</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. 1707

Daniell Callahane had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land in Clarendon County dated 7<sup>ber</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. 1707

John Hartman had a warrant for 500 acres of Land in Craven County dated Septemb<sup>r</sup>. the 10<sup>th</sup>. 1707

John Hartman had a warrant for 200 acres of Land in Craven County dated September 10<sup>th</sup>. 1707

Henry Bruneau had a Warrant for 500 Acres of Land in Black River to the Northw<sup>d</sup>: the 17<sup>th</sup>: day of September 1707.

Nicholas Day had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land in Colleton County Dated Septemb<sup>r</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. 1707

Thomas Snipes Shoomaker had a Warrant for 100 Acres of Land in Berkly County Dated Octob<sup>r</sup>: the 7<sup>th</sup>: 1707

William Chapman had a Warrant for 400 Acres of Land in Collenton County Dated october the 14<sup>th</sup>: 1707

Stephen ffoard had a Warrant for 300 Acers of Land in Collenton County October the 16: 1707

John Barker had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land on Combee Island Dated October 24<sup>th</sup>— 1707

John Conniers had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 accres of Land in Granville County Dated Octob<sup>r</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>. 1707.

John Morgan had a Warrant for 150 Acers of Land in Berkly County october the 28<sup>th</sup>: 1707.

Thomas Summers had a Warrant for 100 Hundred acer of Land in Berkley County October the 30<sup>th</sup>: 1707



John fairchild had a Warrant for 500 Hundred Acers of Land in Craven County october the 31: 1707.

George Cheel had a Warrant for 500 Acers of Land in Craven County october the 31<sup>st</sup>: 1707

Richard Nixon had two Warrants for 400 Acers of Land on Wenea River November the first 1707

Thomas Elmes had a Warrant for 300 Acers of Land in Craven County on the South side of Santee river November the 10<sup>th</sup>. 1707

John Norris had a Warrant for 300 Acers of Land near ashepo river in Colleton County this 11<sup>th</sup> of November 1707.

Edmund Bellinger had a Warrant for 250 Acers of Land near ashepo river in Colleton County this 11<sup>th</sup>. of November 1707—

Thomas Cowte had a Warrant for 500 Acres of Land on Dawffus Tee Island this 15<sup>th</sup>: day of November 1707

Thomas Wareing had a Warrant for 600 Acers of Land in Berkly County this fifteenth day of November 1707

Samuell farly had a Warrant for 400 Acers of Land in Colleton County dated the twentieth day of November 1707

William Elliott had a Warrant for Two hundred Acers of Land in Berkly County Butting & bounding to y<sup>e</sup> Eastward on y<sup>e</sup> Lands of Joseph Elliott to y<sup>e</sup> Southward on the Lands of John Eliot to the Westw<sup>d</sup>. on the Lands of John Bonost & John Williams & to the Northw<sup>d</sup>: on the Land of Tho: Drayton Dated the 21 day of November 1707

ffrances Ladson had a Warrant for Two Hundred Acers of Land in Berkly County November the 21: 1707

Samul<sup>l</sup> fairly had a warrant for 120 Acers of Land in Colleton County Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup>: 1707

William Peters had a Warrant for two Hundred acres in Colleton County Nov<sup>br</sup>: 28<sup>th</sup>:

Richard Wilson had a Warrant for 400 Acers of Land in Colleton County December 2<sup>d</sup>: 1707

Mr. John Barnwell had a Warrant for 350 Acers of Land in Granville County December the 4<sup>th</sup>: 1707

Major W<sup>m</sup>: Smith had a Speciall Warrant for One Thousand Acres of Land in Berkly County being within Land butting & bounding on y<sup>e</sup> Lands of the said Major: W<sup>m</sup>: Smith Called beare Creek & on all other parts on Lands not Laid out

Thomas Weatherly had a Warrant for 400 Acres of Land on Saint John's Island in Colleton County this fourth day of December 1707

David Durham had a Warrant for 500 Acres of Land in Berkly County being all the Vacant Land between the Lines of Mebsheew & Tho: Bakers. December the 17<sup>th</sup>: 1707

Benjamin Clee had a Warrant for five Hundred Acres of Land in Craven County this Twentieth day of December 1707

Tho: Richardson had a Warrant for three Hundred acres of Land in Berkly County the 24<sup>th</sup>: day of December 1707

William Welsby had a Warrant for 100 Hundred Acres of Land in Berkley County the 20<sup>th</sup>: Day of January 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

M<sup>rs</sup>: Elizabeth poole had Two Warrants for 400 Acres of Land in Berkley County January the 23<sup>d</sup>: 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$ .

Tho: Breer had a Warrant for one Hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County Janu<sup>ry</sup>: 24 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

John Eilery had a Warrant for 400 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 27 day of January 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

John Collins had a Warrant for 500 Acres of Land in Craven County this Second Day of february 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Ralph Iszard had a Special warr<sup>t</sup>. for Land butting & bounding on the Lines of Arthur Middleton M<sup>r</sup> Mollock and the Said Ralph Iszard upon Goose Creek february the 4<sup>th</sup>: 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Roger Goffe had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land near Santee River bounding on the bluff run out by John Ball the warr<sup>t</sup>. is Dated february 6<sup>th</sup>. 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Gideon fishereau had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 160 acres of Land in Berkley County Dated february the 6<sup>th</sup>. 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

John Woodward had two warr<sup>ts</sup>. for 500 acres of Land each in Colleton County this 6<sup>th</sup>. february 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Thomas Elliott had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 176 acres of Land in Colleton County this 6<sup>th</sup>. february 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Richard Woodward had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200 acres of Land in Colleton County this 6<sup>th</sup>. february 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Tho: Clerk had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of febr<sup>ry</sup>: 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

M<sup>r</sup>: Edmund Bellinger had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300 Acres of Land in Colleton County febr<sup>ry</sup>: the 10<sup>th</sup>: 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Lamborth Sanders had a Warrant for 1120 Acres of Land in Berkley County february the 11<sup>th</sup>: 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Tho: palmer had a Warrant for 800 Acres of Land in D<sup>o</sup>: County  
february the 11<sup>th</sup>: 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

William Hipworth had a Warrant for 670 Acres of D<sup>o</sup>: in D<sup>o</sup>:  
County february the 11<sup>th</sup>: 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

phillip Rowland had a Warrant for 200 Acres of Land in D<sup>o</sup>:  
County february the 11<sup>th</sup>: 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Mr. Tho: Moore had a Warrant for 300 Acres of Land in Colle-  
ton. this 16 Day of february 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Richard Reynalds had a Warrant for 500 Acres of Land in  
Colleton County this 18<sup>th</sup>: day of february 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Samuel Lowle had a Warrant for 200 Acres of Land in Colleton  
County february the 19<sup>th</sup>: 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Samuel Lowle had a Warrant for peter Woodberry which he  
hath promised to pay this being the 19<sup>th</sup> day of february 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$ :  
for 300 acres:

Joseph Spencer had a Warrant for 400 Acres of Land in Craven  
County february the 25<sup>th</sup>: 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

John White had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County  
Bounding to the South West on M<sup>r</sup> Magrigary & to the north  
Eastward on M<sup>r</sup> Wigfall the 29<sup>th</sup>. february 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Edward Webb had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of Land in in  
Craven County y<sup>e</sup> 29 of febr<sup>ry</sup>: 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$ /

Mathew Bee had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for thre hundred acres of Land in  
Colleton County y<sup>e</sup>: first day of March 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

J Oliver Spencer had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 Acers of Land upon  
Santee River this Ninth day of March 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Moses Pingery had a warrant for two hundred acres of Land in  
Colleton County y<sup>e</sup>: first day of March 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Robert Cole had a war<sup>tt</sup>: for twenty five acres of Land in Berkley  
County y<sup>e</sup>: fifth day of March 1707 $\frac{7}{8}$

Thomas Clifton had a war<sup>tt</sup>: for Two hundred & fifty acres of  
Land on y<sup>e</sup> north Side of Combehee River y<sup>e</sup>: thirteenth day of  
april 1708

Peter Dutartre had a war<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land in Berkley  
County Dated april the 16<sup>th</sup>. 1708

William Tayler had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred acres of Land in  
Colleton County y<sup>e</sup>: 24<sup>th</sup>: of april 1708

John andrew had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred acres of Land Lying  
on y<sup>e</sup> other side of Pon Pon River in Colleton County y<sup>e</sup>: 12<sup>th</sup>:  
day of may 1708

John Watt had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 200 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>t</sup>: day of may 1708./

Samuel Turner had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 200 acres of Land in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>: 27<sup>th</sup>: day of May 178./

James Robinson had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 490 acres of Land in Berkly County: y<sup>e</sup>: 10<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1708.

Anthoney Bonneau had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>: 12<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1708

Lewis Mouzon had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>: 12<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1708

John Martine had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 200 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1708

Moses Merten had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 300 acres of Land in Colleton County y<sup>e</sup>: Second day of Jully 1708

John Sanders had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 300 acres of Land in Berkley County y<sup>e</sup>: 5<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1708

Lewis Deutarque had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 600 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1708

Soloman Brumer had a warr<sup>t</sup> for 400 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>: 6<sup>th</sup>. day of July 1708

Tho: Lynch had two Warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 1000 acres of Land in Berkley County this fifteenth day of July 1708

Isaac Lewis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> Nineteenth day of July 1708

William Wright had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 400 acres of Land in Coleton County this 24<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1708

Nath<sup>l</sup>: Snow had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> fourth day of August 1708

John milben had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 250 acres of Land in Craven County the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1708

William Cauty had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 250 acres of Land in Craven County the first day of September 1708

Elexander Carson had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 100 acres of Land in Colleton County y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>. day of September 1708

Samuel Barcham had a warr<sup>t</sup> for 160 acres of Land in Berkley County the 10<sup>th</sup>. of Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1708

Jonathan Fitch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 50 acres of Land in Berkly County the 16<sup>th</sup>: day of Sept<sup>r</sup>: 1708

John Huggen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept<sup>r</sup> 1708

John Midon had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 250 acres of Land in Berkly County the 24<sup>th</sup>. day of Sept 1708

John Barnwell Had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 400 acres of Land in Granville County the 29<sup>th</sup>. day of Sept: 1708

Benj<sup>a</sup>. Schincking on behalfe of himselfe & James Moore had three warr<sup>ts</sup>. for 500 acres of Land each warr<sup>t</sup>. on the North Side of Santee River dated 15<sup>th</sup>. Octob<sup>r</sup>: 1708

John Gough Domminc Arthur & Michal Mahon had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1708

John Dunham had A Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400 acres of Land in Berkly County the 1<sup>st</sup>: day of November 1708

Joseph Singeltery had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 400 acres of Land in Barkly County the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1708

Jasper Barskerfield had A Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 400 acres of Land in Barkly County the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1708

John Galliard had A Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 200 Acres of Land in Craven County the 2<sup>nd</sup>: day of November 1708

John Goodbe had A Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County the 10<sup>th</sup>. day of November 1708

Mary Warnock had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County

John Bee had four Warr<sup>ts</sup>. for 1200 acres of Land in Colleton County the 11<sup>th</sup>: day of November 1708

Joseph Bee had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400 acres of Land in Colleton County the 11<sup>th</sup>: day of November 1708

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Thomas Broughton had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 210 acres of Land in Berkly County the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1708

W<sup>m</sup> Wates Jun<sup>r</sup>: had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land on the South Side of Santee River the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1708

Joseph Townsin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 300 acres of Land in Colleton County the Second day of December 1708./

William Sherman had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for all y<sup>e</sup> vacant Land Lying on the back or adjoyning to the Hagin, or Land formerly belonging to m<sup>r</sup> Pawley now Dupree & to the Head of Boxes Land, & on y<sup>e</sup> Land of Rich<sup>rd</sup>. Darney, Eliz<sup>a</sup>. Pool, Dennis Hays. Tho. Akins, Richard Marnwell, Hugh ffling, Johnston Lynch on the fresh runn fronting on Cooper River & wishboo Creeck in Berkly County Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup>. i708

Daniel Dicks had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land in Granville County the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December 1708

Arthur Dicks had a warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Granville County the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December 1708

William Newman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200 acres of Land in Craven County the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December 1708

Anth<sup>o</sup>. Boneau had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land in Berkley County dated the 14<sup>th</sup>. day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 1708

Henry Bruneau had two Warr<sup>ts</sup> for 500 acres of Land in Craven County the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 1708

Henry Bruneau & William Sharman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 1708

Champernown Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 100 acres of Land in Berkly County the 16 day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>., 1708

Michael Brewton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for four Hundred acres of Land on Stono Island in Colleton County the 22<sup>nd</sup>.. day of December 1708

Moses Marten had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 520 acres of Land in Colleton County the 23<sup>d</sup>: day of December 1708

John Green had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for 300 acres of Land on pon pon River in Colleton County the 8<sup>th</sup>= day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>= 170<sup>s</sup>/9

John Boin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 50 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>= day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>= 1708

W<sup>m</sup>= Waties Jun<sup>r</sup>= had a Warr<sup>tt</sup>: for 400 acres of Land on y<sup>e</sup>: South Side of Santee River y<sup>e</sup>= 12<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>= 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Joseph Fairly Had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for one hundred acres of Land in Colleton County y<sup>e</sup>: 13<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>: 17<sup>s</sup>/9

Thomas Flude had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for 200 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>= 15<sup>th</sup>= day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>= 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Robert Seabroock had a Warr<sup>t</sup>= for 500 acres of Land in Colleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>= 170<sup>s</sup>/9

John Hambleton had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 450 acres of Land in Colleton County y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Ralph Emms had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 1000 acres of Land in Colleton County the 5<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 170<sup>s</sup>/9

James Wrixham had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land on pon pon River y<sup>e</sup>: 21<sup>st</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>: 170<sup>s</sup>/9

James Wrixham had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 300 acres of Land on pon pon River y<sup>e</sup>: 21<sup>st</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 170<sup>s</sup>/9.

Ralph Emms Jun<sup>r</sup>: had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200 acres Land in Colleton County the 30<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>ry</sup>: 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Samuel Evans had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 150 acres of Land in Colleton County the 30<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>: 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Henry Nicholls had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Coleten County y<sup>e</sup>: 30<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>ry</sup>: 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Sam<sup>l</sup>: Evans had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 200 acres of Land in Colleton County the 30<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>ry</sup>: 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Henry Cowen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 300 Acres of Land in Colleton County the first day of feb<sup>ry</sup> 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Dan<sup>l</sup>: Huger Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Craven County the 10<sup>th</sup>: day of feb<sup>ry</sup>: 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Joseph Holbeach had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 150 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>: 10<sup>th</sup>. feb<sup>ry</sup>: 170<sup>s</sup>/9

John Moore had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for all y<sup>e</sup> Vacant Land Lying between the S<sup>d</sup>. Moore & Peter St<sup>t</sup>. Julian the 11<sup>th</sup>: day of feb<sup>ry</sup>. 170<sup>s</sup>/9

George ffrost had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 66 acres of Land in Colleton County the 12<sup>th</sup>: day of feb<sup>ry</sup>: 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Thomas Townsend had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 300 acres of Land in Coleton County the 12<sup>th</sup>: day of feb<sup>ry</sup>: 170<sup>s</sup>/9// not Executed

Stephen fford had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in County y<sup>e</sup>: 12<sup>th</sup>: day of feb<sup>ry</sup>. 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Owen Baggen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 600 acres of Land w<sup>th</sup>in Land in County the 18<sup>th</sup> day of feb<sup>ry</sup>: 170<sup>s</sup>/9

John Barwell Esq<sup>r</sup>: Had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Granville County the 25<sup>th</sup>: day of feb<sup>ry</sup>: 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Alexander Widdicom had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 220 acres of Land in County y<sup>e</sup>: 2<sup>nd</sup>: day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Peter Cadeau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400 acres of on y<sup>e</sup>. North Side of Santee Rver Lying on a place caled dapontee y<sup>e</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>: day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Samuel King had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 180 acres of Land in Berkly County the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1708

William Sharman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Colleton County the Eighth day of March Anno Dom 170<sup>s</sup>/9

John Barnod had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 100 acres of Land in Colleton County the Ninth day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Charles Armstrong had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>: day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Robert Guy had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 400 acres of Land in Berkly County the 12<sup>th</sup>. day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Joseph Marbeuff had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 490 acres of Land in Berkly County the 16<sup>th</sup>: day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Iciahbod Wenborn had two warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 400 Acres of Land Each in Coll: County the 18<sup>th</sup>. day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Benjamin Qelch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 330 acres of Land in Berkly County the first day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Landgrave Thomas Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 700 acres of Land upon a bluff over against Mr. Evans on y<sup>e</sup>. North Side of black River the 21<sup>st</sup>: day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Landgrave Thomas Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 300 acres of Swamp & back Lands against a bluff on y<sup>e</sup>. Land of y<sup>e</sup>: S<sup>d</sup>: Thomas Smith on y<sup>e</sup>. South Side of black River the 21<sup>st</sup>: day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Robert Sinklare a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land below W<sup>m</sup>: Evans on y<sup>e</sup>: North Side of black River the 21<sup>st</sup>: day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

Thomas Line had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 100 acres of Land in Colleton County the 21<sup>st</sup>: day of March 170<sup>s</sup>/9

To a Warr<sup>t</sup>: To Jn<sup>o</sup>: Oldfield for 500 acres of Land in Berkly County the 25<sup>th</sup>: day of March 1709

John Raven Jun<sup>r</sup>: had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for all y<sup>e</sup> Vacant Land Lying between y<sup>e</sup> Land of m<sup>r</sup>: Abraham Waight & maj<sup>r</sup>: Allen in Colleton County this 28<sup>th</sup>: Day of March 1709

John Chapman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for all y<sup>e</sup> Land Lying between y<sup>e</sup> Lines of Coll<sup>o</sup>: Rob<sup>t</sup>: Gibbs Capt. Tho Elliott & y<sup>e</sup> Line of y<sup>e</sup> Said Chapman in Colleton County the 29<sup>th</sup>: Day of March 1709.

James Suthess had this Day a Warr<sup>t</sup>., for 500 Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>., of Aprill 1709

William Green had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 acres of Land in Colleton County y<sup>e</sup>: 20<sup>th</sup>: day of Aprill 1709

29<sup>th</sup>: Apr<sup>r</sup>. 1709

John Galliard had this day a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 150 Acres of Land in Craven County

May 4 Joseph Russell had this Day a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 Acres of Land in Granville County

May 6<sup>th</sup>: 1709

Sam<sup>l</sup>: Scriven had this Day a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 50 Acres of Land in Berkly County

John Gwin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 300 acres of Land in Colleton County y<sup>e</sup>: Seaventh day of May 1709



John Cook had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 400 acres of Land in Colleton County the Seaventh day of May 1709

John Cook had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 300 acres of Land in Colleton County y<sup>e</sup>: 7<sup>th</sup>: day of May 1709

7 John Holland had this day a Special Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 700 Acres of Land on y<sup>e</sup> Pedee River formerly an Indian Plant<sup>a</sup>:

9 Mich<sup>ll</sup>: Boss had this day a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 Acres of Land in Berkly County

Ditto Mich<sup>ll</sup>: Boss had this day a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 Acres of Land in Berkly County

14 Dom<sup>ck</sup>: Arthur on behalfe of himselfe & Mich<sup>ll</sup> Mahon had this day a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200 acres of Land in Ber: County

John Jones Jun<sup>r</sup>.. had a warr<sup>t</sup>, for 300 acres of Land in Colleton County the 16<sup>th</sup>: day of may 1709

John Jones Jun<sup>r</sup>: had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 150 acres of Land in Colleton County the 16 day of May 1709

#### 18 May 1709

Edw<sup>d</sup>., Weekly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>.. for one hundred & fifty Acres of Land in County

Ditto Edw<sup>d</sup>., Weekly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>., for 100 Acres of Land in County

#### June 16: 1709.

Peter Robert had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 50,, Acres of Land in Craven County

Peter Robert had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 50,, Acres of Land in Craven County

Benj<sup>a</sup>: Godin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500,, Acres of Land more or less butting & bounding to the Westward on y<sup>e</sup> Land of M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Barker to the Eastward on y<sup>e</sup> Land of Said Benj<sup>a</sup>: Godin to the Northward on the Land of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Sanders & other Lands, to the Southward on Lands laid out

Peter Cottonneau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 Acres of Land in Berkly County. June 28<sup>th</sup>: 1709

Isaac Stewart had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300 Acres of Land in Colleton County July the 8<sup>th</sup>: 1709

#### July the 17<sup>th</sup>: 1709

Thomas fforgeesson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 Acres of Land in Craven County.

Thomas fforcesson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 Acres of Land in Craven County

Nath: Nichols had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 290,, Acres of Land in Coleton County this 25 day of July. 1709

Nath<sup>l</sup> Nichols had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 140 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1709

Sam<sup>l</sup> Nichols had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1709

Henry Wilebore had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300 Acres of Land In Colleton County this 25<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1709

Bartholemeu Giliard had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 Acres of Land In Craven County this 25<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1709 2 war<sup>ts</sup> 1. being lost.

Thomas Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 450,, acres of Land in Colleton County, adjoyning to the South Side of the Round O. Savanah & adjoyning to the plantacon of the Said Elliott & Drayton this 27<sup>th</sup>: day of July, 1709

Tho: Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 300 Acres of Land in Colleton County on the North Side of the Round O Savanah between the plantacon of Tho: Welch and the said Elliotts & Draytons Land this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July. 1709

Edmund Jarvis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400: Acres of Land in Colleton County this 27<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1709:

George Mitchel had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 28<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1709

Alexander Chattaigier had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: Acres of Land in Craven County this first day of August 1709

Alexander Chattaigier had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: Acres of Land in Craven County this first day of August 1709

Phillipe Gendron had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: Acres of Land In Craven County this first day of August 1709.

Phillipe Gendron had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: Acres of Land in Craven County this first day of August 1709

Isaac Legrand alias Danerville had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: Acres of Land in Craven County this first day of August 1709:

Daniel Huger had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: Acres of Land In Craven County this first day of August 1709:

Jonathan Drake & John Heirn had a Warrant for 500: Acres of Land in Berkly County. this third day of August 1709:

Joseph Child had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 Acres of Land upon the Congrey path this 3<sup>d</sup>. day of Aug<sup>st</sup>. 1709

Bartholomeu Gilliard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200,, Acres of Land in Craven County, this 5<sup>th</sup>. day of Aug<sup>st</sup> 1709

Thomas Emmett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 8<sup>th</sup>: day of Aug<sup>st</sup>: 1709

George Flood had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 8<sup>th</sup>. day of Aug<sup>st</sup>. 1709

John Carriere had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300: Acres of Land in Berkly County this 9<sup>th</sup>: day of August 1709:

Edward Stanley had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 225,, acres of Land in Berkly County this 16<sup>th</sup>: day of Aug<sup>st</sup>: 1709

Joseph Watters had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400: Acres of Land in Craven County this 16<sup>th</sup>: day of Aug<sup>st</sup>: 1709.

John Hedderwick had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500. Acres of Land in Craven County this 16<sup>th</sup>: day of Aug<sup>st</sup>. 1709:

Edward Flaharty had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200: Acres of Land in Colleton County this 19<sup>th</sup>: day of Aug<sup>st</sup>. 1709:

William Normand had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 400: Acres of Land in Craven County this 24<sup>th</sup>: day of aug<sup>st</sup>: 1709:

Robert Ladson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 100: Acres of Land in Berkly County this 27<sup>th</sup>: day of August 1709

William Cattle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 100: Acres of Land in Colleton County this 29<sup>th</sup>: day of Aug<sup>st</sup>: 1709:

John Prescoatt had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 30: day of Aug<sup>st</sup>: 1709:

Joseph Wright had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 130: Acres of Land in Colleton County this 30<sup>th</sup>: day of Aug<sup>st</sup>: 1709:

Joseph Sumner had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 Acres of Land in Berkly County this first day of Septemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709

John Dunan had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarie's Office for y<sup>e</sup> Marsh & broaken Islands lying before y<sup>e</sup>. Front of the Northernmost part of y<sup>e</sup>. Lands formerly belonging to Thomas Valley bounded to y<sup>e</sup> North by a large Creek to y<sup>e</sup> East & West by Marsh to y<sup>e</sup> South by Land now purchased by s<sup>d</sup>. Dunan dated y<sup>e</sup> first of Septemb<sup>r</sup>. Anno 1709

Philip Genderon had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for forty two Acres of Land in Craven County this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1709

Daniel Huger Jun<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for One Thousand Acres of Land in Craven County this 9<sup>th</sup> day of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1709

John Goodbey had a Two Warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 200: Acres of Land in Craven County this 14<sup>th</sup>: of Septemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

W<sup>m</sup>. Russell had a Warrant out of y<sup>e</sup>. Secretarie's Office for two hundred & ten Acres of Land on James Island butting to y<sup>e</sup> Southward on a great Sound to y<sup>e</sup> East on Marsh & Creek, to y<sup>e</sup> North East on Marsh to y<sup>e</sup> Westward on Alexander Spencer dated y<sup>e</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup>. day of Sep<sup>r</sup>. 1709

John Ouldfield had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: Acres of Land in Berkley County this 15<sup>th</sup>: day of Septemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

Peter Royer had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300 Acres of Land in Craven County this 17<sup>th</sup>. day of Septem<sup>r</sup>: 1709

Andrew Rampert had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 300 Acres of Land in Craven County this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1709

William Welsby had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: hundred Acres of Land in Berkley County butting to y<sup>e</sup>: Northward on Land belonging to Cap<sup>t</sup>. Brewenton to y<sup>e</sup>— South Ward on Mr. Wilkins to y<sup>e</sup> Westward on Maj<sup>r</sup>: allen this 21<sup>st</sup>: of Septemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

Francis Courage had Two Warr<sup>ts</sup>: for Two hundred Each in Craven County this 23<sup>d</sup>: Septemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709

William Ozwell had a Warrant for 500 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1709

Hinroyday English had a Warrant for 100 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 27<sup>th</sup>: day of September 1709

Alex<sup>a</sup>: Chastaigner had a Warrant for 500 Acres of Land in Craven County this 28<sup>th</sup>: day of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1709

Henry Micheau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 28<sup>th</sup> day of Septemb<sup>r</sup>. 1709

Francis Britain had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Septem<sup>r</sup> 1709

Benjamin Schenkingh. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300: Acres of Land in Berkley County this 11<sup>th</sup>: day of october 1709:

John Simmons had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: Acres of Land in Berkley County this 12<sup>th</sup>: day of october 1709:

Isaac Dubosck had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200: acres of Land in Craven County this 17<sup>th</sup>: day of october 1709:

John Gaillard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 700: acres of Whithin Land in Craven County this 17<sup>th</sup>: day of octob<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

John Gaillard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 600: Acres of w<sup>th</sup>.in Land in Craven County this 17<sup>th</sup>., day of Octob<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

John Gaillard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 600: Acres of Land in Craven County this 11<sup>th</sup>: day of octob<sup>r</sup>: 1709

Deliver'd by y<sup>e</sup>: Govern<sup>r</sup>:

Peter Gaillard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200: acres of Land in Craven County this 11<sup>th</sup>: day of octob<sup>r</sup>. 1709:

Benj<sup>a</sup>: & Roger Sumner had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: Acres of Land in Berkley County, butting & bounding on y<sup>e</sup>= South Side of Coll<sup>o</sup>: Perciful; north on Bosso; East on Aron Way; this 18<sup>th</sup>: day of Octob<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

Henry Micheau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500: Acres of Land in Colleton County this 19<sup>th</sup>: day of Octob<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

Allin Wells had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 100: acres of Land in Berkly County this 19<sup>th</sup>: day of october 1709

Isaac Porcher Sen<sup>r</sup>.; Vincent Gareing Tho: Gareing & Dan<sup>ll</sup>. Couturiere had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 3000: acres of Land lying between Lands of Robert Flood & so runs into Wassam-issau Swamp this 21<sup>st</sup>: day of octob<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

Peter Coulliando had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200: acres of Land in Craven County this 22<sup>d</sup>: day of october 1709:

Paul ffdling had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 Acres of Land in Craven County this 24<sup>th</sup>: day of Octo<sup>r</sup>: 1709

Paul ffdling had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 Acres of Land in Craven County this 24<sup>th</sup>: day of Octo<sup>r</sup>: 1709

Nathaniel Taylor had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: acres of Land in Granville County this 31<sup>st</sup>: day of octob<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

Richard Beadon had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 1000: acres of Land in Berkley County this 1<sup>st</sup>: day of Nevemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

William Russell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 45: acres of Land in Berkley County this 2<sup>d</sup>: day of Nevemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

William Russell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for a Place Called y<sup>e</sup>— three pine Islands in Berkley County this 2<sup>d</sup>: Septemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709

Charles Stewart had a Special Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: acres of Land in Berkley County bounding West upon W<sup>m</sup>= Ball; East upon Lands rund out by John Stewart now Possess'd by y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup>= Charles Stewart & South-East on Lands belonging to M<sup>r</sup>: Ravenell This 5<sup>th</sup>: day of Nevemb<sup>r</sup>. 1709:

Richard Brier had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred acres of Land in Berkley County this 7<sup>th</sup>. day of Nevemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709

Theodore Verdity had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 1000: Acres of Land in Berkley County this 5<sup>th</sup>: day of Nevemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

Champernown Elliott had a warr<sup>t</sup>. for 100: acres of Land in Berkley County this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of Nevemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709

John Cook had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300: acres of Land in Colleton County this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of Nevemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

Bartholemew Gailliard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 600: acres of w<sup>thin</sup> Land in Craven County this 10<sup>th</sup>: day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

Bartholemew Gailliard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 600: acres of w<sup>thin</sup> Land in Berkley County this 10<sup>th</sup>. day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709:

Bartholemew Gaillard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 600: acres of Land w<sup>thin</sup> Land in                   County this 11<sup>th</sup>: day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>: 1709

Robert Cole had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 300 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 14<sup>th</sup>: of Novemb<sup>r</sup>— 1709

Bonnam Samm's had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: acres of Land in Colleton County this 15<sup>th</sup>: day of November 1709

Mr. John Pollock had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. out of y<sup>e</sup> Secretarie's Office for one thous<sup>d</sup> Acres of Land within Land in Berkly County dated y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>. day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 1709.

Peter Legar had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 300 Acres of Land in Craven County this 16<sup>th</sup>: day of November. 1709

Thomas Cooke had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Novem<sup>r</sup>— 1709

Philip Cheever had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 400., Acres of Land in Berkly County this 29<sup>th</sup> of Novem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

Thomas Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 800., Acres of Land in Berkly County this 21<sup>st</sup> of Novem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

William Rivers had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 100 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 22<sup>d</sup>. of Novem<sup>r</sup>— 1709

Henry Toomer had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 400 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 22<sup>d</sup>. of Novem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

on the Southwest of Cockaw Swamp within three or four miles of the Spoon Savannah

Cap<sup>t</sup> Lewis Passquereau & John Guerard had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 300 Acres of Land in Berkly County butting on y<sup>e</sup> East on Tho: Lory's Lands to the North on Jn<sup>c</sup>. Hollybush to the South on Mr Hill to y<sup>e</sup> west on Wandoe River dated 23<sup>d</sup>. of Novem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

Cap<sup>t</sup>. David Davis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 440., Acres of Land in Berkly County lyeing between fforsters Creeke & y<sup>e</sup> back River dated 23<sup>d</sup> of Novem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

Cap<sup>t</sup>. David Davis had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500., Acres of Land in Craven County at Wappitocce dated 23<sup>d</sup>. of Novem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

John Sebrell had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500., Acres of Land in Berkly County this 23<sup>d</sup>. of Novem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

Thomas Hepworth had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Six Hundred & forty Acres of Land in Colleton County this 23<sup>d</sup> of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1709

Michael Brewton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six Hundred & forty Acres of Land in Colleton County this 23<sup>d</sup> of Novem<sup>r</sup> 1709

Warrants Given out Sign'd by Govern<sup>r</sup> Tynte

Anth<sup>o</sup>: Cord had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200: Acres of Land in Berkly County at three Mile head - - ,, this 12<sup>th</sup>: day of Decem<sup>r</sup>: 1709

M<sup>r</sup> Peter Slan had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 1709

D<sup>o</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 600: Acres in Berkly County this 14<sup>th</sup>: of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

M<sup>r</sup>. Andrew Percival had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

M<sup>r</sup> Isaac Remick had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three Hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County this 19<sup>th</sup>: day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1709

M<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup>. Reap had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 300. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 19<sup>th</sup>: day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1709

M<sup>r</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup>: Godin had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of Decem<sup>r</sup>— 1709

D<sup>o</sup>,, had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 19<sup>th</sup>: day of Decem<sup>r</sup>: 1709

M<sup>r</sup> Robert Howes had 2 Warr<sup>ts</sup> for 500 Acres Each in Berkly County this 19<sup>th</sup>: day of Decem<sup>r</sup>: 1709

M<sup>r</sup> Bryan Rely had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 20<sup>th</sup>: day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

M<sup>r</sup> Alexander Mackey had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Six Hundred and forty Acres in Granville County this 20<sup>th</sup>: day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

M<sup>r</sup> John Bell had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Craven County this 21<sup>st</sup>. day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

M<sup>r</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup>: ffarley Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 100,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 22<sup>d</sup>. day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

M<sup>r</sup> Solomon Bruemart had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 640,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 22<sup>d</sup>. day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 1709

M<sup>r</sup> John Davis had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for two Hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County this 22<sup>d</sup>. day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

M<sup>r</sup> Henry Toomer had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 23<sup>d</sup>. of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Nash had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 400,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 23<sup>d</sup>. day of Decem<sup>r</sup>-1709

M<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Evans had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 24<sup>th</sup>: day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

Mr Bently Cooke had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 480,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 24<sup>th</sup>: day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

Madam Willoughby Gibbs had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 24<sup>th</sup>: day of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 1709

Mr Richard Woodward had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 120,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 24<sup>th</sup>: of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1709

Mr Hendoriah English had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 50,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 24<sup>th</sup> of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1709

Mr Arthur Midleton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for One Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1709

Mr Daniel Green had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Six Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County this 7<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1709

Thomas Hepworth had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Berkly County & a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 7<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1709

Mr John Bee had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two Hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County this 9<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>— 1709

Mr Daniel Brabant had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 9<sup>th</sup>. day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709

Peter Jacob Guerard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 10<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>.— 1709

ffransisco Harris had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 300. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 10<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1709

Henry Bruneau had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Six Hundred & forty Acres of Land in Craven County this 13<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Richard Peterson Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 14<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 170<sup>9/10</sup>

Richard Singletary had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 140,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 14<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1709

W<sup>m</sup> Poole had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 60,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>— 1709

Charles Hayes had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 80,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 14<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>- 1709

Charles Ducros had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400,, Acres of Land in Craven County this 14<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709

Peter St Julian Esq<sup>r</sup> had two Warr<sup>ts</sup>.. for 500. Acres Each in Craven County this 16<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1709

Rene Revenel Esq<sup>r</sup> had two Warr<sup>ts</sup> for 500 Acres Each in Berkly County this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709

William Way Jun<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 550,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 18<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709



Philip Gendron Esq<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Craven County this 18<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709

W<sup>m</sup>. Saunders Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 18<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>ry</sup>— 1709

Philip Gendron Esq<sup>r</sup>: had 2 Warr<sup>ts</sup>. for 640,, Acres Each of Land in Craven County this 19<sup>th</sup>. of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1709

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Alex<sup>a</sup>: Mackey had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 350,, Acres of Land in Granville County this 20<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709

ffortescue Turbeville Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 20<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709

Henry Bruneau for Philip Gendron had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two Hundred Acres of Land in Craven County this 20<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709

Rene Revenel had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two Hundred Acres of Land in Craven County this 20<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709

Henry Bruneau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for One Hundred & fifty Acres of Land in Craven County this 20<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>ry</sup>— 1709

ffrancis Courage had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 150. Acres of Land in Craven County this 20<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>ry</sup>— 1709

Joseph Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 350. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 20<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709

Benj<sup>a</sup>: Cattle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500: Acres of Land in Berkly County this 23<sup>d</sup>. day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>— 1709

John Cattle Sen<sup>r</sup> had 2 Warr<sup>ts</sup> for 640,, Acres Each in Berkly County this 23<sup>d</sup>. day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1709

John Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 640,, Acres of Land in Berkly County—, this 23<sup>d</sup>. of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1709

George Ireland had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 150,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 26<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>— 1709

Henry Wigington Esq<sup>r</sup> had 2 Warr<sup>ts</sup> for 640. Acres Each One for Berkly County & One for Colleton County this 26<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 1709

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Coll. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Tynte Esq<sup>r</sup>. Govern<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 27<sup>th</sup>: of Jan<sup>ry</sup>— 1709

Maj<sup>r</sup>: Edw<sup>d</sup>. Jukes Esq<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 1000 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 27<sup>th</sup>. day of January—1709

Landgr<sup>t</sup>: Abel Kettleby had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 2000,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 27<sup>th</sup>. day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709

John Cooper had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 30<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>— 1709

John Gilleard had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640,, Acres of Land in Craven County this 30<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>— 1709

Peter Roberts Jun<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Six Hundred Acres in Craven County this 30<sup>th</sup>. day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1709  
 William Hyde had 2. Warr<sup>ts</sup> One for 640,, Acres of Land & one for 500,, in Granville County this 30<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup>— 1709  
 Increase Sumner had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this first day of february— 1709  
 Amerinthea Emperor had 2 Warrants for 500,, Acres Each in Berkly County this 3<sup>d</sup>. day of february— 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 John Godfrey had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 3<sup>d</sup>. day of february 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 Edw<sup>d</sup>. Cliff had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 3<sup>d</sup>. day of february 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 William Chapman Sen<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of february 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 Richard Capers had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 6<sup>th</sup>: day of february 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 Jonathan Welden had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 140. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 16<sup>th</sup> of february. 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 Sam<sup>l</sup> Sibley had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 150. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 16<sup>th</sup> of february 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 Rich<sup>d</sup>. Edgel had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 15<sup>th</sup>: of february. 170<sup>9/10</sup>.  
 Isaac Legrand had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400,, Acres of Land in Craven County this 15<sup>th</sup> of february 160<sup>9/10</sup>  
 Barth: Gaillard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 600,, Acres of Land in Craven County this 16<sup>th</sup>: of february 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 Alex<sup>s</sup>: Widdicomb had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400,, Acres of Land in Craven County this 16<sup>th</sup>: day of february 160<sup>9/10</sup>  
 Isaac Porcher Sen<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 21<sup>st</sup> day of february 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 Vincent Garin had 2 Warr<sup>ts</sup>. for 500,, Acres of Land Each in Berkly County this 21<sup>st</sup> day of febr<sup>ry</sup>. 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 Peter Garin had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 21<sup>st</sup>: day of february. 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 William Bull had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500,, Acres of Land in Granville County this 21<sup>st</sup> day of febr<sup>ry</sup> 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 John fframpton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500,, Acres of Land in Colleton County. this 22<sup>d</sup>. day of febr<sup>ry</sup>— 170<sup>9/10</sup>  
 Thomas Tucker had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 100. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 22<sup>d</sup>. day of febr<sup>ry</sup>. 170<sup>9/10</sup>

Mr John Ash had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 450. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 23<sup>d</sup>. of february 170<sup>9</sup>/10

Gabrel Marion had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 24<sup>th</sup>. of february 170<sup>9</sup>/10

Benj<sup>a</sup>: Marion had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 24<sup>th</sup>. of february 170<sup>9</sup>/10

Henry Nicholas had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 25<sup>th</sup>: of february 170<sup>9</sup>/10

Lewis Gourdin had two Warrants for 200,, Acres Each in Craven County this first day of March 170<sup>9</sup>/10

Timothy Kelly had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200,, Acres of Land in Craven County this first day of March 170<sup>9</sup>/10

James Monereau had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 400,, Acres of Land in Craven County this first day of March 170<sup>9</sup>/10

John Green had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for two Hundred Acres of Land in Craven County this 23<sup>d</sup>. day of March 170<sup>9</sup>/10

Peter Cooley had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 640. acres of Land in Berkly County this 24<sup>th</sup>. day of March 170<sup>9</sup>/10

John Carier had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 24<sup>th</sup>: day of March 170<sup>9</sup>/10

John Wilson had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 300,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 28<sup>th</sup>: day of March 1710.

Madam Elizabeth Blake had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 4<sup>th</sup>: day of Aprill 1710

Mr Benj<sup>a</sup>: Sumner had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 350,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 5<sup>th</sup>: of Ap<sup>l</sup>. 1710

Mr Roger Sumner had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 350,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 5<sup>th</sup>: of Ap<sup>l</sup>. 1710

Walter Melvin had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for George Tucker for 100 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 6<sup>th</sup> of Ap<sup>l</sup>. 1710

W<sup>m</sup> ffolinsbee had 2. Warr<sup>ts</sup> for 300. Acres Each in Craven County this 13<sup>th</sup>.. day of Aprill. 1710

Joseph Wright had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Granville County this 14<sup>th</sup> of Ap<sup>l</sup>. 1710

John Greenland had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Seventy Eight Acres of Land in Berkly County this 14<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1710

The Hon<sup>ble</sup>: Coll Edw<sup>d</sup>. Tynte Esq<sup>r</sup> Govern<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for  
in Berkly County this 21<sup>st</sup> of Ap<sup>l</sup>. 1710

James Batt had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 21<sup>st</sup>: of Ap<sup>l</sup>. 1710

Mr. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Weekly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 190,, Acres of Marsh Land in Berkly County this 21<sup>st</sup>: of Ap<sup>l</sup>. 1710

Jos: Tatnal had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 24<sup>th</sup>: of Ap<sup>l</sup>. 1710

Mr Bently Cooke had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 100,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 28<sup>th</sup> of Ap<sup>l</sup>. 1710

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hatcher had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 640,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 3<sup>d</sup>. day of May 1710

John flobbey had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200,, Acres of Land in Colleton County this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1710

William Saunders Esq<sup>r</sup> had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 30,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 12<sup>th</sup>: day of May. 1710

ffrancis Oldfeild had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 100 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May 1710

William Bull had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 Acres of Land in Berkely County this 18<sup>th</sup>: day of May 1710

John Godfrey had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500,, Acres of Land in Berkly County this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1710

Madam Eliz<sup>a</sup> Godfrey had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1710

Mr. John Greenland had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Berkly County bounding upon Mr Lambert Saunders to y<sup>e</sup> North on Mr Sumers to y<sup>e</sup> West on Land of Mr Guerard to y<sup>e</sup> East & South on Cap<sup>t</sup> George Hearn's—this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May 1710

Daniel Jaudon had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for fifty Acres of Land in Craven County this 5<sup>th</sup>. day of June 1710

Madam Eliz<sup>a</sup> Godfrey had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 20<sup>th</sup>. day of June 1710

Peter Gaillard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred & forty Acres of Land in Craven County this 14<sup>th</sup>: day of July 1710

John Gaillard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Six hundred & fforty Acres of Land in Craven County this 14<sup>th</sup>. day of July 1710

Tho: Hepworth had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 14<sup>th</sup> of July. 1710

Lewis Lerous had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200. Acres of Land in Craven County this 14<sup>th</sup> of July 1710

W<sup>m</sup>. Bray had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400 Acres of Land in Granvill County this 22<sup>d</sup>: of July 1710

Coll Alexander Parris had a Speciall Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 250 acres of Land in Berkly County on Land formerly belonging to Coll

Dearsley & Charles Basden & on y<sup>e</sup> Land of Robt. Collis this 4<sup>th</sup>:  
Day of August 1710

Mr John Bee had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Ten Acres of Land in Berkly  
County this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>st</sup> 1710

Sam<sup>l</sup>: Rusco had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for five hundred acres of Land in  
Berkley County this 17<sup>th</sup>: day of August 1710

Mr John Green had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Craven  
County this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Aug<sup>st</sup> 1710

Edw<sup>d</sup>. Weekly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for        Acres of Land in Berkly  
County this 18<sup>th</sup>: day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1710

Dove Williamson had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for One Hundred Acres of Marsh  
Land in Berkly County this        day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1710

John Ward had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in  
County this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1710

Mr James Cochran had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 600. Acres of Land in Col-  
leton County this 6<sup>th</sup> of Septem<sup>r</sup>. 1710

D<sup>o</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 180 in Colleton County

Isaac Porcher Sen<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Berkly  
County this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of Octo<sup>r</sup>: 1710

John Stevens had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200. Acres of Land in Berkly  
County this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Octo<sup>r</sup>: An<sup>o</sup> 1710

Jacob Lowden had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200. Acres of Land in Colleton  
County this 16<sup>th</sup>: day of Octo<sup>r</sup>. An<sup>o</sup> 1710

Mrs Sarah North had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Colleton  
County this 17<sup>th</sup>: day of Octo<sup>r</sup>: An<sup>o</sup> 1710

D<sup>r</sup>: Nath<sup>l</sup>: Snow had 2 Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400 hundred acres of Land a  
Piece in Berkley County this 12<sup>th</sup>. day of Octob<sup>r</sup>. anno: 1710

Peter Royer had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Craven  
County this 21<sup>st</sup>. day of Octo<sup>r</sup>. 1710

Thomas Golding had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for one Hundred Acres of Land  
in Granville County Octo<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1710

Mr William Scriven had two Warr<sup>ts</sup>. for two Hundred Acres of  
Land in Craven County Novem<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. 1710.

Mr. James Gilbertson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six Hundred Acres of  
Land in Colleton County this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November An<sup>o</sup> Domi.  
1710

Alexander Collins had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 640. Acres of Land in Berkly  
County Novem<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>: 1710

Mary Aeant had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300 Acres of Land in Craven  
County Novem<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: 1710

John Child had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for One Hundred & twelve Acres of Land in Berkly County this 7<sup>th</sup> of Novem<sup>r</sup>. 1710

Arthur Dicks & Daniel Dicks had two Warrants for 500. Acres Each this 8<sup>th</sup>: day of Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 1710<sup>1</sup>

John Hamilton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200. Acres of Land in Colleton County this tenth day of Novem<sup>r</sup>— 1710

Paul Torquet had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six Hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County this 13<sup>th</sup>: day of Novem<sup>r</sup>. 1710

Edw<sup>d</sup>. & Hugh Hicks had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six Hundred & forty Acres of Land in Granville County this 21<sup>st</sup> of November 1710

Robert Scrivin had two Warr<sup>ts</sup>. One for 500 Acres y<sup>e</sup> other for 450. Acres in Craven County this 2<sup>d</sup>. day of December 1710

Peter Saunders had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200 Acres of Land in Craven County this 2<sup>d</sup>. day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1710

John Freer had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 4<sup>th</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup>— 1710

Ashbell Stobo, had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 640 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 6<sup>th</sup> of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1710

Mr. Archebold Stobo Enters a Cavet against passing a Grant to Mr James Cochran for Land on Tubeudue Creeke Decem<sup>r</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1710

Mr. John Stanyarn had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 9<sup>th</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1710

Mr Jo. Kenneway had three Warr<sup>ts</sup> for 500. Acres Each in Colleton County this 13<sup>th</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1710

Mr. James Cochran had 2 Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres Each of Land in Colleton County this 13<sup>th</sup>— day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1710

Mr. James Cochran Enters a Caveat against passing a Grant to Mr Archbold Stobo for back land on Tubeudo Creeke this 13<sup>th</sup>. day of December 1710

Mr Joseph Russell had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 570. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 14<sup>th</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1710

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Christopher Wilkinson had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Decem<sup>r</sup> 1710

Mr James Cochran Enters a Caveat ag<sup>st</sup> Mr John Ash, takeing a Grant for any Land at Dohoe South Side of Mr Edghills Land  
 ————— West on S<sup>d</sup> Ash

---

<sup>1</sup>Colleton is written on the margin.

Landgrave Joseph, Moorton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 640 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 20<sup>th</sup>. of Decembr. 1710

Mr John Ball had three Warr<sup>ts</sup>: One for 300. Acres One for 400 Acres & One for 500 Acres in Berkly County this 22<sup>d</sup>. of Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1710

Mr Rich<sup>d</sup>. Maham had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 400. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 22<sup>d</sup>. of December 1710

James Singellton, had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 acres of Land, in Berkly County this 22<sup>d</sup>. day of Decembr 1710

Cap<sup>t</sup> John Grant had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Berkly County this        day of December 1710

Owen Begin had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 2<sup>d</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710.

Ebenezer Walcot had 2 Warr<sup>ts</sup> for 500 Each in Colleton County

Mathew Bee had 2 Warr<sup>ts</sup> for one 600. & y<sup>e</sup> other 200 Acres

John Fryer had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 200 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 2<sup>d</sup>. day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Mr John Bee Enters a Caveat against Mr William Peters haveing any Grant Signd for Land on y<sup>e</sup> Head Line of s<sup>d</sup> Bee Jan<sup>ry</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1710

The Lady Eliz<sup>a</sup> Blake had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Timothy Handricks had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Roger Sumner had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 250. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Stephen Douse had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Benj<sup>a</sup> Sumner had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for three Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Ebenezer Walkot had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for two Hundred and fifty Acres of Land in Colleton County

Ralph Bayley had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 150. acres of Land in Colleton County

W<sup>m</sup> Wippey had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 70. Acres of Land in Colleton County.

Dorothy Ogle had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 400. Acres of Land in Colleton County.— all Jan<sup>ry</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1710

Arthur Hall had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Sam<sup>ll</sup> Davis had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 120. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Henry Bower had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 400. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 11<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

William Peter had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 250 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 12<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Philip Trouillart had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 240. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Dubourdiou had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 240. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 15<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Moses Pingrey had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Thomas Narrn Esq<sup>r</sup> Had two Warr<sup>ts</sup>. one for 640 & y<sup>e</sup> other for four Hundred Acres of Land in Granvill County this 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1710

Randall Evans had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for five hundred Acres of Land in Granvill County this 17<sup>th</sup> day of January 1710.

John Pottell Had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Six hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County this 17<sup>th</sup> Day of January 1710

James Yong had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 18<sup>th</sup> of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Henry Toomer had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 400. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Sam<sup>ll</sup> Evans had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 400. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 19<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710

Mr Jos: Russell had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Colleton County

Mr John Dedcott had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Colleton County

Mr Tho: Howard had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200. Acres of Land in Colleton County all three Dated Jan<sup>ry</sup> 19 1710

Mr Isack Dubause had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 640 Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Day of January Ano Dom 1710

Mr Paule Trapier Had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> day of January Anno Dom 1710

Mr Peter Forster had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Coleton County January y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>

Mr W<sup>m</sup>: Edins Had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 640 Acres of Land in Coleton County January y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>— 1710

Mr James Basford Had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Coleton County January y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1710



Mr Royall Spry Had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Coleton  
 County January y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>: 1710  
 Mr Tho: Diston had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640: Acres of Land in Berkly  
 County this 25<sup>th</sup>: day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710  
 Mr John Green Had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 25 Acres of Land in Berkly  
 County this 26<sup>th</sup> Day of January 1710  
 Mr William Leviston had 2. Warr<sup>ts</sup>. for 500. Acres Each in Colle-  
 ton County this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710  
 Mr William Elliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Six hundred and Forty  
 Acres in Berkly County this 31 of Janry 1710  
 Coll Thomas Broughton had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for one Thousand Three  
 hundred Acres in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 31 of January 1710  
 John Boneau had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200. Acres of Land in Berkly  
 County this first day of Jan<sup>ry</sup> 1710  
 James Beard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Five hundred Acres of Land in  
 Berkly County this 2<sup>d</sup> day of february 1710  
 Michall Stephens had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for one hundred Acres of Land in  
 Coleton County February y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>= 1710  
 William Makpherson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Six hundred & forty  
 Acres of Land in Coleton County February y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>= 1710  
 Sam<sup>l</sup> Farley had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for one hundred and fivety Acres of  
 Land in Coleton County February y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>= 1710  
 John Peters had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Five hundred Acres of Land in  
 Coleton County February y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>: 1710  
 John Frampton had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for One hundred and fifty Acres of  
 Land in Coleton County Febr<sup>y</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1710  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> Wiatt had a Plantation for four hundred Acres of Land  
 in Coleton County February y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>: 1710  
 Job Chamberlain Had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Two hundred Acres of Land  
 in Berkly County February y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>= 1710  
 Tho: Osgood had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Six hundred Acres of Land in  
 Berkly County February y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>: 1710  
 W<sup>m</sup>: Adams had two Warr<sup>ts</sup>: for Six hundred and forty Acres  
 of Land Each; in Berkly County February y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>= 1710  
 Tho: Branen had a War<sup>t</sup> for Six hundred and forty Acres of  
 Land in Coleton County February y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>= 1710  
 William Eliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Six hundred and forty Acres of  
 Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> of February  
 Moses Way had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Two hundred and fifty Acres of  
 Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> of February 1710

Michall Bacon had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Six hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> of February— 1710

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Shingleton had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 250 Acres of Land in Berkly County February y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>— 1710

Owen Biggin had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 100. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 23<sup>d</sup>. day of febr<sup>y</sup> 1710

Tho: Buer had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 23<sup>d</sup>. day of febr<sup>y</sup> 1710

Isaac Porcher Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a Warrant for 500 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 23<sup>d</sup>. day of february 1710

Mr Tho: Diston had two Warts for 640 Acres each in Craven County y<sup>e</sup> first Day of March 1710/1

Mr Charles Steward had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 Acres of Land in Coleton County this 2<sup>d</sup>: day of March 1710/1

Mr W<sup>m</sup>: Eliott had 2 Warr<sup>ts</sup>: one for 640 and y<sup>e</sup> other for 320 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 2<sup>d</sup>: day of March

Tho: Eliott had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for two hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County this 2<sup>d</sup> day of march

John Brown had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 2<sup>d</sup>. of March—

Daniel Couturier had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Berkley County March 3<sup>d</sup>. 1710

Mr. W<sup>m</sup>: Livingston had a War<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Coleton County this 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1710/1

Mr William Bull had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Berkley County this 6<sup>th</sup>. day of March 1710/1

Daniel Mackgines had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Craven County this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1710

John Cowen had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for five hundred Acres of Land in Granvill County this 9<sup>th</sup> Day of March 1710/1

James Scott had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for three hundred Acres of Land in Granvill County y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>: of March

Thomas Grimbail had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 Acres of Land in Granville County y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>. day of March 1710

Nath<sup>l</sup>: Partridg had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for Six hundred & forty Acres of Land in Berkly County March y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1710/1

Cap<sup>t</sup> Peter Slan had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Berkley County this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1710

Edw<sup>d</sup> Flahearty had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200 Acres of Land in Colleton County this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March 1710

Robt Murrell had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for five hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County this 16<sup>th</sup>= 1710<sup>1</sup>/<sub>1</sub>

Mr John Cowen had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Granville County this 19<sup>th</sup>: day of March 1711

Jacob Beamour had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200 Acres of Lan in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Day of March 1711

John Branford had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>: 22: day of March 1710

Manley Wilomson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred and forty Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 23 day of March 1711

W<sup>m</sup>. Soc<sup>t</sup>t had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for two hundred acres of Land in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 23 Day of March 1710

Received of Richard Pety for had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County this Day of. March. 1710

Received of Mr. George Crichton for had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County this 23 day of March 1710

John Palmer had a War<sup>t</sup> for 500 Acres of Land in Granvill County y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>d</sup>., March 1711—£5

Mr arthur Hall had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 and fifty acres of Land in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 24<sup>d</sup>. of march 1711

W<sup>m</sup>. Downs had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land in Granvil County this 26 Day of March 1711

Laurance Dennes had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land In Coleton County this 26: Day of March. 1711

Tho: Diston Had two Warr<sup>t</sup> Each five Hundred acres of Land in Berkly County this 28—day of march 1711

Thomas Diston had two warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred and forty acres of Land in Berkly County this 2: Day of April. 1711 One being for Mad<sup>am</sup>: Rebecah Axtell

Eizabeth Blake had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred and forty Acres of Land in Berkly County this 2: Day of April. 1711

Jn<sup>o</sup> Williamson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 640. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 4<sup>th</sup>: day of April 1711

Rice Powell had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County this 4<sup>th</sup>. Day of April 1711.

John Gwin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County this 4<sup>th</sup>. Day of April 1711

George Vincent had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred & forty Acres of Land in Coleton County the 4<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1711

W<sup>m</sup>. Alen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300 Ares of Land in Coleton County this 4<sup>th</sup>. Day of April 1711

W<sup>m</sup>. Wesbry had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred and forty acres of Land in Coleton County this 4<sup>th</sup>. Day of April 1711

John Barnet had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 Acres of Land in Coleton County this 4<sup>th</sup>. April 1711

Thomas Tucker had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 400 Acres of Land in Coleton County this 4<sup>th</sup>. April 1711

Thomas Tucker had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300 Acres of Land in Coleton County this 4<sup>th</sup>. April 1711

John Whitmarsh had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred and forty Acres of Land in Coleton County the 4<sup>th</sup>. April 1711

John Whitmarsh had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred and forty acres of Land in Coleton County the 4<sup>th</sup>. April 1711

John Simons had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred & forty Acres of Land in Berkly County this 7: Day of April 1711

W<sup>m</sup>: Freeman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 500 Acres of Land in Coleton County this 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1711

D<sup>to</sup>: had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 200 hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County this 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1711

Nathaniel Bradwell had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Berkly County this 7<sup>th</sup> day of April 1711

W<sup>m</sup> Cater had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500. Acres of Land in Berkley County this 7<sup>th</sup>: day of April 1711

W<sup>m</sup>.. Allen had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 Acres of Land in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>: day of April:

Christopher Wilkinson had two Warr<sup>ts</sup>: eich for Six hundred and forty Acres of Land in Coleton County this 11: Day of April 1711

W<sup>m</sup>. Eliot had two Warr<sup>t</sup>. each of them for Six hundred and forty Acres of Land in Coleton—County this 23 Day of April 1711

W<sup>m</sup>: Ford had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Granvill County y<sup>e</sup> 14 of April 1711

W<sup>m</sup>: Row had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Granvill County y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Day of April 1711

Hinroydah English had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500 Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of April 1711

Henroydah English had 2 Warr<sup>ts</sup>. for Tenn Acres each of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1711

M<sup>rs</sup>. Jane Kenaday had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two hundred Acres of Land in Craven County y<sup>e</sup>. 26: April 1711

W<sup>m</sup>. Way had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred & forty Acres of Land in Berkly County the 27<sup>th</sup>. day of April 1711

Mr. W<sup>m</sup>. Bull had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred Acres of Land In Berkly County the 27: day of April 1711

Mr. Diston had two Warr<sup>t</sup> for Six and forty Acres Each In Berkly County this 28 day of Aprill 1711—

The Lady Elizabeth Blake had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred and forty Acres of Land in Coleton County this 28 day of April 1711

John Stocks had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County the 27 day of April 1711

Mr. Thomas Wareing had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County the 29. day of April 1711

Mr. Tho Wareing had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred & forty Acres of Land in Berkly County the 29 April 1711

Mr. Tho Wareing had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land In Berkly County the 29 day of April 1711

John Shaw had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 300 Acres of Land in Craven County this first day of May 1711

The Laday Elizabeth Blake had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Six hund<sup>rd</sup> & forty Acres in Craven County the .1. day of May 1711

William Marshall had two Warr<sup>t</sup> Each five Hundred acres of in Granvil County ————3<sup>th</sup>. of may  $\times 10 \times \times$

Thomas Diston Esqr. had three warr<sup>ts</sup>. for Six hundred & forty Acres Each in Berkly County the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1711

The Lady Elizabeth Blake had three Warr<sup>ts</sup>. for Six hundred & Forty Acres of Land in Berkly County the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May 1711

Madam Rebeccah Axtall had two Warr<sup>ts</sup>. for Six hundred & forty Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup>. day of May 1711

Thomas Diston Esqr. D<sup>o</sup>. for Eight Warrants of Land

Amas Heartly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land in Craven County The 11<sup>th</sup>. Day of May 1711

John Blake had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two hundred & fifty Acres of Land in Berkly County the 11<sup>th</sup>. Day of May 1711

Morphew Morris had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred and twenty Acres of Land in Craven County the 11<sup>th</sup>. Day of May 1711

Cap<sup>t</sup>. Jona Linch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County the 11<sup>th</sup>. Day of May 1711

The R<sup>t</sup>: Hon<sup>ble</sup>: y<sup>e</sup> Lords Proprietors had a Warr<sup>t</sup>: for 48000 Acres of Land in or about Coleton County this y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Day of May Anno Do 1711

Owen Bagin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 500 Acres of Land in Coleton County this 17<sup>th</sup> day of May

M<sup>r</sup> Tho Diston had 3 Warr<sup>ts</sup>: for 640 Ac<sup>rs</sup>: of Land Each in Berkly County the 17<sup>th</sup> Day of May

Landgr<sup>r</sup>: Tho: Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>: 1711

Landgr<sup>r</sup> Smith had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640 Acres of Land in Craven County y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>: 1711

John Herbert had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. day of March anno Dom 1711

John Herbert had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May Anno Dom 1711

John Nichol had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for fifty Acres of Land In Berkly. County the 29<sup>th</sup>. day of May 1711

Cap<sup>tt</sup>: John Neve had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 500. Acres of Land in Craven County this 30<sup>th</sup> day of May 1711

Thomas Eliott had five Warr<sup>t</sup>. 2 of them for Six hundred and Forty & the other of them 2: for four hundred y<sup>e</sup>. one for 3 Hundred Acres of Land all in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. Day 2. day of June 1711

Thomas Stock had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred and thirty Acres of Land In Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup>. Day of June 1711

John Pollok had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for one hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1711

John Hunt had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 7<sup>th</sup> day of June— 1711

John Hill had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 640. Acres of Land in Colleton County this 7<sup>th</sup>. day of June 1711

John Bee had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 100. Acres of Land in Colleton County June y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1711

M<sup>r</sup>. Ralph Emmes Jun<sup>r</sup>. had Two Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres Each In Colleton County the 11<sup>th</sup>. Day of June 1711—and one for Six hundred

Henry Tumor had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County the 11<sup>th</sup>. Day of June 1711

M<sup>rs</sup>. Dorothy Ogle had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County the 14<sup>th</sup>: day of June 1711

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Berisford Esq<sup>r</sup>. had Two Warr<sup>t</sup>. one for Six hundred acres & the other for five Hundred Acres of Land Each In Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>— day of June 1711

Mr. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Lewis had Two Warr<sup>t</sup>. one for one hundred & Eighty and the other for Five hundred and Thirty Acres of Land In Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. day of June 1711

Edward Clift had Two Warr<sup>ts</sup> one for Six hundred and forty and y<sup>e</sup>. other for Six hundred & forty Acres of Land Each in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 14 day of June 1711

Rob<sup>t</sup>. Sebruck had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two hundred Acres of Land In Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 15 day of June 1711

Mr. W<sup>m</sup>. Gibbon had a War<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred & forty acres of Land in Berk County this 16: day of June 1711

Jacob Beamour had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 300 Acres of Land in Coleton County this eighteenth Day of June 1711

John Pamor had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 350 Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 20 day of June 1711

Samuel Commander had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for Two hundred & Seventy Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 22 day of June 1711

Eliz<sup>bh</sup>: Hyett had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 300 Acres of Land in Coleton County the 23: day of June 1711

Mr. Sam<sup>l</sup>. Scriven had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for 640 Acres of Land in Craven County This 25<sup>th</sup>. day of June 1711

Thomas Hollman had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County the 27: day of June 1711

Ralph Emms Jun<sup>r</sup>: Enters a Caveat against any Grant being signd to Jacob Beamour for a Plantation Call'd Bear hill July y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>: 1711

John Cook had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County the 7<sup>th</sup>. day of July 1711

Edw<sup>d</sup>. Riping had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County this 7<sup>th</sup>. day of July 1711

W<sup>m</sup>. Peters had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County this 7<sup>th</sup>. day of July 1711

W<sup>m</sup>. Mackpherson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County the 7<sup>th</sup>. day of July 1711

John Deer had Two Warr<sup>ts</sup>. one for five hundred Acres & the other for Two Hundred Hundred acres of Land Each in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 10: day of July 1711

John Hileard had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred & forty Acres of Land in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 10: day of July 1711

Jacob Lowdon had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred & fifty Acres of Land in Coleton County the 13 day of July 1711

William Stead had four Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land Each in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 14: day of July 1711

Cornelius Sulivant had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three Hundred & fifty Acres of Land in Coleten County the 18: day of July 1711

Rich<sup>d</sup>. floyd had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred Acres of Land in Coleten County this 18: day of July 1711

Matthew Bee had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two hundred Acres of Land in Coleten County y<sup>e</sup>. 19<sup>d</sup>. day of July 1711

William Downs had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Three Hundred Acres of Land in County this 19: day of July 1711

William Brandford had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 19: day of July 1711

John Aunant had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one hundred & forty Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 19: day of July 1711

Theodore Verditty had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 600 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 23<sup>d</sup>: day of July 1711

Thomas Seabrooke had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three Hundred Acres of Land in Coleten County y<sup>e</sup>. 30: day of July 1711

M<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>. Codner had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 100 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 1711

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Beresford Esq<sup>r</sup>. had Two Warr<sup>ts</sup>. one for four hundred & Sixty and the other for three Hundred & Sixty Each in Berkly County the 31: day of July 1711

Thomas Padgit had a Warr of for Three Hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 31: day of July 1711

Jeremiah Vareen had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for 360 Acres of Land in Berkly County this 31<sup>st</sup>: day of July— 1711

Samuel Eveleigh Esq<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land In Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 31: day of July 1711

John Harris had a War<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred & Ninety Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 31 day of July 1711

Thomas Wareing had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 31: day of July 1711

Daniel Gale had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for One hundred Acres of Land in Berkly the 31: day of July 1711

William Baker had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for foure hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1711

Abraham Waight Jun<sup>r</sup>. had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred Acres of Land in Colleton County this 6: day of August 1711

M<sup>r</sup>. Richard Wigg had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred acres of Land in Craven County this 7<sup>th</sup>. Day of aug<sup>t</sup>. anno Dom<sup>i</sup>: 1711



James Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County this 8 day of August 1711

Joseph Didcots had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two Hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County the 8<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1711

Joseph Warters had Two Warr<sup>t</sup>. boath for Two Hundred Acres of Land Each in Craven County y<sup>e</sup>. 8 day of August 1711

Sam<sup>l</sup>. Lowell had a Warr for Two Hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County the 8<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1711

Sam<sup>l</sup>. Farly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two Hundred & thirty Eight Acres of Land in Coleton County the 8<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1711

William Mackpherson had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for One hundred & Twenty Acres of Land in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 9 day of August 1711

Matthew Bee had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three Hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County the 9<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1711

William Denham had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Sixty & Six Acres of Land in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1711

John Framton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two Hundred & Seaventy Acres of Land in Coleton County the 9<sup>th</sup>. of August 1711

John Charlton had Two Warr<sup>t</sup>. boath for five hundred Acres Each in Granvil County y<sup>e</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. day of Augos 1711

Joseph Didcot had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Three Hundred & forty Acres of Land in Colleton County the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1711

Brian Kelly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Three Hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County the 10<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1711

Thomas Welch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three Hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1711

Brian Kelly had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two Hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County the 10<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1711

Thomas Welch had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four Hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1711

Joseph Heap had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Two Hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County the 10<sup>th</sup>. day of August 1711

Sarah Norton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five Hundred Acres of Land in Granville County y<sup>e</sup>. 13 day of August 1711

John Cowen had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for four hundred & Sixty Acres of Land in Granvill County the 13 day of August 1711

Stephen Beaton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land in Granvil County the 13 day of August 1711

James Cochran had Three Warr<sup>ts</sup>. all of them for five hundred Acres Each In Coleton County the 19 day of August 1711

John Frampton had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three Hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 14: day of August 1711

Henry findin had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for three Hundred Acres of Land in Coleton County the 15 day of August 1711

Cornelius Sulivant had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for five hundred Acres of Land in County y<sup>e</sup>. 15 day of Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1711

William Gibbons had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six hundred and forty Acres of Land in Berkly County the 21: day of August 1711

Richard Godfree had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for one Hundred & fifty Acres of Land in Colleton County y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. Day of Aug<sup>t</sup>— 1711

Joh Girardeau had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for Six Hundred & forty Acres of Land in Berkly County y<sup>e</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. Day of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1711

Nathaniel Williams had a Warr<sup>t</sup>. for One hundred Acres of Land in Berkly County the 23 day of Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1711

John Charlton had a Warr<sup>t</sup> for five Hundred Acres of Land in County this 28<sup>th</sup>. Day of Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1711

## INDEX.

- Abbott, Walter, 51(2), 67, 142.  
Adams, ———, 140.  
Adams, Lieutenant, 138.  
Adams, Elizabeth, 79.  
Adams, Hugh, 157, 197.  
Adams, Phillip, 79.  
Adams, William, 119, 135, 169, 233.  
Ady, John, 164.  
Aeant, Mary, 229.  
Agrees, Joanna, 10.  
Ainger, John, 171.  
Aires, Thomas, 178.  
Akins, Thomas, 147, 149, 213.  
Alexander, ———, 139.  
Alexander, John, 20, 25, 83(2), 114.  
Allen, ———, 181.  
Allen, Major, 216, 220.  
Allen, Jacob, 177.  
Allen, James, 137.  
Allen, William, 175, 181, 235, 236.  
Allery, Else, 56.  
Allston, John, 153, 156, 196, 204.  
Amory, Jonathan, 9, 13, 15, 17, 74,  
76, 77, 78, 84(5), 96, 97, 98, 131,  
142, 154.  
Amy, Thomas, 9, 10, 12, 16, 25, 26,  
32, 33, 38, 41, 42, 43.  
Andrew, John, 211.  
Anendaboo Creek, 189, 197.  
Appeebee Creek, 160.  
Archdale, John, 68; Governor,  
85(3), 86(2), 87(3), 87-8, 88(2),  
88-9, 90(2), 91(3), 92(3), 94(2),  
95(4), 96(2), 97(6), 98(4), 99(4),  
100(7), 101(4), 102(5), 103(3),  
104(5), 105, 106(5), 107(4), 108,  
109(5), 110(2), 111(2), 112 (3),  
113(4), 114(4), 115(3), 116(4),  
117(2), 118(2), 119(3), 120(2),  
121(2), 125(3), 126(2), 131(2),  
133, 135.  
Archdale, Thomas, 9, 10, 12, 16, 25,  
26, 32, 33, 38, 41, 42, 43.  
Ardring, John, 10.  
Armstrong, Charles, 215.  
Arthur, Dominic, 213, 217.  
Ash, ———, 167.  
Ash, John, 172, 196(2), 227, 230(2).  
Ashby, John, 101(2), 142, 143(2),  
176, 192; swamp of, 178.  
Ashepoo River, 167, 177, 190, 193,  
209(2).  
Ashley, Anthony, Lord, 9, 10, 12, 16,  
25, 26, 32, 33, 38, 41, 42, 43;  
barony of, 192.  
Ashley River, 20, 30(2), 35, 37,  
117(2), 118(2), 131, 135, 159, 164,  
166, 168, 170, 179, 181, 184, 186,  
187, 190, 191(2), 194, 202, 207.  
Ashley River Sound, 156.  
Atkins, Aaron, 79.  
Atkins, Ellen, 79.  
Atkins, Henry, 177.  
Atkins, James, 165.  
Atkins, Mrs. Joan, 79.  
Atkins, Joanna, 79.  
Atkins, Mrs. Mary, 79.  
Atkinson, Henry, 164, 190.  
Atwindaboo, 168.  
Atwood, George, 173, 182, 187, 188.  
August, Thomas, 92.  
Aunant, John, 120(2), 178, 240.  
Awendaw Creek, 177, 178, 186, 190,  
196, 197, 205.  
Axtell, Humphrey, 161.  
Axtell, Lady Rebecca, 137, 193(2),  
208, 235, 237.  
Ayres, Thomas, 188.  
Back River, 155, 222.  
Bacon, Michael, 234.  
Bacot, Peter, 155, 157.  
Bailey, Ralph, 231.  
Bainet, John, 184.  
Baker, Edward, 56.  
Baker, Elizabeth, 56.  
Baker, Hannah, 56.  
Baker, Jane, 56.

- Baker, Richard, 56(4), 173.  
 Baker, Thomas, 180, 210.  
 Baker, William, 56; 164, 178, 179, 185, 240.  
 Ball, Elias, 175, 187, 206.  
 Ball, John, 146, 178, 210, 231.  
 Ball, Robert, 134.  
 Ball, William, 167, 221.  
 Bansted Downes, 97, 132.  
 Barcham, Samuel, 212.  
 Barinton, —, 122.  
 Barinton, Thomas, 126.  
 Barker, Charles, 175.  
 Barker, John, 56, 208.  
 Barker, Mrs. Margaret, 56.  
 Barker, Nathaniel, 57.  
 Barker, Mrs. Sarah, 57, 207, 217.  
 Barker, Thomas, 56, 57(2), 146, 147, 181(2), 190, 204.  
 Barker, Thomas, Jr., 56.  
 Barksdale, Charles, 56.  
 Barksdale, John, 56(3), 68, 205.  
 Barksdale, John, Jr., 56.  
 Barksdale, Mary, 56.  
 Barksdale, Mrs. Sarah, 56.  
 Barksdale, Thomas, 56.  
 Barlicorne, Nicholas, 5.  
 Barnes, —, 198.  
 Barnett, George, 37.  
 Barnett, John, 166, 236.  
 Barnod, John, 215.  
 Barnwell, John, 196, 197(2), 209, 213, 215.  
 Baronles, 192, 205.  
 Basden, Charles, 15, 26, 45(2), 97, 122, 155, 229.  
 Basden, Mrs. Mary, 155.  
 Basford, James, 180, 205, 232.  
 Baskerville, Jasper, 213.  
 Baskerville, Thomas, 173, 188.  
 Bassett, Lydia, 43.  
 Bates, Robert, 145.  
 Batt, James, 139, 227.  
 Battey, William, 163, 171.  
 Bay, the, Charles Town, 111.  
 Bayley, Anna, 81.  
 Bayley, Henry, 28(2), 44(2), 49(2), 80, 81, 93(3), 175.  
 Bayley, John, 81.  
 Bayley, Mary, 81.  
 Bayley, Mrs. Sarah, 44, 202.  
 Bayley, William, 11(2), 76, 81.  
 Beal, Edward, 163.  
 Beamor, Jacob, 159, 173, 191, 193, 235, 239(2).  
 Beamor, John, 159.  
 Bean, John, 142.  
 Bear Creek, 209.  
 Bear Hill, 239.  
 Bear Swamp, 175, 180.  
 Beard, James, 159, 179, 195, 233.  
 Bedon, George, 68(2), 166.  
 Bedon, Richard, 221.  
 Bedon, Stephen, 241.  
 Bee, John, 152, 171, 203, 205, 213, 224, 229, 231(2), 238.  
 Bee, Joseph, 213.  
 Bee, Matthew, 103(2), 147, 168, 204, 211, 231, 240, 241.  
 Bee, Matthew, Jr., 108.  
 Beech, Christopher, 58, 59, 122.  
 Belfountain, 194.  
 Belin, James, 197.  
 Bell, John, 15, 113, 149, 159, 188, 189(2), 205, 223.  
 Bellamy, Thomas, 8, 164.  
 Bellinger, —, 206.  
 Bellinger, Edmund, 37(2), 46(2), 123, 170(2), 185, 209, 210; Surveyor General, 157.  
 Bellinger, Thomas, 165.  
 Benat, Richard, 24.  
 Benes, James, 16.  
 Bennett, Elisha, 46.  
 Bennett, Hannah, 83, 153.  
 Bennett, John, 123, 149.  
 Bennett, Nicholas, 68, 205.  
 Bennett, Richard, 83(2), 122.  
 Benson, Mary, 15(3), 16.  
 Bentley, George, 123.  
 Bentley, James, 83.  
 Beresford, John, 128, 201; surveyor, 85(2); Surveyor General, 92(3), 93(2), 94(2), 95(2), 96(3), 97, 99(3), 100(2), 101(4), 102(2), 103(3), 104(3), 105, 106(3), 107(2), 108(2), 109(4), 110(4), 111(3), 113(2), 114(4), 115(3), 116(4), 117(4), 118(3), 119(4), 120(2), 121(7), 122(5), 123(10),

- 124(7), 125, 126(6), 127(8), 128(6), 129(9), 130(8), 131(5), 132(5), 133, 134(4), 135, 136(2), 137, 138, 140, 141(3), 143(2).
- Beresford, Richard, 164, 166, 190, 238, 240.
- Berkeley County, 3, 5, 6, 13, 20, 35(2), 36, 37, 97, 107(2), 128, 132, 143, 146(12), 147(12), 148(5), 149(7), 150(7), 151(7), 152(2), 153(7), 154(5), 155, 156, 174, 175(2), 176, 182(10), 183(14), 184(6), 185(2), 191, 200, 202(2), 203(3), 207(2), 208(4), 209(4), 210(7), 211(3), 212(14), 213(9), 214(5), 215(5), 216(4), 217(4), 218, 219(6), 220(5), 221(9), 222(9), 223(9), 224(12), 225(11), 226(8), 227(8), 228(9), 229(8), 230, 231(8), 232(5), 233(11), 234(10), 235(7), 236(5), 237(12), 238(8), 239(5), 240(13), 242(3).
- Berringer, Mr., cowpens of, 181.
- Berringer, John, 159, 192, 205.
- Berry, Edward, 182.
- Bert, Francis, 171.
- Berwick, Mr., 196.
- Besant, John, 137.
- Bettison, William, 173, 183, 191(2).
- Betty* (sloop), 3.
- Biggin, Owen, 215 (Baggen), 231, 234, 238.
- Billow Merchant* (ship), 9.
- Birch Creek, 193.
- Bird, John, 174.
- Bird Planter, 152.
- Black River, 206, 207(4), 208, 216(2). (See Weenee River.)
- Blacksmith, 81 (Green).
- Blake, Benjamin, 47, 50.
- Blake, Lady Elizabeth, 170(2), 188, 207, 227, 231, 235, 237(3).
- Blake, Landgrave, Joseph, 78(3), 80(2), 94(2), 116, 155; Governor, 55(3), 56(4), 57(2), 58(4), 59(3), 60(4), 61, 62(5), 63(3), 64(3), 65(3), 66(3), 67(2), 68(5), 69(3), 70(3), 71(3), 72(5), 73(2), 74(3), 75(6), 76(5), 77(3), 78(3), 79(3), 80(3), 81(2), 82(3), 83(3), 84, 85, 136, 137, 138, 142, 143, 152; Lieutenant General, 116.
- Blake, Richard, 139.
- Blanchard, Francis, 77(2), 125(2), 147.
- Blundell, John, 154(2).
- Bobb's Savanna, 186.
- Bochett, Abel, 170, 202.
- Bochett, Nicholas, 129, 165.
- Boheen Creek, 178.
- Bohickett Creek, 169, 206.
- Boin, James, 204.
- Boin, John, 214.
- Boisseau, John, 163, 186, 191(2).
- Bolicut Creek, 99.
- Bollough, William, 162.
- Bolton, Thomas, 16, 38, 39.
- Boman, —, 205.
- Bond, Anthony, 16.
- Bonee, John, 179, 205.
- Bonhoste, John, 209.
- Bonhoste, Jonas, 3, 6.
- Bonneau, Anthony, 212, 214.
- Bonneau, John, 233.
- Boone, Major John, 36, 66(3), 131, 134, 135, 151, 205.
- Boone, John, Jr., 197.
- Boone, Joseph, 176.
- Boss, Michael, 183, 217(2).
- Bossua, 221.
- Boureau, Anthony, 4, 15(2), 110, 138, 142.
- Boureau, Isaac, 4.
- Boureau, Mrs. Jean, 4.
- Boureau, Jean, 4.
- Bourne, Edward, 171.
- Boushee, Abel, 131.
- Bouvell, Elias, 170.
- Bowatt, 176.
- Bowen, John, 188.
- Bower, Henry, 143, 187, 232.
- Bower, William, 146, 175, 187.
- Bower's Creek, 188.
- Box, —, 213.
- Boyd, James, 136, 152(2).
- Brabant, Dr., 197.
- Brabant, Daniel, 224.
- Bradley, William, 14(2), 98.
- Bradwell, Nathaniel, 236.
- Branen, Thomas, 233.

- Branford, John, 235.  
 Branford, William, 35, 102, 103, 147, 196, 240.  
 Bray, Anne, 33(3).  
 Bray, John, 31(2), 33(3).  
 Bray, William, 32, 204, 228.  
 Breer, Thomas, 210.  
 Breinan, Joshua, 162.  
 Bremar, Solomon, 171, 180, 202, 212, 223.  
 Brewer, —, 166.  
 Brewer, Richard, 70.  
 Brewton, Michael (Miles), 214, 220, 223.  
 Briary Savanna, 206.  
 Brier, Richard, 221.  
 Bristow & Co., John, 170.  
 Britewell, Robert, 139.  
 Britton, Francis, 145, 220.  
 Broad Path, Charles Town Neck, 172.  
 Broad Street, Charles Town, 131 ("the Great Streets").  
 Brockkus, William, 156, 158.  
 Broken Islands, 109(2).  
 Broughton, Thomas, 138(2), 184, 198(3), 213, 233.  
 Brown, John, 234.  
 Browne, Peter, 144.  
 Browne, Thomas, 10.  
 Brownell, George, 192.  
 Bruneau, Arnaud, 174.  
 Bruneau, Henry, 166, 179, 191, 208, 214(2), 224, 225(2).  
 Bruneau, Paul, 174, 190, 196.  
 Brunson, Abraham, 181, 198(2).  
 Brunson, John, 92.  
 Brunson, Joshua, 139.  
 Brunt, Elizabeth, 13.  
 Bruton, Daniel, 169.  
 Bryan, Joseph, 139.  
 Brynan, Joseph, 207.  
 Brynan, Thomas, 207.  
 Buer, Thomas, 234.  
 Bull, Burnaby, 59(2), 206.  
 Bull, Stephen, 60(3), 194; surveyor, 3(2), 4(2), 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20(2), 21, 22(2), 24, 28, 29(2), 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37(2), 43(2), 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50(3), 51, 52, 53, 54, 55(2), 56(2), 58, 59(2), 60, 61(2), 62(2), 65(2), 67, 68, 70, 71(2), 72(3), 73(3), 74(2), 75(2), 76(2), 77(3), 79, 80(3), 81(2), 83(2); Surveyor General of Colleton County, 133(3), 134, 136, 141, 142, 152(4), 153(2).  
 Bull, William, 186, 226, 228, 234, 237.  
 Bulline, John, 138.  
 Bulline, Thomas, 137, 190, 207.  
 Bulline's Island (Bull's Island), 135, 137.  
 Bullman, Daniel, 15.  
 Bullock, John, 196.  
 Bullwat, Madelene, 12.  
 Buretell, Peter, 5, 14.  
 Burke, John, 123, 189.  
 Burley, William, 151.  
 Burnett, George, 123, 207.  
 Burnett, Mrs. Jane, 123.  
 Burnham, Charles, 55, 119.  
 Burnley, William, 171, 190, 207.  
 Burr, Thomas, 148, 172, 190, 206.  
 Burrell, Jonathan, 162, 183.  
 Butler, Richard, 121.  
 Butler, Shem, 120, 166, 168(3).  
 Butler, Thomas, 87(2).  
 Cadeau, Peter, 190, 215.  
 Caharne, James, 146.  
 Caillabeuf, Isaac, 16(4), 56.  
 Caillabeuf, Rachel, 16.  
 Callahan, Daniel, 180, 190, 204(2), 208.  
 Callahan, John, 188.  
 Cantey, Elizabeth, 77.  
 Cantey, George, 77(2), 88(2), 181, 191(2).  
 Cantey, John, 179.  
 Cantey, Teige, 77.  
 Cantey, William, 138, 158, 164(2), 178, 204(2), 212.  
 Cape Fear, 199.  
 Capers, Mrs. Mary, 31.  
 Capers, Richard, 31(2), 32(2).  
 Capers, Richard, son of above, 226.  
 Capers, William, 39(2), 67(2), 176, 182.  
 Careau, John, 165.  
 Careless, Sarah, 145.  
 Carlisle, William, 170, 176, 185, 189, 192.

- Carmichael, Hugh, 10.  
*Carolina Merchant* (ship), 38.  
 Carrere, John, 141, 219, 229.  
 Carson, Alexander, 212.  
 Carteret, George, Lord, 9, 10, 12, 16, 25, 26, 32, 33, 38, 41, 42, 43.  
 Carteret (Granville) County, 155.  
     (See Granville County.)  
 Cartwright, Richard, 197.  
 Carver, Mrs. 35.  
 Cary, John, 194.  
 Cary, Thomas, 135(2), 136, 151, 170, 176, 194.  
 Casen, —, 170(3).  
 Cater, Thomas, 158(2), 208.  
 Cater, William, 208, 236.  
 Cattell, Benjamin, 225.  
 Cattell, John, 107(2), 108(2), 113, 143(2), 153, 159(2), 161, 163, 166(3), 169, 179(3), 183, 185(2), 180, 192, 194, 202, 203, 225.  
 Cattell, John, Jr., 183, 186.  
 Cattell, Joseph, 183.  
 Cattell, William, 219.  
 Cattoe, 179.  
 Caushee Island, 165.  
 Cawcaw Swamp, 222.  
 Cedar Swamp, 126, 141.  
 Chamberlain, Job, 233.  
 Chambers, —, 186.  
 Chaplin, John, 140, 160.  
 Chapman, John, 216(2).  
 Chapman, William, 10, 107, 126, 200, 208, 226.  
 Charles Town, 7, 12, 15, 18(8), 19(2), 21, 28, 29(2), 30(2), 38, 44(2), 49, 52(2), 55, 56, 58, 62, 64(2), 68(3), 70, 71, 72, 74, 75(3), 76(3), 78, 82(2), 84, 94, 99, 105, 106(2), 107, 108(3), 109(2), 118, 122(2), 125(3), 126(2), 127, 128, 131(2), 132(2), 133(3), 134, 135, 136(2), 152, 153, 155, 157(3), 159, 167, 168, 200(4), 201; fort at, 165, 167; marshal of, 199; constable of, 200.  
 Charles Town Neck, 160.  
 Charlton, John, 241, 242.  
 Chastaigner, Alexander Thesèè, 158, 218(2), 220.  
 Chastaigner, Henry August, 158.  
 Cheel, George, 209.  
 Cheever, Phillip, 222.  
 Chehaw Marsh, 186.  
 Chehaw River, 188.  
 Chenechaud, Daniel, 179.  
 Child, James, 151, 175(2), 191.  
 Child, John, 230.  
 Child, Joseph, 218.  
 Chiner, Thomas, 145.  
 Chiverells, 175.  
 Churne, Anthony, 174.  
 Clapp, John, 140.  
 Clarendon County ("that part of the province of Carolina to the northward and eastward of Cape Fear"), 208(4).  
 Clarke, Alexander, 72(2), 74(2), 128.  
 Clarke, Mrs. Ann, 72.  
 Clarke, Jane, 65.  
 Clee, Benjamin, 210.  
 Clerke, Charles, 15.  
 Clerke, Thomas, 22, 193, 210.  
 Cliff, Edward, 226.  
 Clifford, John, 5, 47, 51, 146(2), 159; surveyor, 100, 102(2), 115, 117.  
 Clift, Edward, 239.  
 Clifton, Thomas, 211.  
 Clyat, Robert, 184.  
 Coachman, Tilny, 187(2).  
 Cobb, Martin, 72(2).  
 Cobb, Mrs. Mary, 72.  
 Cochran, Hugh, 165, 168, 183.  
 Cochran, James, 146, 203(2), 229, 230(4), 241.  
 Cochran, John, 194, 203.  
 Cochran, Robert, 184.  
 Cocke, Captain, 188.  
 Cocke, Martin, 27, 29(2).  
 Cocke, Richard, 194.  
 Cockfield, John, 188.  
 Codner, Mrs. Phoebe, 35, 39(2), 53(2).  
 Codner, Richard, 240.  
 Cole, Henry, 192.  
 Cole, Robert, 156, 163, 186, 211, 222.  
 Colleton, Charles, 98(2).  
 Colleton, Landgrave James, 41; Governor, 174, 201(2).

- Colleton, Sir Peter, 9, 10, 12, 16, 25, 26, 32, 33(2), 41, 42, 43, 200; barony of, 178.
- Colleton County, 28, 55, 83, 108(2), 136, 137, 139(2), 145, 146(7), 147(3), 148(8), 149(6), 150(9), 151(3), 152(2), 153(5), 154, 155, 158, 167, 170, 172, 181, 182(2), 183(3), 184(3), 185, 186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193(2), 200, 202, 203(3), 204, 207(2), 208(3), 209(6), 210(7), 211(7), 212(4), 213(3), 214(9), 215(8), 216(5), 217(5), 218(8), 219(4), 220(3), 221(2), 222(4), 223(8), 224(4), 225(2), 226(6), 227(6), 228(5), 229(5), 230(10), 231(10), 232(13), 233(9), 234(4), 235(10), 236(11), 237(2), 238(8), 239(11), 240(5), 241(15), 242(3); Surveyor General of: Bull, 133(2).
- Collins, Alexander, 229.
- Collins, Elizabeth, 150.
- Collins, John, 197(2), 210.
- Collins, Peter, 155.
- Collins, Robert, 136.
- Collis, Robert, 229.
- Colls, Henry, 199.
- Combahee Island, 155, 207(2), 208(5).
- Combahee River, 155, 178, 196, 211.
- Commander, Samuel, 176, 239.
- Concaa, 66.
- Congarees path, 182, 218.
- Cunningham, John, 130.
- Conley, Peter, 96(2).
- Constable of Charles Town, 200.
- Conyers, John, 186, 208.
- Cook, Elizabeth, 61.
- Cook, John, 163, 217(2), 221, 239.
- Cook, William, 61.
- Cooke, Bentley, 176, 224, 228.
- Cooke, Thomas, 222.
- Coole, Robert, 119.
- Cooley, Peter, 227.
- Cooper, John, 225.
- Cooper, Joseph, 104.
- Cooper River, 126, 127, 128, 131(2), 140(2), 163, 176, 178, 180, 203, 213; the T of, 142, 181, 184.
- Coopers: Davis, 48; Russell, 58; Jones, 65.
- Coosaw Island, 170, 177(2).
- Copahee Sound, 177.
- Copias, Job, 143.
- Copias, Job, Jr., 119.
- Cordes, Dr., 205.
- Cordes, Anthony, 223.
- Cordwinder, 75 (Underwood).
- Cottel, Joseph, 169(2).
- Coulllando, Peter, 184, 221.
- Council, Grand, 29, 68, 71, 84; Clerk of, 176.
- Courage, Francis, 220, 225.
- Couteau, John, 126, 161, 174.
- Couturier, Daniel, 221, 234.
- Cowan, Henry, 215.
- Cowan, John, 76, 162, 206, 234, 235, 241.
- Cowpen Creek, 166, 170.
- Cowte, Thomas, 209.
- Cox, Rebecca, 118, 119.
- Craven, William, Earl of, 9, 10, 12, 16, 25, 26, 32, 33, 38, 41, 42, 43, 179.
- Craven County, 145, 146, 148, 151(2), 152(3), 153, 155, 170, 179, 184(8), 185(2), 202, 208(2), 209(3), 210(2), 211(2), 212(2), 213, 214(2), 215, 216, 217(3), 218(7), 219(7), 220(7), 221(14), 222(3), 223, 224(3), 225(7), 226(4), 227(5), 228(4), 229(4), 230(2), 234(2), 236, 237(4), 238(2), 239, 241.
- Creighton, Mr., 207.
- Crichton, George, 235.
- Crosby, William, 123.
- Cross, Mrs. Mary, 78.
- Cross, Matthew, 79.
- Crosses, 151.
- Crosskeys, —, 126.
- Crosskeys, John, 178.
- Crouch, Charles, 176.
- Curson, Alexander, 191, 205, 212.
- Curtis, Daniel, 105(4).
- Cuttino, Peter, 174, 217.
- Dachee Bluff, 178, 195.
- Dalton, Captain, 184.
- Danepourt, Thomas, 85, 86.



- Danerville, 218. (See Isaac Le-Grand.)  
 Daniell, Robert, 23, 100(2), 156, 158, 172(2).  
 Daniell, Robert, Jr., 159.  
 Danrell's Creek, 167.  
 Dapontee, 215.  
 Darney, Margaret, 141.  
 Darney, Richard, 213.  
 Data (plantation), 36.  
 Datha Island, 176.  
 David, Jacob LePorter, 178, 185, 204.  
 Davis, David, 222(2).  
 Davis, John, 223.  
 Davis, Samuel, 48(2), 74(2), 124, 150, 195, 232.  
 Davis, William, 140, 162, 190.  
 Dawfuskie Island, 209.  
 Dawhee, 141.  
 Dawhoo, 230.  
 Dawhoo Island, 105.  
 Day, Nicholas, 208.  
 DeBourdeaux, James, 3(2), 6, 146, 153.  
 DeFrance, Isaac, 160.  
 DeLaBatie, Charles Duroc, 191.  
 DeLaMotte, Alexander, 173.  
 DeLaPlain, Mr., 198.  
 DeLaPlain, Abraham, 160, 193.  
 DeLaTour, Francis, 163.  
 DeLonguemare, Nicholas, 11.  
 DeVignon, Sabina, 80.  
 Dealeau, Adrew, 12.  
 Dean, Daniel, 182.  
 Dearsley, George, 26(4), 30, 112(2), 143, 150, 153, 156, 229.  
 Deer, John, 239.  
 Delcan, Isaac, 159.  
 Denham, William, 75(2), 147, 241.  
 Dennis, Lawrence, 191, 235.  
 Dickeson, Thomas, 140.  
 Dickinson, Samuel, 57.  
 Dicks, Captain, 185.  
 Dicks, Mr., 190.  
 Dicks, Arthur, 177, 178, 214, 230.  
 Dicks, Daniel, 213, 230.  
 Didcott, John, 126, 174, 232; savanna of, 205.  
 Didcott, Joseph, 106, 139, 241(2).  
 Didley, Thomas, 161.  
 Dillon, Garrett, 189, 197(2).  
 Dingsley, John, 154.  
 Diston, Mr., 237.  
 Diston, Thomas, 233, 234, 235(2), 237(2), 238.  
 Diulde, John, 206(2).  
 Doar, John, 181.  
 Doctors: Harris, 16; Burnham, 55, 119; Williams, 71, 154; Thomas, 180; LaBruce, 190; Curson, 191, 205; Brabant, 197; Cordes, 205; Snow, 229.  
 Dodson, Captain, 200.  
 Donneadieu, John, 176.  
 Donoho, James, 88, 89.  
 Donovan, Daniel, 172, 185, 191.  
 Dorchester, 193.  
 Douse, Stephen, 231.  
 Downs, William, 188, 235, 240.  
 Drake, Jonathan, 140, 141, 144, 218.  
 Drayton, —, 218(2).  
 Drayton, Mr., 186.  
 Drayton, Mr., 189.  
 Drayton, Thomas, 143, 156, 162, 163, 188(2), 192, 209.  
 Drument, Andrew, 85(2).  
 Dry, William, 124, 134, 174.  
 DuBois, John, 176, 192.  
 DuBose, Mr., 187 (Debosk).  
 DuBose, Isaac, 220, 232.  
 DuBose, James, 147.  
 DuBourdieu, —, 232.  
 DuBourdieu, Captain, 187, 194.  
 DuBourdieu, Samuel, 147.  
 DuGue, James, Sr., 3, 11.  
 DuGue, Peter, 147.  
 DuPont, Abraham, 174, 177.  
 DuPré, —,  
 DuPré, Josias, 24, 176.  
 DuRant, John, 130.  
 Ducros, Charles, 224.  
 Duna Point, 83.  
 Dunan, John, 219(2).  
 Dunbar, Captain, 41.  
 Dunden, Edmund, 139, 150(2), 184.  
 Dunham, John, 213.  
 Durham, David, 210.  
 Dutarque, Lewis, 171, 212.  
 Dutartre, Peter, 130 (miscopied Dubartee), 140, 211.

Dutch, Robert, 151, 161.

Edgel, Richard, 226.

Edghill, Mr., 230.

Edinbroug, John, 164, 173.

Edings, Mrs. Rachel, 73.

Edings, William, 72, 73(3), 139(2), 232.

Edisto Island, 28, 138, 142, 149, 157, 200, 202, 207.

Edisto River, 108(4), 159, 167, 171, 172, 174, 180, 181, 198. (See Ponpon River.)

Edvers, George, 173.

Edwards, Jeffry, 189, 206.

Edwards, John, 56, 117.

Edwards, William, 43(3), 116, 137, 145, 203.

Edward, William, Jr., 43.

Ellery, John, 210.

Elders, Jane, 80.

Elders, John, 80.

Elking, William, 145.

Ellicott, Mrs. Elizabeth, 5, 202.

Ellicott, Joseph, 5(2), 6(3), 106, 143, 147, 207.

Elllott, Champernown, 214, 221.

Elllott, John, 17, 124, 159, 209.

Elllott, Joseph, 138, 159, 166, 209.

Elllott, Thomas, 110(2), 117(2), 121, 163, 164, 187, 192, 194, 205, 216, 218(4), 222, 234, 238.

Elllott, William, 61(2), 111, 164(3), 166, 168, 182, 209, 233(2), 234, 236.

Ellis, Edmund, 174.

Ellis, John, 124, 163.

Ellis, John, Jr., 153.

Elmes, Thomas, 181, 209.

Emmett, Thomas, 219.

Emms, Ralph, 33(2), 110(2), 174, 182, 192(2), 214.

Emms, Ralph, Jr., 163, 182(2), 183, 206, 214, 238, 239.

Emperor, Amarinthea, 226.

Emperor, John, 19(2), 129, 143, 170.

England, 174.

English, Mrs. Hannah, 3, 70(2).

English, Hinroyday, 220, 224, 236(2).

Eutaw Bluff, 183.

Eutaw Creek, 187, 207.

Evans, David, 135.

Evans, Francis, 168, 204.

Evans, John, 108(2).

Evans, Jonathan, 173, 223.

Evans, Randall, 232.

Evans, Samuel, 214, 215, 232.

Evans, William, 216.

Eve, Abraham, 81(2), 85(2), 143, 202.

Eve, Mrs. Sarah, 81.

Eveleigh, Samuel, 194, 240.

Everson, William, 182.

Evileth, Isaac, 151.

Fairchild, John, 209.

Fairchild, Richard, 180.

Fairlawn Barony, 205.

Falconer, John, 3.

Falkoner, Mary, 56.

Farewell, John, 32.

Farley, Joseph, 214.

Farley, Samuel, 149, 150, 203, 209(2), 233, 241.

Farley, Samuel, Jr., 223.

Farr, Mr., 188.

Farr, Thomas, 75(3), 163, 170(2), 182.

Faucheraud, Gideon, 210.

Fawcett, Thomas, 153.

Fendall, Henry, 124, 161.

Fendall, Thomas, 128.

Fenwicke, —, 180.

Fenwicke, —, 193.

Fenwicke, John, 197(2).

Fenwicke, Robert, 11(4), 17(2), 36, 44(3), 45(2), 47(2), 48(2), 69(2), 70(2), 167, 185.

Ferbus, John, 73.

Ferguson, David, 117.

Ferguson, Hugh, 175.

Ferguson, Thomas, 44, 205, 217, 218.

Fetter, Erasmus, 55.

Fidling, Francis, 15(3), 16, 133, 134.

Fidling, Paul, 221.

Field, John, 149, 207.

Filbien, John, 87, 88, 112, 203, 212.

Finden, Henry, 188, 242.

Fisher, Elias, 194.

Fitch, Jonathan, 158, 181(2), 189(3), 203, 212.

- Fith, John, savanna of, 180.  
 Fitts, Jonathan, 154, 155, 164, 166, 168.  
 Flack, James, 92.  
 Flaharty, Edward, 130, 137, 162 (Frackharty), 167, 206, 219, 234.  
 Fletcher, Mary, 80.  
 Flewelling, Thomas, 170.  
 Fling, Mrs. Aelss (Greege), 6.  
 Fling, Hugh, 6(2), 186, 213.  
 Flower, Mrs. Jean, 13.  
 Floyd, Richard, 152, 240.  
 Fludd, George, 219.  
 Fludd, Robert, 164, 183, 221.  
 Fludd, Thomas, 214.  
 Fobbey, John, 228.  
 Fogarty, James, 131.  
 Fogarty, John, 176.  
 Foissin, Elias, 162, 184(2).  
 Follansby, William, 179, 227.  
 Ford, James, 164, 193, 194(2).  
 Ford, John, 171.  
 Ford, Stephen, 160, 175, 182(2), 208, 215.  
 Ford, William, 236.  
 Forger, John, 34.  
 Fort at Charles Town, 165, 167.  
 Foster, John, 117, 160, 232.  
 Foster's Creek, 180, 222(2).  
 Founds, Thomas, 146.  
 Fox, Stephen, 118, 175.  
 Frampton, John, 226, 233, 241, 242.  
 Francis, Elizabeth, 56.  
 Francis, Oliver, 56.  
 Francis, Walter, 6.  
 Freeman, William, 236.  
 Freer, John, 50(2), 170, 230.  
 Freer, Mrs. Sarah, 50.  
 Freshrun, 127, 213.  
 Frisell, Daniel, 13.  
 Froman, John, 14(2).  
 Frost, George, 178, 215.  
 Fry, Thomas, 115(2).  
 Fry, William, 145, 187.  
 Fryar, John, 146, 231.  
 Fuller, Belinda, 67.  
 Fuller, Mary Ann, 67.  
 Fuller, Sarah, 67.  
 Fuller, William, 50, 67(3), 182, 185.  
 Fuller, William, Jr., 67.  
 Furbue, William, 207.  
 Gaillard, Bartholomew, 218, 219, 222(3), 226.  
 Gaillard, John, 129, 151, 213, 216, 220(3), 225, 228.  
 Gaillard, Magdalen, 16.  
 Gaillard, Peter, 16, 192, 221, 228.  
 Gale, Daniel, 240.  
 Gantlett, George, 124, 126, 171.  
 Gantlett, Miriam, 163.  
 Gardon, Daniel, 177.  
 Gendron, Philip, 141, 143, 146, 179, 218, 219, 225(3).  
 Geoford, Mr., 35(2).  
 George, Isabella, 160(2).  
 Gervis, Edmund, 111(2).  
 Gibbes, Robert, 17, 18, 30(2), 54(3), 57(3), 64, 106, 117, 124, 125, 154, 160, 176, 187, 194, 196, 216; foreman of jury, 199.  
 Gibbes, Thomas, 15.  
 Gibbes, Mrs. Willoughby, 205, 208, 224.  
 Gibbon, —, 188.  
 Gibbon, Edward, 134.  
 Gibbon, William, 239, 242.  
 Gignilliat, John Francis, 7, 19, 27, 58(2), 71(2), 201.  
 Gilbertson, James, 141, 188, 229.  
 Glinings, Nathaniel, 32.  
 Girardeau, John, 242.  
 Girodz, Solomon, 170.  
 Glaze, Gabriel, 118, 198.  
 Gobell, Daniel, 160, 168.  
 Goble, John, 177, 204.  
 Godfrey, Captain, 186.  
 Godfrey, Mrs. Elizabeth, 206, 228(2).  
 Godfrey, John, 17, 55, 117, 136, 162, 203, 226, 228.  
 Godfrey, Richard, 117(2), 154, 161, 162, 242.  
 Godin, Benjamin, 217(2), 223.  
 Golding, Thomas, 229.  
 Goodby, Mrs. Elizabeth, 9.  
 Goodby, John, 9(3), 178, 187, 213, 219.  
 Goodman, Samuel, 10.  
 Goose Creek, 166, 170, 191, 202, 210.  
 Gordon, George, 131.

- Gottier, David, 196.  
 Gough, John, 213.  
 Gough, Roger, 188, 205, 210.  
 Gourdin, Lewis, 151, 188(2), 227.  
 Governor's barony, 205.  
 Governors: Colleton, 174; Ludwell, 3, 4, 13; Smith, 4-9, 11-23, 25-54; Blake, 55-85, 136-138, 142-143, 152; Archdale, 85-92, 94-121, 125-126, 131, 133, 135; Moore, 167; Johnson, 179; Tynte, 223.  
 Grady, Charles, 180.  
 Grand Council, 29, 68, 71, 84; Clerk of, 176.  
 Grange, Hugh, 178, 202(2), 205.  
 Grant, John, 231.  
 Granville County, 155, 181, 208, 209, 213(2), 214, 215, 216, 221, 223, 225, 226(2), 227, 228, 229, 230, 232(2), 234(3), 235(3), 236(2), 237, 241(4).  
 Gratia, Francis, 182.  
 Graves, Thomas, 130.  
 Grayton, John, 192.  
 Great Branch of Port Royal River, 206.  
 Great Ponds, 185(2).  
 Greatbeach, Daniel, 128.  
 Greege, Aelss, 6.  
 Green, Daniel, 224.  
 Green, John, 130, 183, 205, 214, 227, 229, 233.  
 Green, Richard, 69.  
 Green, William, 81(2), 82, 86(2), 144, 169, 216.  
 Greenland, John, 147, 183, 227, 228.  
 Gribble, Richard, 10.  
 Griffin, John, 96(2).  
 Griffin, Joseph, 150, 177.  
 Grimball, —, 186, 188.  
 Grimball, —, 206.  
 Grimball, Mary, 191.  
 Grimball, Paul, 3, 63, 64(2), 85, 141; Receiver General, 4, 6(2), 8, 9, 13, 17(2), 20(2), 21, 22(2), 23, 24, 25(2), 27, 28(2), 31, 32, 33, 34, 35(2), 36(2), 37, 39(2), 40(2), 42, 45(2), 46, 47, 48(2), 49, 53(3), 54, 55(2), 57, 58(2), 59, 60, 61, 63(2), 64(2), 66, 67, 69, 70(2), 71, 73, 74(2), 82(2), 84(3), 85(2), 87, 89, 90, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 123, 132; petitions of, 198-201.  
 Grimball, Thomas, 192, 234.  
 Grosy, Nicholas, 195.  
 Ground Spring, 187.  
 Gryce, Mrs. Joan, 53(2).  
 Gudgerfield, Mrs., 206.  
 Guerard, Mr., 191.  
 Guerard, Mr., 228.  
 Guerard, Jacob, 148.  
 Guerard, John, 222.  
 Guerard, Peter, 5, 13, 19, 65(2), 140, 158, 163, 190, 196(2).  
 Guerard, Peter Jacob, 112, 138, 166, 224.  
 Guerin, Peter, 226.  
 Guerin, Thomas, 221.  
 Guerin, Vincent, 221, 226.  
 Gunn, Mary, 47.  
 Guppell, John, 98(2), 140(2), 160, 181(2).  
 Guy, Robert, 215.  
 Gwin, John, 216, 235.  
 Habdane, Thomas, 176, 177, 178.  
 Hagan, The, 213.  
 Hagan Bluff, The, 141.  
 Haines, John, 144.  
 Haines, Jonathan, 144.  
 Halbert, James, 61(2).  
 Hale, John, 185.  
 Hall, Arthur, 231, 235.  
 Hall, Robert, 140, 156.  
 Hall, Thomas, 102(2), 182.  
 Hamilton, —, 206.  
 Hamilton, John, 28(2), 145, 149(2), 162, 200, 201, 214, 230.  
 Hamlin, John, 176.  
 Hamlin, Thomas, 203.  
 Hanley, Edward, 162.  
 Harbin, John, 175(2). 174  
 Harleston, John, 175, 181, 187(2).  
 Harris, Dr., 16.  
 Harris, Elizabeth, 161.  
 Harris, Francisco, 224.  
 Harris, Henry, 90(2).  
 Harris, John, 201, 240.  
 Harris, Richard, 142, 207.  
 Harrison, Christopher, 143.

- Hartley, Amos, 237.  
 Hartley, Samuel, 55(2), 63(2), 98, 132, 137.  
 Hartman, John, 208(2).  
 Harty, David, 13, 35.  
 Hasteed, Thomas, 24-5.  
 Hatcher, Richard, 158, 184, 187, 228.  
 Hatchman, Joseph, 65, 66, 67, 69(2), 81, 82, 131, 134, 156(2), 204.  
 Hatter, Thomas, 188.  
 Haulover Cut, 94.  
 Hawett, —, 186, 188.  
 Hawett, William, 23(4), 24(5), 97, 128(2), 131, 164, 205.  
 Hawett's Cowpen, 198(2).  
 Hawks, Gersham, 193.  
 Hayes, Charles, 224.  
 Hayes, Dennis, 51, 52, 57(2), 162, 213.  
 Hayes, Elizabeth, 77.  
 Hayes, John, 174, 177, 196.  
 Hayne, John, 207.  
 Haynes, Peter, 208.  
 Hayott, Anthony, 185.  
 Hazzard, Richard, 192.  
 Hazzard, William, 195.  
 Heap, Joseph, 241.  
 Hedderwick, John, 219.  
 Hendrick, John, 172.  
 Hendricks, Timothy, 231.  
 Henlys, Thomas, 168.  
 Hepworth, Thomas, 173, 222, 224, 228.  
 Hepworth, William, 183, 211.  
 Herbert, John, 238(2).  
 Heroe, John, 153.  
 Hext, Edward, 193, 230 (Hicks).  
 Hext, Hugh, 124, 141, 193, 196(2), 230 (Hicks).  
 Hickory Hill, 180, 182, 183.  
 Higgins, John, 142.  
 Hilden, Samuel, 205.  
 Hill, Mr., 222.  
 Hill, Ambrose, 183.  
 Hill, John, 238.  
 Hill, Richard, 55, 124, 125, 156, 168.  
 Hilliard, John, 239.  
 Hipsly, William, 13.  
 Hirty, Benjamin, 182.  
 Hoat, 188, 189(2).  
 Hobbs, Hester, 80.  
 Hobson, Margaret, 13.  
 Hodges, Mrs. Anne, 41.  
 Hodges, John, 41(3).  
 Hoffer, Joseph, 144.  
 Holbeach, Joseph, 215.  
 Holland, John, 217.  
 Holley, Joseph, 141.  
 Hollybush, John, 90(3), 92(2), 150, 157, 190(3), 196, 222.  
 Holman, Thomas, 239.  
 Holmes, William, 208.  
 Holton, Mrs. Mary (Rivers), 52.  
 Holton, Thomas, 52(2), 60.  
 Hooglant, Dyreck, 145.  
 Hooper, Joseph, 78(2).  
 Hooping Island, 155.  
 Hopseewee, 189(3).  
 Horry, Elias, 137, 163.  
 Horse Island, 169.  
 Horse Savanna, 176, 179(2), 180, 191, 207.  
 Horskinns, Arnold, 60.  
 Howard, Thomas, 232.  
 Howell, John, 205.  
 Howes, Job, 148; surveyor, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 25, 28, 36, 40, 46, 52, 53, 57(2), 59, 68, 69, 78(2), 79, 86(2), 87, 88(3), 89(3), 90(3), 91(3), 193.  
 Howes, Robert, 223.  
 Hubbard, Thomas, 4, 105, 140(2), 177(2).  
 Huger, Daniel, 34(4), 58, 175, 184, 218.  
 Huger, Daniel, Jr., 215, 219.  
 Huger, John, 198.  
 Huger, Madeline, 34.  
 Huger, Mrs. Margaret, 34.  
 Huger, Margaret, 34.  
 Huggen, John, 212.  
 Hullamore, Robert, 186.  
 Humphreys, James, 159.  
 Humphry, Robert, 131.  
 Hunt, John, 238.  
 Hunt, Joseph, 149(2).  
 Hunt, Robert, 104(2), 121.  
 Hurst, Benjamin, 172.  
 Hutchinson, William, 172.  
 Hyatt, Elizabeth, 239.

- Hyde, William, 226.  
 Hyrne, Edward, 179, 205.  
 Hyrne, George, 157, 195, 205, 207, 228.  
 Hyrne, John, 218.
- Indian field, an, 206.  
 Indian fort, an, 193.  
 Indian Mockland, 152.  
 Indian path, an, 180.  
 Indian plantations, 159, 217.  
 Indian trade, 201.  
 Indians, 38, 151, 152, 183.  
 Ireland, —, 171.  
 Ireland, George, 174, 225.  
 Ireland, Richard, 138, 167(2).  
 Izard, Benjamin, 198.  
 Izard, George, 198.  
 Izard, Ralph, 69(2), 190, 198(2), 200, 201, 205, 210(2).
- Jackson, John, 141, 148, 165.  
 James Island, 6, 136, 140, 141, 143, 153, 161, 163, 171, 220.  
 Jarvis, Edmund, 169, 218.  
 Jaudon, Daniel, 228.  
 Jeffins, John, 160, 189(3).  
 Jennings, John, 171.  
 Jeremy, King, 172.  
 Jeremy's Points, 197.  
 Jerrard, Christopher, 156.  
 John's Island, 210.  
 Johnson, Sir Nathaniel, 46(3), 100(2), 134, 172, 183; Governor, 179.  
 Johnson, Jeter, 154.  
 Johnson, Robert, 168.  
 Johnston, William, 112(2).  
 Joiners: Harty, 13; Barker, 56.  
 Jones, Charles, 181.  
 Jones, Cornelius, 203.  
 Jones, Edward, 21, 36, 36-7, 65(2).  
 Jones, Evan, 55, 121.  
 Jones, James, surveyor, 4, 6, 25, 52, 57, 59.  
 Jones, Jane, 114.  
 Jones, John, 22, 53(2), 54, 109(2), 111(2).  
 Jones, John, Jr., 217(2).
- Jones, Thomas, 99, 100(2), 173, 175, 186, 191.  
 Jones, William, 169, 170.  
 Jukes, Edward, 225.  
 Juin, Lewis, 134.  
 June, George, 151.
- Karbin, John, 179.  
 Kelly, Brian, 241.  
 Kelly, Timothy, 207, 227.  
 Kenebel Path, 195.  
 Kennedy, Mrs. Jane, 236.  
 Kenneway, Jo., 230.  
 Kettelby, Landgrave Abel, 225.  
 Keys, Joseph, 154.  
 Kiawah Creek, 94, 186.  
 Kiawah Island, 156.  
 King, Charles, 91(2), 127(3).  
 King, John, 170.  
 King, Samuel, 215.  
 King, Thomas, 178.  
 Kith, Thomas, 21.  
 Knatchbull, George, 180.  
 Kneeler, Phillip, 10.  
 Knight, Allen, 10.  
 Knight, George, 169.  
 Kyrle, Sir Richard, 44, 65 (Carle).
- LaBruce, Dr., 190.  
 LaRoche, James, 23, 136, 167, 168.  
 LaSalle, Peter, 201.  
 Ladson, Francis, 118, 209.  
 Ladson, John, 3, 70(2), 71.  
 Ladson, Robert, 218.  
 Lamb, —, 154.  
 Lamb, Peter, 11, 146, 180.  
 Lambert, Benjamin, 135(2).  
 Landgraves: Smith (1st), 5, 6, 7, 8, 30, 38, 43, 44(4), 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52(3), 54(2); Blake, 56(3), 57, 59(2), 60(2), 61, 62(3), 63, 65, 66, 70, 75(4), 76(2), 77(3), 78(3), 79(3), 80(2), 81(2), 82, 83(3), 94; Daniell, 156; Morton (2nd), 133(6), 134, 170, 231; Bellinger, 185; Smith (2nd), 185, 191, 216, 238(2); Kettelby, 225, Colleton, 41, 174, 201.  
 Lane, —, 170(4).  
 Lane, Thomas, 21.

- Lansac, Lewis, 193.  
 Laughter, Josiah, 208.  
 Law, Nathaniel, 67, 69, 102, 151, 194.  
 Lawson, Andrew, 167(2).  
 Lawson, James, 173.  
 LeBas, James, 95(2).  
 LeChevallier, Peter, 3(2), 4, 5(2).  
 LeGande, Daniel, 176.  
 LeGrand, Isaac, 173, 178, 218, 226.  
 LeGrand, James, 175, 187.  
 LeMoyne, Mr., 196.  
 LeNoble, Henry, 19, 79(2), 187, 194, 201.  
 LeNoble, Mrs. Katharine, 79.  
 LeNud, Nicholas, 157.  
 LeSade, James, 23, 88(2), 124, 147.  
 LeSerurier, James, 169, 201 (Gacques).  
 LeSerurier, Marianne, marriage certificate of, 201.  
 Leavy, Elizabeth, 67.  
 Legaré, Solomon, 165, 177, 194.  
 Legendre, Daniel, 148.  
 Leger, Peter, 222.  
 Lermont, John, 59.  
 Lerous, Lewis, 228.  
 Leshly, William, 132, 177(2), 196, 197.  
 Lester, Edward, 160.  
 Leswere, James, 124.  
 Levy, Thomas, 159.  
 Lewis, Gideon, 195(2).  
 Lewis, Isaac, 195, 212.  
 Lewis, Robert, 24(2), 27(2), 103, 239.  
 Libott, Louis, 10.  
 Licence, Barbara, 120(2).  
 Line, Thomas, 216.  
 Linkley, Christopher, 34(2), 54(3), 63(2), 64(2), 84, 142.  
 Little Chusesees, 188.  
 Livingston, William, 233, 234.  
 Lockwood, Nicholas, 6.  
 Logan, George, 160.  
 Long Point, 128.  
 Lord, Catherine, 89.  
 Lords Proprietors, warrant to the, 237.  
 Lory, Thomas, 222.  
 Loughton, Edward, 62(3), 173, 180(2), 199.  
 Loughton, Mrs. Mary, 62.  
 Loughton, Nathaniel, 185.  
 Lowdon, Jacob, 229, 239.  
 Lowell, Gideon, 142.  
 Lowell, Percival, 142, 172.  
 Lowell, Samuel, 142, 211(2), 241.  
 Ludwell, Phillip, Governor, 3(9), 4(2), 13(2), 198-201.  
 Lutellier, James, 169, 191.  
 Lynch, —, 122, 131.  
 Lynch, Johnson, 126, 127, 180, 213.  
 Lynch, Jonah, 126, 237.  
 Lynch, Thomas, 144(2), 175, 197, 212.  
 Lyon, George, 38.  
 Mackey, Alexander, 223, 225.  
 Maggott, William, 162.  
 Maham, —, 205.  
 Maham, Richard, 231.  
 Mahon, Michael, 213, 217.  
 Mallock, —, 206.  
 Mallock, Captain, 73.  
 Mallock, Mr., 210.  
 Mallock, Robert, 160.  
 Manigault, Gabriel, 76(2),  
 Manigault, Peter, 122.  
 Marbeuff, Joseph, 173, 176, 215.  
 Marcus, Manuel, 187.  
 Marden, Nicholas, 20, 21, 22.  
*Margaret and Elizabeth* (pink), 46.  
 Marion, Benjamin, 12(4), 227.  
 Marion, Gabriel, 227.  
 Marion, Mrs. Judith, 12.  
 Market Place, Charles Town, 131.  
 Marnell, Richard, 90(2), 213.  
 Marshal of Charles Town, the, 190.  
 Marshall, Elizabeth, 23.  
 Marshall, Katharine, 23(2).  
 Marshall, Ralph, 23(2).  
 Marshall, William, 237.  
 Marshall's Creek, 181.  
 Martial law, 201.  
 Martin, Findla, 29.  
 Martin, John, 212.  
 Martin, Moses, 136, 146, 166, 193, 212, 214.

- Marvin, Edmund, 123.  
*Mary* (barque), 6.  
 Mathew, Mark, 175, 203.  
 Mathews, Maurice, 19, 169(2).  
 Mattaho, 66.  
 Maverick, John, 155.  
 May, John Rudolph, 202.  
 Maybank, David, 140, 143, 196.  
 Maybank, David, Jr., 98.  
 Mazýck, Isaac, 5, 167(3), 203; surveyor, 152(5); marriage certificate of, 201.  
 McFashion, William, 137, 138, 145, 155, 159.  
 McGinnis, Daniel, 144, 159, 234.  
 McGregor, Mr., 211.  
 McGregor, Daniel, 172(2), 204.  
 McKay, Alexander, 177, 178, 181, 190(2), 193, 223, 225.  
 McLane, Daniel, 73(2).  
 McLaughen, Daniel, 137.  
 McLaughen, William, 140.  
 McPherson, William, 204, 233, 239, 241.  
 Meade, Jacob, 109.  
 Meadows, John, 135.  
 Meadows, S., 135.  
 Meares, John, 141.  
 Melvin, Walter, 227.  
 Mepkin, 177, 184.  
 Mepshew, 180, 210.  
 Meraan, —, 164.  
 Merrick, Lawrence, 146.  
 Micheau, Henry, 220.  
 Micheau, Honore, 89(2).  
 Middleton, Arthur, 184, 205(2), 210, 224.  
 Middleton, Henry, 180.  
 Midon, John, 213.  
 Mikell, Ephriam, 166.  
 Milbo, John, 145.  
 Miles, John, 60(2), 111, 185(2), 189.  
 Miller, —, 178.  
 Miller, Samuel, 135.  
 Millman, Ann, 186.  
 Milner, Samuel, 207.  
 Ming, David, 52.  
 Minister: Williamson, 201.  
 Mitchell, George, 148, 203, 218.  
 Mitchell, James, 150, 196.  
 Mitchell's Point, 188.  
 Mockland, 152.  
 Monck, Matthew, 179.  
 Monck, Cassique John, 179.  
 Monck, Cassique Thomas, 136, 188.  
 Monhom Creek, 35.  
 Monroe, James, 227.  
 Moody, Mrs. Mary, 38(3).  
 Moody, Thomas, 38(3), 137.  
 Moore, —, 206.  
 Moore, James, 12(2), 17, 19(2), 21(2), 32(2), 126, 131, 187, 188, 203, 205(2), 213; Governor, 167, 168; Receiver Generall, 190, 207.  
 Moore, James, Jr., 186, 187(2).  
 Moore, John, 215(2).  
 Moore, Madam Margaret, 206.  
 Moore, Nathaniel, 66.  
 Moore, Thomas, 206, 211.  
 Moore, William, 179.  
 Moppopen Creek, 178(2), 187.  
 Moppopen Spring, 187.  
 Morgan, Charles, 203.  
 Morgan, John, 208.  
 Morris, Morpew, 237.  
 Morton, John, 148.  
 Morton, Landgrave Joseph, 133(6), 134, 148, 170, 231.  
 Moseley, Edward, Clerk of the Grand Council, 176.  
 Moss, Richard, 207.  
 Motte, John Abraham, 202(4).  
 Mouzon, Louis, 198, 212.  
 Mullins, Phillip, 199, 200(2).  
 Murrell, John, 172.  
 Murrell, Robert, 143, 235.  
 Muschampe, George, 201.  
 Musson, Edward, 15.  
 Muston, Edward, 161.  
 Nairne, Thomas, 152, 174, 232.  
 Napper, Mrs. Mary, 57.  
 Narramore, Richard, 48.  
 Nash, —, 205.  
 Nash, Daniel, 204.  
 Nash, Thomas, 223.  
 Nash, William, 155, 158.  
 Naudin, Lewis, 4.  
 Neaves, Joseph, 14.



- Negroes, 3, 12, 44, 46, 54(2), 56,  
 57(2), 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 70,  
 76(2), 77(2), 79, 80(2), 83(3), 96.  
 (See slaves.)  
 Negroes Swamp, 172.  
 Neves, John, 238.  
 Neves, Joseph, 154.  
 New Town Creek, 143, 154(2), 161.  
 Newman, William, 214.  
 Nicholas, Alexander, 184.  
 Nicholas, Henry, 227.  
 Nicholas, Mary, 12.  
 Nichols, Henry, 215.  
 Nichols, John, 238.  
 Nichols, Nathaniel, 107, 143, 218(2).  
 Nichols, Samuel, 107, 171, 218.  
 Nix, Mr., 185.  
 Nix, John, 172.  
 Nixon, Richard, 185, 209.  
 Noble, —, 125.  
 Noble, Thomas, 18(2), 19.  
 Noble Street, Charles Town, 18.  
 Noe, William, 182.  
 Norman, Moses, 145, 193.  
 Norman, Philip, 148, 197.  
 Norman, William, 25, 219.  
 Norris, John, 209.  
 Norsworle, Thomas, 130.  
 North, Mrs. Sarah, 229.  
 North, William, 140, 188.  
 North Edisto River, 94, 105, 156.  
 Norton, John, 126.  
 Norton, Sarah, 241.  
 Nowell, William, 98.  
 Odingsells, Charles, 142(2), 145, 156,  
 162, 176(2), 192.  
 Ogle, Dorothy, 231, 238.  
 Old Town Creek, 125.  
 Olderides, —, 180.  
 Onisekau (Bull's or Bulline's)  
 Island, 137.  
 Orrell, Philip, 137.  
 Osgood, Thomas, 233.  
 Oswell, William, 139, 148, 220.  
 Ouldfeld, Francis, 228.  
 Ouldfeld, John, 216, 220.  
 Owen, John, 156, 179.  
 Owens, Thomas, 142.  
 Ozembert, Mary, 16.  
 Padgett, Francis, 165, 197.  
 Padgett, John, 127, 172, 190.  
 Padgett, Thomas, 240.  
 Padgett's Creek, 188.  
 Page, John, 206.  
 Page, Joseph, 197(2).  
 Page, Samuel, 184, 186.  
 Page, William, 120(2).  
 Palatine, 32, 33, 41, 42, 43, 179, 200,  
 201.  
 Palmenter, Joseph, 145, 149, 187.  
 Palmentor, Peter, 192.  
 Palmenter, Thomas, 159, 192.  
 Palmer, John, 127, 183, 196, 207, 235,  
 239.  
 Palmer, Thomas, 211.  
 Palmetto Creek, 187.  
 Parker, Paul, 37.  
 Parris, Alexander, 87(2), 228.  
 Parry, Ebenezer, 155.  
 Partridge, Nathaniel, 234.  
 Pasquereau, Isaac, 192.  
 Pasquereau, Lewis, 222.  
 Paty, Theophilus, 129.  
 Pawley, Mr., 213.  
 Pawley, George, 4.  
 Peasey, Samuel, 91(2).  
 Peedee River, 217.  
 Pendarvis, John, 114.  
 Pendarvis, Joseph, 5(2).  
 Penny, John, 126.  
 Pepen, Paul, 5.  
 Percival, —, line of, 198.  
 Percival, Andrew, 19, 20, 21(2), 201,  
 221, 223.  
 Perdriau, Stephen, 76(2).  
 Perrie, Edward, 202(3).  
 Perrie, John, 202(4).  
 Perriman, John, 148.  
 Perriman, Thomas, 186.  
 Perriman, William, 166.  
 Perry, Edward, 105(2).  
 Perry, John, 195.  
 Peter, John, 151, 169, 233.  
 Peter, William, 94(2), 115, 170, 209,  
 231, 232, 239.  
 Peter, William, Jr., 94(2), 141, 165.  
 Peterson, Richard, Jr., 224.  
 Petineau, John, 191.  
 Pettitt, Margaret, 153, 160, 178.

- Petty, Richard, 235.  
 Phillips, Peter, 161, 184.  
 Phillips, Richard, 21(3).  
 Picquett, Michael, 184, 195.  
 Pierce, John, 188.  
 Pierce, Michael, 79.  
 Pierpont, Benjamin, 68(3).  
 Pilkington, John, 180, 186, 188.  
 Pinckney, Thomas, 52, 97, 180, 191.  
 Piney, John, 108(2).  
 Pingree, Moses, 134, 211, 232.  
 Pinny, —, 155.  
 Pitchone Creek, 35.  
 Player, Roger, 122, 181, 188, 207.  
 Pocotaligo Indians, 152.  
 Poitevin, Anthony, 195.  
 Poltevin, Peter, 140, 150, 171, 174(2), 195.  
 Pollock, John, 222, 238.  
 Ponpon, 145, 146, 152.  
 Ponpon (Edisto) River, 191, 211, 214(2). (See Edisto River.)  
 Poole, Mrs. Elizabeth, 210, 213.  
 Poole, William, 224.  
 Pooshee Swamp, 97, 132.  
 Popell, William, 18(4), 21, 86(2), 130, 136, 199, 200(2).  
 Porcher, Isaac, 159, 186, 191(2), 198, 221, 226, 229.  
 Porcher, Isaac, Jr., 234.  
 Port Royal, 155, 187, 188.  
 Port Royal Island, 156.  
 Port Royal River, 155(2), 162, 180; Great branch of, 206.  
 Postell, John, 4.  
 Pottell, John, 232.  
 Powell, Rice, 235.  
 Powys, Mrs. Sarah, 18(2), 75, 82, 129.  
 Prescott, John, 219.  
 Prescott, Peter, 145.  
 Price, Davis, 144.  
 Price, John, 195.  
 Price, Lewis, 144.  
 Price, Thomas, 121.  
 Prichard, —, 151.  
 Primatt, Humphrey, 151.  
 Prioleau, Ellisha, 193.  
 Prolow, William, 101.  
 Pullman, James, 9.  
 Quarterman, Robert, 153.  
 Quarry, Robert, 200, 201.  
 Quelch, Benjamin, 216.  
 Quin, Thomas, 93(2).  
 Quinteen, Jean, 65.  
 Rake, Thomas, 144, 145(2), 146, 206.  
 Rampert, Andrew, 220.  
 Raven, John, 95(2), 138(2), 175, 185, 187, 191(2), 207.  
 Raven, John, Jr., 216.  
 Ravenel, Mr., 191.  
 Ravenel, Mr., 221.  
 Ravenel, René, 152, 201, 224, 225.  
 Rawlius, Edward, 199.  
 Rayner, George, 14(3), 55(3), 155, 161.  
 Reabouleau, Anne, 34.  
 Reap, William, 223.  
 Receiver Generals: Grimball, 4, 6(2), 8-9, 13, 17(2), 20-25, 27-28, 31-37, 39-40, 42, 45-49, 53-55, 57-61, 63-64, 66-67, 69-71, 73-74, 82(2), 84-85, 87, 89-91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 123, 132; Moore, 190.  
 Red Bank, Edisto River, 198.  
 Redwood, Isaac, 14, 20(2).  
 Rely, Bryan, 223.  
 Remiek, Isaac, 135, 223.  
 Reynolds, Richard, 211.  
 Reynolds, William, 208.  
 Rhett, William, 154.  
 Richardson, Thomas, 210.  
 Ricksly, —, 122.  
 Riping, Edward, 239.  
 Ripton, Edward, 175. — *0215*  
 Rivers, Mrs. Margaret, 52.  
 Rivers, Mary, 52.  
 Rivers, Thomas, 194.  
 Rivers, William, 60(2), 165, 222.  
 Robert, Peter, 145, 217(2).  
 Robert, Peter, Jr., 226.  
 Roberts, John, 144.  
 Robinson, James, 212.  
 Rodgers, James, 144.  
 Rooke, Arthur, 10.  
 Rose, Thomas, 21, 170(2).  
 Round O Savanna, 218(2).  
 Rouse, Humphrey, 187.  
 Row, William, 236.

- Rowe, John, Sr., 32.  
 Rowe, John, Jr., 32.  
 Rowland, Philip, 132, 211.  
 Rowsham, William, 30(2), 72, 147, 173, 207.  
 Royer, Noe, Jr., 16.  
 Royer, Peter, 181, 220, 229.  
 Rundell, Edward, 3.  
 Rusco, Samuel, 229.  
 Russ, Andrew, 179.  
 Russ, John, 195.  
 Russ, Jonathan, 150, 204.  
 Russell, Joseph, 155, 216, 230, 232.  
 Russell, William, 58(2), 184, 220, 221(2).  
 Rynolds, James, 205.  
  
 Sacheverell, Thomas, 161.  
 Sadler, William, 68.  
 Salkehatchie River, 189(2).  
 Sams, Bonum, 49, 50, 146, 222.  
 Sams, Mrs. Enstis, 50.  
*Samuel* (pink), 5.  
 Samways, Henry, 185(2), 191(2).  
 Sanders, —, 181.  
 Sanders, John, 104, 105, 113(2), 185, 212, 217.  
 Sanders, Lambert, 112, 129, 144, 183(3), 210, 228.  
 Sanders, Peter, 230.  
 Sanders, William, 152, 175, 185, 190, 193, 202(2), 225, 228.  
 Sandy Run, Berkeley County, 207.  
 Santee River, 170(2), 172(2), 178(2), 179(3), 183, 185, 186, 188, 189(5), 197, 205, 206(2), 209, 210, 211, 213(2), 214, 215; town laid out on, prior to September, 1699, 159.  
 Sard, Noe, 171.  
 Sauseau, John, 182, 189.  
 Savanna Hunt, 206.  
 Schencklingh, Captain, 186.  
 Schencklingh, Barnard, 138, 139.  
 Schencklingh, Benjamin, 178(3), 187, 213, 220.  
 Schencklingh, Mrs. Elizabeth, 127, 140, 170, 172.  
 Schencklingh's Island, 159.  
 Schoville, Frances, 184.  
  
 Schultz, James, 164, 165, 186, 197.  
 Scotch town on Port Royal River, 155.  
 Scot's Island, the, Port Royal, 188, 196.  
 Scott, James, 234.  
 Scott, Patrick, 99(2), 128.  
 Scott, William, 235.  
 Screven, Aaron, 206.  
 Screven, Robert, 207, 230.  
 Screven, Samuel, 216, 239.  
 Screven, William, 137(2), 161, 229.  
 Seabrook, John, 102, 145, 183, 190.  
 Seabrook, Robert, 3, 127, 144, 150, 153, 154, 165, 168, 182, 203, 214, 239.  
 Seabrook, Thomas, 240.  
 Seale, Thomas, 29.  
 Sealy, Benjamin, 139, 161(2).  
 Sealy, Joseph, 59(2), 109.  
 Sealy, Mrs. Mary, 59.  
 Searles, —, 138.  
 Searles, Richard, 67.  
 Sebrell, John, 222.  
 Secretary: Grimbball, 199; Deputy: Hamilton, 201.  
 Seewee Bay, 177, 195, 196.  
 Seewee Indians, 151.  
 Seeweebou, 165.  
 Serré, Noe, 11, 184.  
 Sessions, Katherine, 189.  
 Sessions Island, 136.  
 Seven Holes, 178.  
 Severence, John, 180, 185(2).  
 Shattock, Samuel, 169(2).  
 Shaw, John, 237.  
 Shaw, Richard, 138, 151.  
 Shaw, Thomas, 55.  
 Sheperd, John, 112(2), 150.  
 Sherman, William, 213, 214, 215.  
 Shipwright: Smith, 181.  
 Shoemaker: Snipes, 208.  
 Shory, Anthony, 23.  
 Shory, Robert, 87(3).  
 Sibley, Samuel, 145, 226.  
 Simmons, Benjamin, 146.  
 Simmons, John, 220, 236.  
 Simms, Mr., 194.  
 Simons, —, 131.  
 Simons, Benjamin, 194.

- Simson, John, 161.  
 Sinclair, Robert, 216.  
 Singelton, James, 231.  
 Singeltary, Benjamin, 153.  
 Singeltary, Jonathan, 204.  
 Singeltary, Joseph, 213.  
 Singeltary, Richard, 182, 224.  
 Singleton, Richard, 166, 234.  
 Slann, Peter, 223, 234.  
 Slaves, 3, 12, 44, 46, 54(2), 56, 57(2),  
     59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 67, 70, 76(2),  
     77(2), 79, 80(2), 83(3), 96.  
 Slowman, Mark, 173.  
 Smallwell's Island, 167.  
 Smallwood, Matthew, 188, 193.  
 Smart, George, 10.  
 Smith, —, 186, 188.  
 Smith, Mrs. Barbara, 79.  
 Smith, Christopher, 164, 180.  
 Smith, Edward, 66(2), 143.  
 Smith, George, 79, 95(2), 97, 128,  
     205.  
 Smith, George (shipwright), 181.  
 Smith, Mrs. Hannah, 41, 42.  
 Smith, James, 170.  
 Smith, Joseph, 220.  
 Smith, Paul, 168.  
 Smith, Landgrave Thomas, 4(2),  
     7(3), 8(3), 30(2), 31, 42(3),  
     43(3), 45, 50(4), 51(4), 52, 79(3),  
     80(2); Governor, 4(3), 5(10),  
     6(6), 7(2), 8(2), 9, 10(3), 11(13),  
     12(2), 13(6), 14(12), 15(10),  
     16(3), 17(7), 18(8), 19(8), 20(5),  
     21(11), 22(10), 23(11), 24(6),  
     25(2), 26(3), 27(2), 28(2), 29(2),  
     30(6), 31(2), 32, 33(2), 34(3),  
     35(2), 36(2), 37(2), 38(4), 39(3),  
     40(2), 41(2), 42, 43(3), 44(7),  
     45(2), 46(3), 47(3), 48(2), 49(3),  
     50(2), 51(2), 52(4), 53(3), 54(3),  
     201.  
 Smith, Thomas (second landgrave),  
     son of above, 79, 98, 131, 149(2),  
     159, 164, 165, 167, 185, 191, 216(2),  
     238(2).  
 Smith, Thomas, 170.  
 Smith, William (merchant), 13, 145.  
 Smith, William (vintner), 62, 97,  
     153, 173, 209(2).  
 Snell, Joshua, 38(3).  
 Snipes, Thomas, 208.  
 Snow, Nathaniel, 141, 155, 159, 160,  
     212, 229.  
 Sothell, Seth, Lord Proprietor, 9, 10,  
     12, 16, 25, 26, 32, 33, 38, 41, 42, 43;  
     Governor, 199-201.  
 South Edisto River, 105, 137, 175.  
 Spanish Point, 155.  
 Speede, Ralph, 113.  
 Spencer, Alexander, 220.  
 Spencer, Joseph, 184, 211.  
 Spencer, Oliver, 62, 117, 211.  
 Spoon Savanna, 178, 189, 203, 222.  
 Spoons (Indian plantation), 159,  
     189.  
 Sprague, Hannah, 61.  
 Spring Savanna, 187.  
 Spry, Royall, 233.  
 St. Helena Creek, 155.  
 St. Helena Island, 152, 158, 162, 165,  
     206.  
 St. Julien, Lewis, 152.  
 St. Julien, Peter, 134, 169(2), 185,  
     215, 224.  
 Stagart, James, 142.  
 Stagers, James, 128.  
 Stanley, Edward, 219.  
 Stanyarne, James, 38, 39, 115(3),  
     132, 158, 167.  
 Stanyarne, John, 116 (Stanyard),  
     181(2), 194, 196, 230.  
 Stanyarne, Thomas, 147, 166, 195.  
 Starkey, John, 171.  
 Stead, William, 204, 205, 240.  
 Steers, Thomas, 114, 157, 174.  
 Sterland, —, 179.  
 Sterland, George, 182, 195.  
 Stevens, —, 22.  
 Stevens, —, 206.  
 Stevens, John, 75, 106(3), 132, 141,  
     229.  
 Stevens, Michael, 150, 233.  
 Stevens, Robert, 188, 205.  
 Stevens Creek, 167.  
 Stewart, Charles, 221(2), 234.  
 Stewart, Isaac, 217.  
 Stewart, John, 97(2), 101, 132, 134,  
     135, 136, 152, 157(4), 177, 221.  
 Stewart, Patrick, 121(2), 197.

- Stobo, Archibald, 230(3).  
 Stock, John, 180, 237.  
 Stock, Thomas, 135, 169, 238.  
 Stone, John, 147, 171, 174, 186.  
 Stono Island, 214.  
 Stono River, 55, 122, 124, 125, 154, 156, 161, 162, 169, 170, 178, 181, 187, 194.  
 Stony Point, 3.  
 Stroud, John, 91(3), 146, 160, 180, 181, 198(4).  
 Sullivan, —, 151.  
 Sullivan, Cornelius, 240, 242.  
 Sullivan, Daniel, 163.  
 Sullivan, Mrs. Elizabeth, 168.  
 Sullivan, John, 170.  
 Sullivan, Priscilla, 77.  
 Sullivan, Timothy, 135, 168.  
 Summers, Mr., 228.  
 Summers, Mrs. Edith, 75.  
 Summers, Thomas, 208.  
 Summerton, 137(2).  
 Sumner, Benjamin, 167, 221, 227, 231.  
 Sumner, Increase, 226.  
 Sumner, Joseph, 219.  
 Sumner, Nathaniel, 197.  
 Sumner, Roger, 221, 227, 231.  
 Sumner, Samuel, 197.  
 Surveyor Generals: Beresford, 92-97, 99-111, 113-138, 140-141, 143; Bellinger, 157.  
 Surveyors: Bull, 3-8, 10, 13-16, 19-22, 24, 28-29, 31-35, 37(2), 43-45, 47-56, 58-62, 65(2), 67-68, 70-77, 79-81, 83(2); Jones, 4, 6, 25, 52, 57, 59; Howes, 7-10, 12, 16-17, 25, 28, 36, 40, 46, 52-53, 57(2), 59, 68-69, 78-79, 86-91; Witter, 20, 24, 26-27, 30, 36(2), 38-42, 44(2), 46-49, 51-54, 57-58, 60-61, 63-70, 81-82; Beresford, 85(2); Clifford, 100.  
 Suthess, James, 216.  
 Sweatman, Robert, 144.  
 Symonds, Mrs. Frances, 84, 121(2), 150, 161(2).  
 Symonds, Henry, 11(3), 12, 13(2), 22(2), 84(3).  
 Symonds Creek, 166.  
 Sympson, Christopher, 10.  
 Syms, John, 184.  
 Talbott, Richard, 158.  
 Tamplett, Stephen, 170.  
 Tarkington, Mrs. Amy, 79.  
 Tarkington, John, 79(2).  
 Tattnell, Joseph, 62(4), 122, 171, 228.  
 Taylor, John, 169.  
 Taylor, Nathaniel, 221.  
 Taylor, William, 157, 163, 211.  
 Templer, Stephen, 153.  
 The Hagan, 213.  
 The Hagan Bluff, 141.  
 The Rocks, 187.  
 The Spring (plantation), 181.  
 Thomas, Dr., 180.  
 Thomas, John, 180.  
 Thomas Island, 158.  
 Thoroughgood, —, 198, 205, 206.  
 Three Fountains, 181(2).  
 Three Mile Head, 223.  
 Three Pine Islands, 221.  
 Tibbes, James, 167, 180, 186.  
 Toogoodoo Creek, 105, 139, 174, 188, 230(2).  
 Toomer, Caleb, 178, 179, 204.  
 Toomer, Henry, 222, 223, 232, 238.  
 Topling, 135.  
 Torquett, Humphrey, 141, 161.  
 Torquett, Paul, 175, 185, 230.  
 Tothill, John, 174.  
 Townsend, Joseph, 213.  
 Townsend, Martin, 110(2).  
 Townsend, Nicholas, 200.  
 Townsend, Thomas, 186(2), 215.  
 Tradd, Richard, Sr., 15, 98, 167.  
 Trapier, Paul, 232.  
 Tregany, Captain, 41.  
 Trezevant, Daniel, 152.  
 Trouillart, Mr., 187, 190, 194.  
 Trouillart, Philip, 191, 196, 232.  
 Tucker, George, 138, 227.  
 Tucker, John, 6, 179.  
 Tucker, Thomas, 226, 236(2).  
 Tullada, Matthew, 166(2), 195.  
 Turbeville, Fortesque, 225.  
 Turgis, Mrs. Elizabeth, 137.  
 Turkey Creek, 172, 179(2).  
 Turner, Isaac, 136.

- Turner, Samuel, 212.  
 Tynte, Edward, 225; Governor, 223, 227.  
 Underwood, Mrs. Ann, 76.  
 Underwood, Peter, 15(2).  
 Underwood, Richard, 75, 144, 147(2).  
 Valevant, —, 185(2).  
 Valevott, Abraham, 187.  
 Valley, Elizabeth, 158.  
 Valley, Thomas, 219.  
 Valvot, John, 165.  
 Van Aersien, John, Seigneur van Wernhaut, 4, 80.  
 Van Aersien, Mrs. Sabina (DeVig-non), 80.  
 Van Myddah, Anna Cornella, 80.  
 Vande Loo, Mary, 80.  
 Vande Loo, William, 80.  
 Vander Horst, John, 80, 176.  
 Vareen, James, 37.  
 Vareen, Jeremiah, 154, 240.  
 Vareen, Mrs. Susannah, 44(2).  
 Varry, Isaac, 24, 25(2).  
 Veale, —, 57.  
 Veale, Mrs. —, 57.  
 Veale, Samuel, 57.  
 Verditty, Theodore, 193, 221, 240.  
 Vincent, George, 235.  
 Vos, Arnoldus, 80.  
 Vos, Peter Nella, 80.  
 Wabadawa, 172(2).  
 Wackindaw Creek, 67, 143.  
 Wadmalaw River, 105, 153, 194.  
 Wahaw, 172.  
 Waight, Abraham, 166, 193, 195, 196, 216.  
 Waight, Abraham, Jr., 193, 240.  
 Waincoheat, 135.  
 Walbank, John, 142, 159.  
 Walcott, Abraham, 155.  
 Walcott, Ebenezer, 231(2).  
 Walker, Christopher, 130.  
 Walker, Henry, 139.  
 Walker, Thomas, 194.  
 Walnut Bluff, 186.  
 Wampee, 130, 178.  
 Wando River, 35, 36, 156, 158, 170, 180(2), 188, 190, 194, 207, 222.  
 Wanell, John, 139, 145, 203.  
 Wappitocee, 222.  
 Wappoo Cut, 190.  
 Ward, John, 180, 189(2), 191, 192, 229.  
 Ward, John Michael, 149, 150, 158, 163.  
 Ward, Thomas, 142.  
 Waring, Benjamin, 10(4), 140, 193.  
 Waring, Mrs. Elizabeth, 10.  
 Waring, Thomas, 209, 237(3), 240.  
 Warner, Richard, 67.  
 Warnock, Abraham, 139.  
 Warnock, Joseph, 139(2), 176, 182.  
 Warnock, Mary, 213.  
 Washington, John, 195.  
 Washoo, 125.  
 Wassamassaw Swamp, 202, 205, 206, 207, 221.  
 Watboo, 158, 187, 190, 196, 205.  
 Waters, Joseph, 219, 241.  
 Waties, Mrs. Mary, 68.  
 Waties, Mary, the younger, 68.  
 Waties, William, 68(3), 113.  
 Waties, William, Jr., 68, 213, 214.  
 Watkins, John, 58, 89(2).  
 Watson, —, 157.  
 Watt, John, 158, 177, 212.  
 Way, Aaron, 178, 221.  
 Way, Henry, 193.  
 Way, Moses, 168, 197, 233.  
 Way, William, 237.  
 Way, William, Jr., 224.  
 Weatherly, Thomas, 210.  
 Webb, Benjamin, 142.  
 Webb, Edward, 211.  
 Weehoo, 141.  
 Weekley, Edward, 173, 174, 217(2), 228, 229.  
 Weenee (Black) River, 191, 194(2), 209. (See Black River.)  
 Weetch, James, 9.  
 Wehoy, 36.  
 Welch, Thomas, 218, 241.  
 Weld, Joseph, 129.  
 Weldon, John, 143.  
 Weldon, Jonathan, 226.  
 Wellman, Benjamin, 144.

- Wells, Allen, 221.  
 Wells, Edgar, 180.  
 Wells, John, 179.  
 Wells, William, 111, 169(2).  
 Welsby, William, 210, 220.  
 Wembee Island, 186(2), 190(2).  
 West, Samuel, 168.  
 Westbrook's Island, 156, 176.  
 Westbury, William, 236; savanna of, 206.  
 Westo Savanna, 106.  
 Westobou Creek, 141.  
 Westockon, 185.  
 Westpenny, 125.  
 Wetherick, Robert, 137(2).  
 Wheelwright, 182 (Dean).  
 Whilden, John, 177(3).  
 Whippyce, William, 138.  
 Whiskenboo Creek, 126.  
 White, Mr., 185.  
 White, Mr., 188.  
 White, George, 180.  
 White, Henry, 165.  
 White, John, 142, 180(2), 203, 211.  
 White, William, 29(2), 66, 162.  
 Whitmarsh, John, 40(4), 129(2), 144, 162, 236(2).  
 Widdicum, Alexander, 135, 215, 226.  
 Widger, Dudley, 59.  
 Wier, Edward, 175.  
 Wigfall, Mr., 211.  
 Wigfall, Joseph, 189, 203.  
 Wigg, Richard, 240.  
 Wigington, Henry, 225.  
 Wildboar, Henry, 189, 218.  
 Wilkins, Mr., 220.  
 Wilkins, William, 66.  
 Wilkinson, Christopher, 166, 168, 169, 188, 189, 230, 236.  
 Wilkinson, Robert, 206.  
 Wilks, John, 177.  
 Wilks, Joshua, 167.  
 Williams, Francis, 139, 177.  
 Williams, Hannah, 70.  
 Williams, James, 71(2), 83(2), 95, 96, 140, 154, 175, 241.  
 Williams, John, 209, 225.  
 Williams, Martha, 61 (Mathee).  
 Williams, Mary, 61.  
 Williams, Nathaniel, 242.  
 Williams, Richard, 93(2).  
 Williams, Samuel, 103(2), 139.  
 Williams, Stephen, 104(2), 123(2), 158.  
 Williams, Thomas, 163.  
 Williams, William, 61(4), 64, 98, 162, 166(2).  
 Williamson, Rev. Atkin, 201.  
 Williamson, Dove, 149, 179, 195, 229.  
 Williamson, John, 14(2), 100(2), 144, 149(2), 164(2), 180, 186, 235.  
 Williamson, Manly, 166, 235.  
 Williamson, Samuel, 62(2), 98.  
 Willis, Reuben, 21, 168.  
 Willtown, 140.  
 Wilsby, William, 98.  
 Wilson, Edward, 141.  
 Wilson, John, 227.  
 Wilson, Richard, 209.  
 Winborn, Ichabod, 215.  
 Winborn, John, 141.  
 Winckfeld, Martha, 29(2).  
 Winfeld, Mrs. Sarah, 18, 19.  
 Wingood, Ephriam, 118(2).  
 Winter, Mrs. Mary (Gunn), 47.  
 Winter, William, 47(2), 146, 152.  
 Winyah Bay, 206.  
 Wippey, William, 231.  
 Wishboo Creek, 213.  
 Witter, James, surveyor, 20, 24, 26, 27, 30, 36(2), 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44(2), 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63(2), 64(2), 65, 66(3), 67, 68, 69(2), 70, 81, 82(2), 124(2), 125(3), 126.  
 Wood, Benjamin, 203.  
 Woodberry, Peter, 211.  
 Woodin, Ithamas, 146, 156.  
 Woodward, John, 158, 193, 210.  
 Woodward, Richard, Sr., 173, 190(2), 193, 210, 224.  
 Worme, Thomas, 121.  
 Wright, Mr., 181.  
 Wright, John, 193, 203, 205.  
 Wright, Joseph, 219, 227.  
 Wright, William, 212.  
 Wrixham, James, 192, 202, 214(2).  
 Wrong, Elizabeth, 67.

Wyatt, —, 206.  
 Wyatt, Robert, 233.  
 Wyatt, Thomas, 195.

Yathawee, 193.  
 Young, Mrs., 180.  
 Young, James, 157, 194, 232.

LIBRARY  
 REC'D

W  
 R

EK













